

### PRESIDENTIAL WELCOME

### Welcome to Lee University!

Today is a great time to be a part of this growing, exciting institution. Here at Lee, there is such a wonderful, positive spirit! We believe that God's hand is on us, and we are working hard to earn the trust of our expanding public.

One of the reasons for the high level of expec -

tation at Lee is the quality of our faculty. Those of us who have been on the Lee team for many years are energized and stimulated by the many new professional colleagues who arrive each year with such talent and vision.

Lee University offers a faculty who can deliver excellent instruction with the sensitivity and perspective of seasoned Christian disciples. These men and women form the critical core of education here at Lee, but students like you are the heart and soul of this institution.

With students from almost every state and more than 40 countries, Lee is a diverse, thriving community. There is a place for you at Lee, and we will do everything we can to help you find it.

If there is anything we can do to make your college decision and transition into college life more enjoyable and informative, please let us know. We are here for you.

Cordially,

Paul Conn President



iii

Lee University Prologue

# 2005 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

MAY	NOVEMBER	APRIL
<b>S M T W T F S</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<b>S M T W T F S</b> 1 2 3 4 5	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
29 30 31	27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
		30
JUNE	DECEMBER	MAY
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	21 <b>22</b> 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
20 21 20 23 30	20 20 21 20 20 00 01	20 23 30 31
JULY	$\wedge$	JUNE
SMTWTFS		SMTWTFS
1 2		1 2 3
3 4 5 6 7 8 9		4 5 6 7 8 9 10
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2006	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2706	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	2000	25 26 27 28 29 30
31		
AUGUST	<b>JANUARY</b>	JULY
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
28 29 30 31	29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
20 20 00 01	20 00 01	30 31
CERTEMBER	FERRUARY	
SEPTEMBER	FEBRUARY	

# SEPTEMBER M T W T F S

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

### OCTOBER S M T W T F S

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

# FEBRUARY M T W T F

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

#### MARCH SMTWTFS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

iv

## 2005-2006 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

## SUMMER SESSIONS 2005 September

		5	Final day to register or add a class
FIRST S	ESSION: MAY 10 – JUNE 3	6	Final day to add GST 250 for fall semester;
May 9	Registration for Summer Session I		Class meetings for fall semester GST 250 students
May 10	Registration and classes begin for Summer	8	Class meetings for fall semester GST 250 students;
,	Session I		Applications due for fall semester GST 250 proposals
May 12	Final day to register or add a class for Summer		and GST 250 exemptions
may 12	Session I:	12	Final day for completion of CAPS courses by
	Final day to add GST 250 for any summer session		resident students
May 23	Final day to drop with a grade of "W" for Summer	22	Final day to apply for Spring Student
iviay 25	Session I		Teaching Program;
May 20			Academic Profile Assessment Test
May 30 June 3	Memorial Day Summer Session I: Final examinations	23	Spring Graduation Applicants: First day to apply online
Julie 3	Suffiller Session I. Fillar examinations	24	Academic Profile Assessment Test
CECONE	A CECCION. HINE C. HINE 20	30	Winter Graduation Applicants: Due date for grades
	SESSION: JUNE 6 – JUNE 30	00	to be posted for course work with CAPS courses,
June 6	Registration and classes begin for Summer		transfer courses, and removal of "I" grades
	Session II	October	transier courses, and removal or 1 grades
June 8	Final day to register or add a class for Summer	6	Major Field Test
	Session II	8	Major Field Test
June 19-		9-13	Fall Convocation
July 1	Summer Honors	20-21	Fall Break
June 20	Final day to drop with a grade of "W" for Summer	21	Offices closed
	Session II	24	
June 24	Summer Graduation Applicants:		Classes resume, 8 a.m.
	Final day to apply online	27	Make-up Date: Academic Profile and Major Field Tests
June 30	Summer Session II: Final examinations	28	Frontline;
			Summer Graduation Applicants:
THIRD S	SESSION: JULY 1 – JULY 25	00	First day to apply online for Summer 2006 graduation
July 1	Registration and classes begin for Summer Session III;	29	Make-up Date: Academic Profile and Major Field Tests
	VP for Academic Affairs posts Summer	Novemb	
	graduation list	4	Frontline
July 4	Offices Closed for Independence Day	4-5	Homecoming
July 5	Final day to register or add a class for Summer	7	Last day to withdraw from a class with a grade of "W";
•	Session III		Winter Graduation Applicants:
July 15	Final day to drop with a grade of "W" for Summer		Final day to apply online
•	Session III	7-11	Advance Class Selection for Spring and Summer
July 25	Summer Session III: Final examinations	8	Applications due for Christmas Break GST 250
July 29	Summer Graduation: Commissioning		proposals and GST 250 exemptions
July 30	Summer Graduation: Commencement	9	VP for Academic Affairs posts Winter Graduation
,			candidate list
	FALL SEMESTER 2005	14-18	Advance Class Selection for Spring & Summer
A	TALL GLIMESTER 2000	18	Frontline
<b>August</b> 15-16	Student Leadership Development Conference	23-25	Thanksgiving Holidays: Offices closed 24-25
		24	Thanksgiving Day
17-19	Faculty Seminar	28	Classes resume, 8 a.m.
19	Residence hall check-in for new students	29	Class meetings for Christmas Break
20-21	New Student and Parent Orientation		GST 250 students
21	Residence hall check-in for returning students		
22	New student advising and registration	Decemb	er
23	Registration for returning students and/or	1	Class meetings for Christmas Break
0.4	students receiving VA benefits		GST 250 students
24	Classes begin	4	Classic Christmas
25	Opening chapel		

Winter Graduation Applicants: Graduation applications due (applications received after this date will incur a

late fee)

2005-2006 **A**CADEMIC **C**ALENDAR

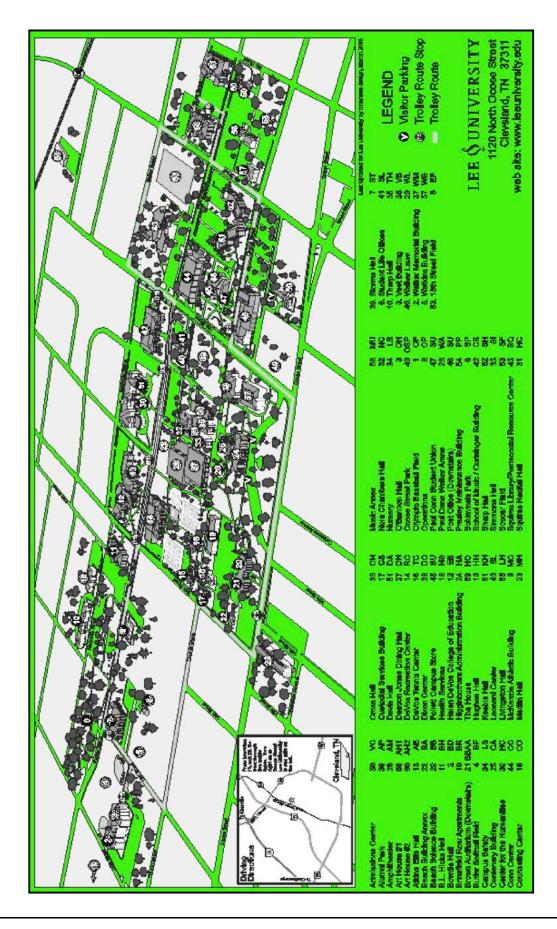


	GST 250 students
4	Classic Christmas
6	Final day to withdraw from the University
7	Reading Day
8-13	Final examinations
10	Lee University Employee Christmas Banquet
15	Residence halls close, 5 p.m.
16	Winter Graduation: Commissioning
17	Winter Graduation: Commencement
22-Jan. 2	Offices closed for Christmas holidays

Lee University Prologue

#### SPRING SEMESTER 2006 25 Final day to withdraw from the University; Last day of classes January 26 Reading Day 3 Offices re-open 27-May 2 Final examinations Faculty Seminar 4-6 Residence hall check-in for new students May New Student and Parent Orientation 8 3 Residence halls close, 5 p.m. q New student advising and registration Spring Graduation: Commissioning 5 10 Registration for returning students and students Spring Graduation: Commencement 6 w/VA benefits 8 Faculty Seminar: 11 Classes begin Registration for summer school 12 Opening chapel 17 Spring Graduation Applicants: Graduation SUMMER SESSIONS 2006 applications due (applications received after this date will incur a late fee): FIRST SESSION: MAY 9 - JUNE 2 Class meetings for spring semester GST 250 students 19 Class meetings for spring semester May 9 Registration for Summer Session I; Classes begin GST 250 students; May 11 Final day to register or add a class for Summer Applications due for spring semester GST 250 Session I: proposals and GST 250 exemptions Final day to add GST 250 for any summer session 23 Final day to register, add a class, or change a May 22 Final day to drop with a grade of "W" for Summer Session I Final day to add GST 250 for spring semester Summer Session I: Final examinations June 2 Final day for completion of CAPS courses by 24 resident students **SECOND SESSION: JUNE 5 - JUNE 30** 27 Frontline June 5 Registration for Summer Session II; Classes begin 31 Final day to apply for Fall Student Teaching Program June 7 Final day to register or add a class for Summer Session II June 18-30 Summer Honors **February** 3 Frontline June 19 Final day to drop with a grade of "W" for Summer 10 Summer Graduation Applicants: Graduation Session II applications due (applications received after this **Summer Graduation Applicants:** June 23 date will incur a late fee) Final day to apply online Summer Session II: 12-16 Winter Convocation June 30 16 Major Field Assessment Test Final examinations Major Field Assessment Test: 20 Frontline THIRD SESSION: JULY 3 - JULY 29 24 Spring Graduation Applicants: Due date for grades Registration for Summer Session III July 3 to be posted for course work with CAPS courses. Classes begin; VP for Academic Affairs posts transfer courses, and removal of "I" grades Summer graduation list July 4 Offices Closed for Independence Day March Final day to register or add a class for July 6 Spring Break Summer Session III 6-10 10 Offices closed July 17 Final day to drop with a grade of "W" for 13 Classes resume, 8 a.m. Summer Session III 23 Last day to withdraw from a class with a grade of "W" Summer Session III: Final examinations July 27 Summer Graduation: Commissioning 28 Spring Graduation Applicants: July 28 Final day to apply online Summer Graduation: Commencement July 29 29-April 5 Advance Class Selection for Summer and Fall April VP for Academic Affairs posts Spring graduation list 5 6 Class meetings for summer GST 250 students 7-8 Lee Day Weekend 12 Winter Graduation Applicants: First day to apply online 13 Class meetings for summer GST 250 students; Applications due for summer session GST 250 proposals and GST 250 exemptions 14-17 Easter Break Offices closed for Good Friday 14 18 Classes resume, 8 a.m.

Prologue Lee University



LEE University Map

vii

Lee University Prologue

# **Telephone Directory**

viii

Switchboard/Information (Local Calls)	614-8000	Alumni Relation	<b>15</b>
(Toll Free)	1-800-533-9930	Registrar	
,			
Administration	244 2222	Transcripts	
President		Student Service	es
Vice President for Academic Affairs			vising
Vice President for Business & Finance			grams
Vice President for Enrollment and University Revice President for Operations			614-8104
Vice President for Student Life			
vice i resident for olddent Life		Business Office	
Academic Offices		Campus Bookstore	614-8095
Vice President for Academic Affairs		Campus Pastor	614-8420
Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS			614-8390
(Local Calls)			areer614-8630
(Toll-Free)			
College of Arts & Sciences			
Helen DeVos College of Education			
School of Music			
School of Religion			
Departments			nd Technology
Behavioral & Social Sciences	614-8125		
Business	614-8160		Center
Christian Ministries	614-8140		
Communication & the Arts	614-8341		614-8030
Early Childhood, Elementary, & Special Education	on 614-8471		614-8500
English & Modern Foreign Languages			614-8100
Health, Exercise Science, & Secondary Education			
History & Political Science		Teacher Education and	
Instrumental Music		Field Experiences	
Natural Sciences & Mathematics			
Theology		General Service	
Vocal Music			
Graduate Programs			614-8320
Graduate Programs in Counseling			
Graduate Programs in Education			
Graduate Programs in Music			
Graduate Programs in Religion			614-8310
· ·		Oniversity relations.	
Admissions	614-8500		
	Residen	ce Halls	
Atkins-Ellis Hall	Hughes Hall		Sharp Hall
Director 614-6005	Director	614-6037	Director 614-6030
Lobby		614-2650	Lobby
Bowdle Hall	Keeble Hall		Simmons Hall
Director 614-6085	Director	614-6074	Director 614-6059
Lobby		614-6078	Lobby614-2864
Brinsfield Row	Livingston Hall		Storms Hall
Director 614-6096		614-6042	Director 614-6080
Cross Hall	Lobby	614-2710	Lobby614-6083
Director 614-6024	Medlin Hall		Tharp Hall
Lobby614-2521		614-6046	Director 614-6063
Davis Hall	,	614-2721	Lobby614-2896
Director	Nora Chambers Hall		Married Student Housing
Lobby614-2573		614-6016	Carroll Court 614-4133
Hicks Hall	,	614-2461	
Director 614-6069	O'Bannon Hall	044.005	
Lobby614-2826		614-6084	
	Lobby	614-6086	

Prologue Lee University

## **Key Contacts**

#### MAILING ADDRESS

Lee University 1120 N. Ocoee Street PO Box 3450 Cleveland, TN 37320-3450

Lee University
Academic Affairs
Admissions
Alumni Relations
Athletic Office
Business Office
Campus Safety
Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS)
Financial Aid
Health Clinic
Housing Office
Records Office

### KEY Contacts

ix

Lee University Prologue



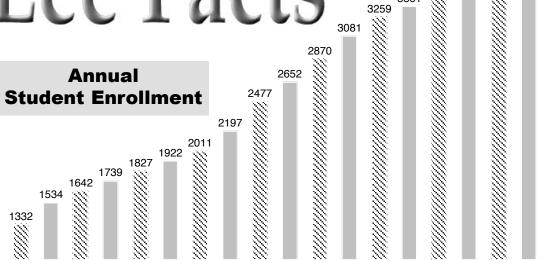
3849

3806

3711

3511

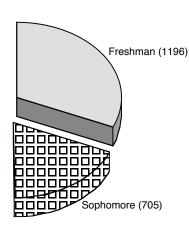
3361

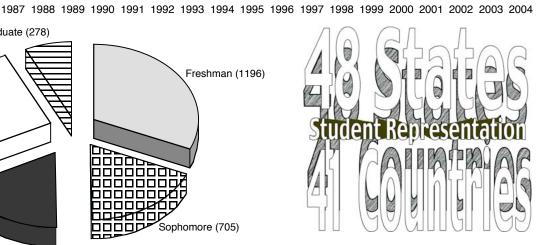


Graduate (278) Senior (964)

Junior (671)

X



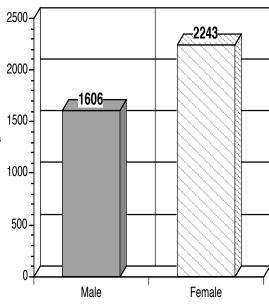


100 Undergraduate programs of study in 42 areas of instruction

14 Graduate programs of study in four areas of instruction

2nd largest private institution in Tennessee

Largest church-related institution in Tennessee



Prologue Lee University

## INTRODUCTION

#### **Accreditation**

Lee University is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane; Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097; telephone: 404-679-4501) to award bachelor's degrees and master's degrees. Teacher education programs are approved by the Tennessee State Department of Education for licensure. The School of Music is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music (11250 Roger Bacon Drive, Suite 21; Reston, Virginia 20190; telephone: 703-437-0700). Lee also holds membership in the American Council on Education, the Council of Independent Colleges, the Tennessee College Association, the Tennessee Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, the Council for Christian Colleges and Universities, and the Appalachian College Association.

#### **Mission Statement**

Lee University is a Christian institution which offers liberal arts and professional education on both the baccalaureate and master's levels. It seeks to provide education that integrates biblical truth as revealed in the Holy Scriptures with truth discovered through the study of arts and sciences and in the practice of various professions. A personal commitment to Jesus Christ as Savior is the controlling perspective from which the educational enterprise is carried out. The foundational purpose of all educational programs is to develop within the students knowledge, appreciation, understanding, ability and skills which will prepare them for responsible Christian living in a complex world.

Founded as the Bible Training School in 1918 by the Church of God, Cleveland, Tennessee, the institution was renamed in 1947 to honor its second president, the Reverend F.J. Lee, and attained university status in 1997. The original purpose was to provide both general and biblical training for those persons entering the Christian ministry, and through the years Lee University has continued this purpose of "ministry," ever more broadly defined to include both church and nonchurch vocations.

Enrollment consists primarily of recent high school graduates; sixty percent of the students reside on campus. In order to maintain a sense of Christian community and enhance the personal, spiritual, academic, emotional and physical development of students, Lee University seeks to foster a residential campus experience, with special focus on the needs of freshmen and sophomores. The university works to create common

space on the campus and a common core of residential events around which the entire community operates. Most of the students are affiliated with the Church of God, although many come from other denominations. Lee University serves the Church and society by offering graduate programs in various professions and academic disciplines. These post-baccalaureate programs are designed to deepen one's understanding of a discipline and/or strengthen one's skills as a professional. The goal of all graduate degree programs is to nurture scholars and professionals who will better serve the kingdom of God and the world. In this way, the graduate programs are a natural extension of the university's commitment to undergraduate education.

As an independent institution, Lee University is controlled by a Board of Directors appointed by the General Executive Committee of the denomination. The President is responsible to this board for facilitating an educational program presented from a theological perspective that is conservative, evangelical and Pentecostal. In keeping with the amended Charter of Incorporation (1968) and the Bylaws of Lee University (article I, sections 2 and 4), all board members, administrators and faculty members certify annually by contract that they will not advocate anything contrary to the Church of God Declaration of Faith.

Lee University endeavors to employ scholars with the highest academic credentials who present their disciplines from a distinctly Christian perspective. All truth is perceived to be God's truth, and the effective presentation and integration of truth is the goal. Lee University values teaching as the most important faculty role, and excellence in teaching is the primary standard for retention, tenure and promotion. Faculty research is seen as essential to teaching excellence. It, too, is an important criterion for faculty advancement. Lee University values and rewards Christian community service and service to humankind as significant faculty responsibilities.

Lee University identifies its public service region as being generally coterminous with the geographic scope of the denomination. While most students come from the United States, the student body typically consists of representatives of a broad range of socioeconomic backgrounds from all fifty states and more than twenty countries in Central and South America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Because of this geographic span, the university serves a racially, ethnically and culturally diverse student body with 15 percent international or minority students. The institution has adopted the policy that no person in whatever relation with Lee University shall be subject to discrimination because of race, color, national origin, age, gender or disability.

Lee University attracts students with widely varied academic skills. The university is committed to serve

Introduction Lee University

under-prepared students with a variety of support services. While the primary source of funding is from student revenues, the Church of God provides for the university in its annual budget. The university also receives support from alumni, businesses, churches, foundations and friends.

All baccalaureate degree students at Lee

University must complete a general education core including eighteen semester hours of religion. The general education courses foster intellectual development by enhancing the student's ability to observe, read and think critically and to communicate effectively. The courses also cultivate awareness, understanding and respect for cultural diversity. The religion core courses are predicated on the Reformation principle of the priesthood of the believers. The courses are designed to enable the student both to understand and articulate the Christian faith. The campus curriculum is enriched by American, Latin American, European, African, and Asian studies programs, study tours, and service-tohumankind projects, as well as courses offered by the Center for Adult and Professional Studies for non-resident students.

An integral part of the university mission is a commitment to training responsible citizens to contribute their God-given gifts to the community at large. A bibli-

cal understanding of service and benevolence is introduced in the general education core, actualized through planned, reflective community engagement and developed in various major courses.

Lee University takes seriously the task of prepar-

ing students for responsible Christian living in a complex world. The goal is pursued within a variety of structures provided within the widest campus context, such as classroom instruction, extracurricular activities, student development services and residential living. The university realizes that the knowledge, appreciation, understanding, ability and skill for such resourceful living will be evident in its students in direct proportion to the success of its programs and service whereby a healthy physical, mental, social, cultural and spiritual development is fostered.

The Lee University experience intends to demonstrate that there is a positive correlation between scholarship and wholeness; that one must approach all learning with a sense of privilege and responsibility under God; that truth is truth wherever it is found, whether test tube, literary or artistic masterpiece or Holy Scripture; that appropriate integration of truth is both intellectual and behavioral in nature; and that the pursuit and application of truth is, indeed, "ministry."

#### INTRODUCTION

3

#### **Faith Statement**

As a Christian university operated under the auspices of the Church of God, Lee University is firmly committed to the conservative, evangelical, Pentecostal religious position of its sponsoring denomination. This position is expressed in the "Declaration of Faith" as follows:

#### We believe:

In the verbal inspiration of the Bible.

In one God eternally existing in three persons; namely, the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

That Jesus Christ is the only begotten Son of the Father, conceived of the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin Mary.

That Jesus was crucified, buried, and raised from the dead. That He ascended to heaven and is today at the right hand of the Father as the Intercessor.

That all have sinned and come short of the glory of God and that repentance is commanded of God for all and necessary for forgiveness of sins.

That justification, regeneration, and the new birth are wrought by faith in the blood of Jesus Christ.

In sanctification subsequent to the new birth, through faith in the blood of Christ, through the Word, and by the Holy Ghost.

Holiness to be God's standard of living for His people.

In the baptism with the Holy Ghost subsequent to a clean heart.

In speaking with other tongues as the Spirit gives utterance and that it is the initial evidence of the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

In water baptism by immersion, and all who repent should be baptized in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

That divine healing is provided for all in the atonement.

In the Lord's Supper and washing of the saints' feet.

In the pre-millennial second coming of Jesus. First, to resurrect the righteous dead and to catch away the living saints to Him in the air. Second, to reign on the earth a thousand years.

In the bodily resurrection; eternal life for the righteous, and eternal punishment for the wicked.

Lee University Introduction

The nature and range of this commitment are demonstrated in the objectives of the institution. Lee University seeks to:

- 1. Provide a general education program which will equip students with quantitative, verbal and technological skills; enhance their appreciation of their cultural and religious heritage; strengthen their commitment to the liberal arts; and give them a view of their responsibility as Christian scholars in the community and the wider
- world. 2. Provide sufficient religious education to enable students to be conversant in the Christian faith, to articulate
- their own beliefs and to actualize their faith through consistent growth and practice by the integration of faith with all aspects of life. 3. Provide undergraduate programs of sufficient quality to prepare students for success in graduate and professional school and in the early stages of their careers.
- 4. Provide graduate programs in various areas which will prepare students for success in post-graduate programs. 5. Achieve the quality of instruction and resources necessary for the national accreditation of selected areas and the development of the additional graduate programs where appropriate.
- 6. Provide academic support through computer facilities, library resources, student support services and faculty development opportunities to ensure quality instruction and a challenging academic environment. 7. Provide a campus environment that supports and encourages students in their personal, social, spiritual, cul-
- tural and physical development. 8. Prepare students for successful personal and professional life by developing in them a commitment to Christian values in vocational goals and lifestyle choices. 9. Prepare students for citizenship as Christians in the world through reflective community interactions and teach
- commitment to ideals of service, benevolence, civic virtue and social justice. 10. Increase the diversity of the faculty and student body, address the unique needs of a diverse campus popu-
- lation, and encourage academic inquiry into minority concerns. 11. Recruit, develop and retain a diverse community of teaching professionals, administrators and support staff

who demonstrate excellence in their professional roles and effectively implement the mission of the universi-

- ty in their lifestyles and co-curricular involvement. 12. Continue the growth of the student enrollment and development of the capital assets to optimize student opportunities.
- 13. Preserve the evangelical and Pentecostal heritage and message of the Church of God and provide positive direction for its future.
- 14. Provide quality academic, spiritual, cultural and recreational services to its various publics.



#### **General Education Core Goals**

Education is built upon the pursuit, discovery, and understanding of truth and its application to the processes of life. Upon this foundation the general educational objectives of Lee University are projected. Graduates of Lee University should be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate a basic knowledge of biblical literature, biblical history, and the tenets of Christian theology including the distinctives of evangelical, Pentecostal faith and practice.
- 2. Articulate a biblical worldview and relate it to contemporary global issues.
- 3. Approach all of life from the perspective which a personal commitment to the Lordship of Jesus Christ gives to learning, social interaction, vocation and lifestyle.
- 4. Demonstrate the integration of biblical faith and learning in the chosen discipline.
- 5. Use spoken and written English effectively.
- 6. Demonstrate analytical, critical thinking, decision-making, and problem-solving skills.
- 7. Demonstrate computer literacy.
- 8. Identify and use appropriate resources and technology to perform research.
- 9. Apply mathematical principles to problem solving.
- 10. Demonstrate knowledge of the heritage of Western Culture.
- 11. Show an appreciation and understanding of the fine arts (music, drama, literature and the visual arts) and express themselves through the arts and aesthetic means.
- 12. Articulate a Christian worldview and relate it to contemporary social and political issues in a global context.
- 13. Exhibit an understanding of human behavior and the biblical mandates regarding personal responsibility to God, self, family and the social and natural order.
- 14. Demonstrate knowledge of American society, including social institutions, social roles and historical change.
- 15. Practice good financial principles, consumer economics and biblical stewardship.
- 16. Demonstrate an understanding of the dynamics of economic systems and their impact on international relations.
- 17. Demonstrate an understanding and appreciation of the natural/physical world and reveal a well-developed sense of stewardship of its resources.
- 18. Apply scientific research methods to the investigation of the natural/physical world.
- 19. Demonstrate the knowledge, understanding, respect and language skills needed to function effectively in a culturally and ethnically diverse nation and world.

4

Introduction Lee University

#### **Philosophy of Calling and Career**

Lee University believes that God gives strengths, talents or gifts to all humans in creation. We also believe that God calls people in two ways: primarily to a relationship with God and, secondarily, to tasks and careers in response to that relationship.

Understanding these gifts and callings as fundamental to a meaningful life on earth, Lee University attempts to create an atmosphere where questions about calling and career are encouraged and where the tools to help implement them in our lives are developed. The university accomplishes this through discussion of calling within courses throughout the curriculum; through vocational retreats and chapel speakers; through the Center for Calling and Career; through other programs sponsored by the Poiema Project; and through our own quest for understanding our personal strengths and call from God in the Spirit. The goal is that we all might love God with our whole being and our neighbors as ourselves.

#### **Athletic Philosophy and Mission**

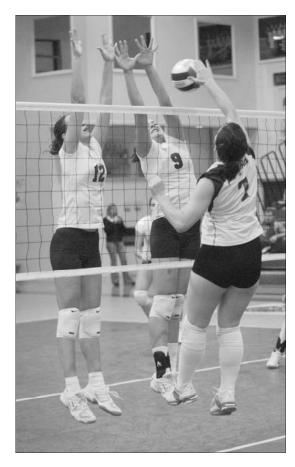
Lee University, as a Christian liberal arts university, is committed to the principle that God is glorified when individuals develop to their full potential as whole persons – intellectually, spiritually, socially and physically.

The existence of an athletic program at Lee University not only is consistent with this principle but is necessary to it. A university without an athletic program omits an important part of the preparation of its students for "responsible Christian living in the modern world."

The mission of the intercollegiate athletic program is to assist in the preparation of graduates for Christian service in their occupations, academic pursuits, and personal ministry. The success of this preparation depends on programs and services whereby physical, mental, social and spiritual development is fostered. The mission is pursued within a variety of activities provided within the context of the intercollegiate athletic program.

The intercollegiate athletic program is designed to assist in preparing students for "responsible Christian living in the modern world." Its commitment is to develop an integrated person – one who is spiritually alive, intellectually alert, and physically disciplined. This balance is achieved in each athlete by training him/her to think about athletics with a competitive spirit from the Christian perspective.

The Lee University Flames are members of the Southern States Athletic Conference, the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, and the National Christian College Athletic Association. Varsity teams compete in men's and women's basketball, tennis, soccer and cross-country; women's softball and volleyball; and men's baseball and golf.



#### INTRODUCTION

5

#### **Historical Sketch of Lee University**

Lee University has emerged in recent years as a significant Christ-centered liberal arts institution of national reputation. Lee has seen remarkable growth in faculty and students and impressive physical improvements over the last few decades. It is the largest private institution in the Appalachian College Association and the second-largest private university in the state of Tennessee.

Lee's student enrollment has more than tripled from 1,214 students in 1986 to 3,849 in 2004. Affiliated with the Church of God, Cleveland, Tennessee, Lee's commitment to an inclusive enrollment policy brings in students with a variety of religious traditions, academic abilities, and ethnic and socioeconomic backgrounds. Ethnic diversity has increased over the past five years from 8 percent in 1998 to 17 percent in 2004, one of the highest percentages in the Council of Christian Colleges and Universities. The fall 2004 student body included students from 48 states, 57 nations and five continents.

The university is made up of four academic schools: the College of Arts & Sciences, the Helen DeVos College of Education, the School of Religion and the School of Music. Each of these schools boasts a faculty that has grown and diversified to offer its stu-

Lee University Introduction

dents an expanding slate of academic opportunities that include 94 undergraduate majors and 13 graduate programs. Lee's 171 full-time faculty members have come from around the world and represent a wide range of academic, cultural and religious backgrounds, with doctorates from prestigious universities including Princeton, Harvard, Vanderbilt, UCLA, Duke and Oxford. Lee is regularly recognized for its leadership in preparing students for responsible living and was recently included in the Honor Roll of Character-Building Colleges by the Templeton Foundation.

To keep up with student and faculty growth, an ambitious campus construction program has added significant acreage and 20 major buildings to Lee's landscape over the past decade and a half. Additions to the campus during this time period include 10 dormitories, four classroom buildings, a student union building, a renovated dining hall, two recreation centers, and a 51,000 square-foot Center for the Humanities.

6

Lee University's recent success belies its humble beginnings. The school began in 1918 as Bible Training Seminary, a small bible institute founded by the Church of God to invest in the ministerial training of its young people. BTS started with 12 students and one teacher, but the school quickly grew to include a bible college and junior college. It was renamed Lee College and moved to its current site in 1948.

In 1968, Lee College was accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools as a four-year liberal arts college. In May 1997, Lee changed its name to Lee University, the final step in its transition from college to the comprehensive liberal arts institution it is today.

Lee's curriculum has expanded dramatically from its sole ministerial emphasis in 1918, and the physical campus has undergone a near total reconstruction since the 1980s. Yet it has maintained its core purpose — preparing and equipping individuals with knowledge, appreciation, understanding, ability and the skills to be salt and light in their culture and in their world, whether through traditional Christian ministry or through one of many scholarly or professional callings — and it is the pursuit of that purpose that will continue to be the heart-beat of Lee.

#### **Presidents of Lee University**

A. J. Tomlinson
F. J. Lee
J. B. Ellis
T. S. Payne
J. H. Walker, Sr
Zeno C. Tharp1935-1944
J. H. Walker, Sr
E. L. Simmons
J. Stewart Brinsfield
John C. Jernigan
R. Leonard Carroll, Sr
R. L. Platt
Ray H. Hughes, Sr
James A. Cross
Charles W. Conn
Ray H. Hughes, Sr
R. Lamar Vest
Charles Paul Conn 1986-present

Introduction Lee University

## STUDENT LIFE

#### **CAMPUS LIFE**

#### **Campus Safety**

The university maintains a safety force to provide protection for students, staff and property. Safety officers perform a variety of duties, including regulating traffic and parking, filing university vehicle accident reports, securing buildings, maintaining order, providing assistance in times of emergency, and contacting local law enforcement authorities when needed. By calling with a ten-minute notification when escort services are needed, students will be escorted from parking lots to the residence halls.

The university provides parking facilities for students who bring automobiles onto the campus. Each student who owns or operates an automobile on campus must register it with the Campus Safety Office and must carry liability insurance. A driver's license and proof of insurance must be presented in order to register a vehicle on campus. This includes non-resident students who commute to the campus. Upon payment of an automobile registration fee the student is entitled to park in an assigned area.

All students enrolled at Lee University are required to have a current student identification card. The card is issued during registration and is used for a number of university activities such as library use, cafeteria, campus events, recreation center, intramural sports, and chapel.

#### Chapel

The university is firmly committed to corporate worship and views chapel as an integral and indispensable part of the learning experience. Chapel services are conducted on Tuesday and Thursday mornings and on Sunday evenings. Alternative chapels are provided Wednesday nights at "The House." Weeks are set aside for special convocation during the fall and spring semesters.

All full-time students (12 hours or more) are required to attend chapel services including convocations. Students requiring work exemptions for chapel may complete the appropriate forms in the Chapel Coordinator's Office located in the Conn Center. Freshmen are not eligible for exemptions. Students who do not comply with chapel requirements may not be allowed to register for another semester.

Students who have been on chapel probation for three or more consecutive months and are on chapel probation at the end of the semester will forfeit any university-funded scholarships for which they would have otherwise qualified during the semester.

#### **Fine Arts and Cultural Events**

Each year the Fine Arts and Campus Events Committees bring to the campus a wide array of programs designed to enrich the student's cultural life. Included are concerts by professional entertainers, musical festivals, lectures, drama, film series, and art exhibits.

In addition, student organizations sponsor special cultural events for the enjoyment and enrichment of the Lee University community. Students can attend most of these events for free by simply presenting their current student identification card.

#### **Health Clinic**

Lee University maintains a Health Clinic which provides a variety of medical services including certain lab tests and medicines. Students are treated by a registered nurse, campus or local physician, or taken to the emergency room. The Health Clinic fee is mandatory for full-time students and optional for part-time students.

The primary objective of the Health Clinic is to give first aid and medical treatment. No student is refused treatment, and all information is confidential. There are no inpatient beds or isolation facilities available on campus. Students with communicable diseases are assisted in making arrangements to return home to recover.

Students with health-related problems that require ongoing care are strongly encouraged to contact the Director of the Health Clinic prior to registration so arrangements can be made for medical supervision.

The Health Clinic is located in the house on the north end of Sharp Pedestrian Mall, directly across from the DeVos Tennis Center.

#### **Intercollegiate Athletics**

Lee University engages in intercollegiate athletic competition as a member of the Southern States Athletic Conference, the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, and the National Christian College Athletic Association. Basketball, tennis, golf, softball, soccer, volleyball, cross-country, and baseball are available on an intercollegiate basis. All events are free to students upon presentation of a current identification card.

#### **Intramurals and Recreation**

To promote physical well-being Lee University encourages participation in various forms of athletics, outdoor recreation and other activities. Intramural sports for both men and women attract a large percentage of students who compete individually and as members of class, club, dormitory, or independent teams. In addition to team sports like softball, volleyball, soccer, basketball and football, many individual sports and games are also offered (i.e. table tennis, bowling, aerobics, billiards, and chess).

### STUDENT LIFE

7

Lee University Student Life

Students and their spouses may participate in intramural contests by paying the Intramural Activity Fee and registering for the events of their choice. The fee must be paid each semester a student wishes to compete.

The DeVos Recreation Center provides a wide range of social and recreational opportunities. These opportunities include a full-size gym, weight and physical fitness equipment, racquetball, and games such as table tennis, air hockey and billiards. This facility is only open to Lee University students, faculty, administration and staff.

#### **Opportunities for Christian Service**

Practical Christian service opportunities are provided through the Spiritual Life Office. Religious clubs and music and drama groups conduct outreach ministries in the local community and in many areas throughout the nation. Prayer and Bible study groups are available for interested students. One of the strong areas of emphasis is the opportunity for students to travel throughout the world participating in short-term mission trips.

#### **Social and Entertainment Activities**

Consistent with its desire to develop the whole person, Lee University offers a balanced program of social opportunities which provide social interaction for the entire student body. A number of events are underwritten by the Campus Events Fund which is funded by student activity fees. These events may be attended without charge upon presentation of a current student identification card.

#### **Student Activities and Services**

The goal of Lee University is to be a Christian community – a place where people share their lives with one another and meet whatever needs are present: academic, spiritual and social. Such a community calls its members into accountability for their actions, their theology and their lifestyles. This quest for Christian community is the foundation for the mission and purpose of Lee University, including campus life and student activities. The services provided, as well as the rules and regulations by which we live, evolve from the commitment to the Christian community.

#### **Student Grievances and Appeals**

Lee University is committed to a policy of responsiveness to students who express that actions and decisions of university personnel are inappropriate and detrimental.

A student grievance or complaint should be discussed with the university employee responsible for the specific decision or having authority for the condition in the institution giving rise to the complaint. If the discussion does not resolve the issue, the student should submit a signed written complaint stating the facts as perceived and the requested action or change of decision.

The written complaint may be submitted to the original employee and/or to the employee's supervisor. Each supervisor is committed to assist in resolving problems and complaints in accordance with professional standards. These standards include respect for differences in viewpoint; protection of the right of students to seek clarification of policy or changes in policy; and delivery of satisfactory service in accordance with stated program objectives.

Students are expected to demonstrate appropriate respect in both oral and written complaints. When a member of the faculty, administration or staff renders a decision that is in accordance with institutional policy, the student should recognize that an appeal for exceptions to policy and recommendations for changes in policy involve privileges that usually exceed the authority of a given employee.

#### **Student Lifestyle Expectations**

Lee University seeks to maintain an environment in which wholesome attitudes and proper conduct can flourish. The university is fully committed to serious educational goals and welcomes those students who in attitude, appearance and behavior indicate their desire for a quality education in a Christian environment.

Whenever any group is closely associated for the accomplishment of a definite purpose, rules and regulations are necessary. Lee University attempts to maintain equitable rules, developed with the participation of the student body and the university administration. Registration is held to be the student's written agreement to comply with the rules and regulations of the university.

The ideals of Christian character should be foremost in private deportment and all social relationships. Stealing, cheating, lying, use of tobacco, pornography, extra- or premarital sexual activity, drinking of alcoholic beverages, use of illegal drugs, attending establishments of ill repute, immorality, disrespect for school authorities, commission or conviction of a criminal offense, discrimination or harassment of another person, etc., will not be tolerated.

Students are subject to all school and residence hall regulations from the time they arrive on campus, whether they have registered or not. Students are also subject to these rules when participating in off-campus study trips and during holidays.

A student handbook is distributed at the beginning of each fall semester. Students should refer to this for more specific information regarding behavior codes and expectations.

8

#### **Community Covenant**

All students are required to sign the following 3. Community Covenant indicating their agreement with these principles:

Lee University is a Christian community dedicated to the highest standards of academic achievement, personal development and spiritual growth. Together the community seeks to honor Christ by integrating faith, learning, and living while its members' hearts and lives mature in relationship to Jesus Christ and each other. Faith in God's Word should lead to behavior displaying His authority in our lives. Scripture teaches that certain attributes such as love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self control are to be manifested by members of the Christian community (Galatians 5:22-23).

- Community life at Lee University should be marked by personal stewardship of abilities and resources and sensitivity to the God-given worth and dignity of each individual. Respect for the worth and dignity of each individual regardless of any differences is a foundational tenet of the Christian community of faith. The university does not allow and will not condone discrimination or harassment of another person because of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religious background, age, gender or disability.
- Corporate worship aids in community building and support of the body of Christ. We gather as a community at special times for nurture and instruction in the truths of God's Word. These activities include required attendance at chapel and spiritual emphasis weeks. Personal devotions and local church involvement are encouraged.

- Scripture condemns such attitudes as greed, jealousy, pride, lust, needless anger, an unforgiving spirit, harmful discrimination, and prejudice. Furthermore, certain behaviors are expressly prohibited by Scripture. These include theft, lying, cheating, plagiarism, gossip, slander, profanity, vulgarity, adultery, homosexual behavior, premarital or extramarital sex, sexual promiscuity, pornography, drunkenness, gluttony, immodesty and occult practices (Galatians 5:19-21, I Corinthians 6:9-10).
- Scripture teaches that all our actions (work, study, play) should be performed to the glory of God. We endeavor, therefore, to be selective in the choices of clothes, entertainment and recreation, promoting those things which strengthen the body of Christ and avoiding those which would diminish sensitivity to Christian responsibility or promote sensual attitudes or conduct.
- Since the body of the Christian is the temple of the Holy Spirit, it deserves respect and preservation of its well-being. Therefore, the use of alcohol, illegal drugs, tobacco in any form, and the abuse of prescriptions and over-the-counter drugs violate our community standard.

9

Lee University Student Life

#### **UNIVERSITY PERFORMING GROUPS**

#### **Music Groups**

Music is an important part of life at Lee University. All students have the opportunity to become part of a choral or instrumental performing group. Students may also participate in any number of chamber ensembles, including: brass, saxophone and flute choir; woodwind choir; trombone choir; and string, guitar and vocal ensembles. Lee University music groups provide a wide range of spiritual and cultural experiences for their members. These groups perform in churches, schools, concert halls and other performing venues around the country and abroad. Both music majors and non-music majors are encouraged to audition for the following large ensembles: Campus Choir, Chamber Orchestra, Chorale, Evangelistic Singers, Jazz Ensemble, Ladies of Lee, Lee University Singers, Opera Theatre, Pep Band. Percussion Ensemble. Piano Ensemble. Symphonic Band, Voices of Lee, and the Wind Ensemble. Choral Union welcomes participation without audition.

Please contact the School of Music for more information: <a href="mailto:music@leeuniversity.edu">music@leeuniversity.edu</a>.

### STUDENT LIFE

9

#### **Drama Groups**

The Lee University Theatre Program offers students an opportunity to develop artistic excellence through individual attention, a wide variety of technical and performance opportunities, and outstanding facilities. Past productions have included musicals like Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat, Seven Brides for Seven Brothers, and You're a Good Man Charlie Brown; dramas like Catacombs, What Time I Am Afraid, Screwtape, and The Miracle Worker, and comedies such as Charlie's Aunt and Arsenic and Old Lace. In addition, Kingdom Players is a drama team that provides entertainment for on- and off-campus events and ministries. The team travels throughout the nation, ministering in churches and camps and conducting drama ministry workshops.

Lee University Student Life

#### **STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS**

Lee University offers its students more than 60 student clubs and organizations designed to enhance their spiritual, intellectual, and social development. Membership in these groups is voluntary. Some organizations have open membership while others are by invitation only. Among the various student organizations are the following:

#### **Academic Council**

Alpha Chi - Honor Society Alpha Kappa Delta - Sociology Honor Society Alpha Phi Delta - Pre-Med Honor Society Alpha Psi Omega - Drama Honors American Association of Christian Counselors, Student Chapter Aria da Capo - Opera Club

Art Club - C.I.V.A.

Computer Club

Conservancy - Ecology Club

**Financial Management Association** 

Kappa Delta Pi - Honor Society for Education Kappa Lambda Iota - Lee University Historians

Lambda Pi Eta - National Communications

Honor Society

Le Cercle Français

Lee Review

Math Club

Music Educators National Conference

Philosophy Club

Phi Alpha Theta - History Club

Phi Delta Psi - Psychology Club

Pi Alpha Sigma - Koine Greek

Pi Delta Gamma - Education Club

Pi Delta Omicron - Religion Honor Society

Pi Delta Phi - French Honor Society

Pi Kappa Lambda - Music Honor Society

Pi Mu Alpha Sinfonia - Men's Music

Pi Sigma Alpha - Political Science Honor Society

Psi Chi - Psychology Honor Society

Public Relations Student Society of America

Sigma Alpha Iota - Women's Music

Sigma Beta Delta - Business Honor Society

Sigma Delta Pi - Spanish Honor Society

Sigma Tau Delta - English Honor Society

Society for Law & Justice

Sociology Club

Tri-Beta - Biology Club

#### **Greek Council**

Men's Clubs Women's Clubs Alpha Gamma Chi Delta Zeta Tau Pi Kappa Pi Epsilon Lambda Phi Tau Kappa Omega Kappa Psi Nu Theta Delta Kappa Omega Alpha Phi Upsilon Xi Sigma Nu Sigma

#### **Social Service Clubs**

Amani's Child Amnesty International Circle K Rotaract Club College Democrats College Republicans **CREW** Family Life Hip Hop Poetry Club International Justice Mission

#### **Diversity Council**

Student Leadership Council

**Bahamian Connection** Familia Unida International Student Fellowship Umoja WASA

#### **Council for Spiritual Unity**

Acts of God **Backvard Ministries Baptist Student Fellowship** Big Pal/Little Pal **Deaf Outreach** Fellowship of Christian Athletes Innerseed Liturgical Charismatic Fellowship Ministry in Action Missions Alive Pioneers for Christ Saving Arrows Youth Leaders Association

#### **Family Life Fellowship**

Family Life exists to minister to the needs of married couples as well as single parents. This group provides activities such as Welcome Back parties, a Christmas banquet and game nights.

10

Student Life Lee University

#### STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Lee University student publications serve to 3. inform, entertain and promote understanding among the various publics of the university community. They reflect the university's mission and purpose and are in keeping with the doctrinal commitments of the sponsoring denomination.

The *Vindagua* is the university yearbook. *The Clarion* is the campus newspaper. The *Lee Review* is the student literary magazine published each semester. A student video yearbook is also produced each year. All student publications are written, designed, edited and published by students under faculty supervision.

#### STUDENT HOUSING

#### **On Campus**

Lee University is primarily a residential campus. Non-local freshmen and sophomores are required to live in university housing. All local freshmen and sophomores who wish to live off campus must live with their parents or an immediate relative, not including siblings who are also college students.

Non-local freshmen are required to participate in the university's meal plan. Exemptions are made only to those who have a specific medical condition that would not permit them to eat in the dining hall. (A signed physician's medical note is required.) New students (freshmen, transfer and readmit), sophomores, juniors and seniors who wish to live on campus will be required to pay a \$200 housing reservation deposit by April 15. Requests for refund of the housing reservation deposit must be submitted in writing to the Office of Residential Life 30 days prior to registration.

#### **Room Reservations**

Residence hall assignments are made by the Director of Residential Life in the following order of preference:

- Returning sophomores, juniors and seniors who have applied for housing and who have paid a housing reservation deposit by April 15 are assigned (according to the number of credit hours completed). Priority housing will also be assigned according to clearance of all accountability hours and chapel probation.
- 2. New students are assigned on a first-come first-served basis, according to the date of their completed application and deposit. Room assignments within the residence hall are made by the Resident Director. An effort is made to assign roommates based on written mutual request on the housing application. The university reserves the right to change residence hall assignments.

3. On Monday morning after new student check-in (the first day of registration), all students who have not checked into the residence halls but who have paid housing deposits will lose the room that was reserved for them unless they have indicated to their Resident Director that they will be arriving late.

#### **Married Student Housing**

The university provides Carroll Court for its married and single-parent students. This apartment complex contains one- and two-bedroom units. Applications for married student housing are available by contacting the Office of Residential Life. Rent includes utilities. Laundry facilities are available in the apartment complex.

#### Off Campus

The Office of Residential Life provides assistance to students who live off campus while encouraging them to maintain a connection with campus life. Students who need to find off-campus housing; who need information about the community; or who need guidance about leases, utilities or other matters relating to commuter status should contact the Office of Residential Life.

Additionally, students who wish to be approved to move off campus must submit an Off-Campus Approval form to the Office of Residential Life. A student must meet one of the following criteria in order to be considered eligible for off-campus approval:

- Local student (student who is living with parents in the Cleveland or immediate surrounding area);
- 2. Student who is married, widowed or divorced;
- Student who is 21 years of age or older as of the date of the first day of classes;
- Student who is enrolled for less than 12 credit hours:
- Student who has lived on campus for at least four semesters (not including summer school);
- Student who has completed 60 credit hours (not including Summer Honors, dual enrollment, or AP credit), is not on chapel or social probation, and has at least a 2.0 GPA;
- Student who is enrolled in a graduate school program.

Deadline to make application to move off campus is August 1, 2005, for fall semester and December 2, 2005, for spring semester.

Students who have accountability hours or are on chapel or academic probation will not be approved to move off campus. Additionally, students who have already been approved but display a disregard for the lifestyle expectations of the university can be required to move back on campus.

### STUDENT LIFE

11

Lee University Student Life

### 12 COUNSELING AND TESTING

#### Counseling

A professional staff with training and experience offers counseling for a wide variety of needs. This includes personal, couple, and marriage counseling, providing support during times of loss and transition, and giving hope for emotional healing and growth. Counseling is by appointment and is confidential. For issues of a more serious psychological nature students may be referred to other agencies.

#### **Testing**

The Office of Counseling and Testing coordinates a standardized testing program designed to assist students in knowing more about themselves. Individual testing for counseling purposes is also available in the Counseling and Testing Center.

The office also serves as a national testing center for ACT and the Miller Analogies Test. Specialized testing includes personality and career testing (16PF, MMPI, Campbell, Holland). Although the tests themselves are not offered on campus, registration materials are available for the following national tests:

Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT)

Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST) Praxis I

Subject Assessment/Specialty Area Tests Praxis II

Alumni Association Lee University

## **ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

The Lee University Alumni Association encompasses all graduates and attendees of Bible Training School, Lee Academy, Lee Junior College, Lee College and Lee University. No matter when you were here, we all share one uncommon experience – our Lee experience.

Reconnection is an integral part of the Lee University Alumni Association. The Office of Alumni Relations reaches out to all Lee alumni around the world. Hosting events as diverse as Alumni receptions, Listening Sessions, Reunions on the Road, and Homecoming, Lee University seeks to reconnect with alumni in person. Alumni publications, such as the quarterly *Torch* magazine and other mailings, are a means by which Lee seeks to reconnect with Lee Alumni in print. The Alumni E-Newsletter is an electronic newsletter sent to all alumni subscribed on the Web site, and the Alumni Web page reconnects with thousands of Lee alumni via the worldwide web.

Alumni connection is easy – simply contact Alumni Relations by mail, by phone or by e-mail:

Office of Alumni Relations Post Office Box 3450 Cleveland, TN 37320-3450 1-800-LEE-9930 (ext. 6) alumni@leeuniversity.edu Nurturing alumni loyalty, building lifelong relationships and cultivating alumni support ensures future Lee experiences that all Lee alumni have in common. Each year the Office of Alumni Relations seeks annual support from the Alumni Association for the benefit of the university. Participation in the Annual Alumni Fund Drive raises both funds for the campus and increases the percentage of alumni who donate to Lee University. Alumni participation is a key to the future of Lee University. Grants and Foundation awards are in part based on the number of alumni who give back to their alma mater. Active students of the past are vital to the students of tomorrow.

#### **Statement of Purpose**

The Lee University Alumni Association exists for all who have been educated at Bible Training School, Lee Academy, Lee Junior College, Lee College and Lee University. Its purpose is to provide a connection for its members and to cultivate support for and loyalty to the university.

**12** 

Alumni Association Lee University

#### **Constitution and Bylaws**

The Lee University Alumni Association is governed by a published Constitution and Bylaws written by alumni representatives and ratified by the university administration.

#### **Chapter Officers**

Chapter officers serve regional and state chapters. These officers play a major role in the promotion and support of Lee University through national and state-sponsored projects. Current chapters include Alabama; South Carolina; Del-MarVa-DC; Eastern North Carolina; Florida; Georgia (North); Georgia (South); Kentucky; Rocky Mountain; Virginia; and West Virginia.

#### **Homecoming Weekend**

The most important campus-wide weekend of the fall semester is Homecoming when alumni from around the world are welcomed back to their alma mater. Held each year in early November, the schedule includes class reunions, club and organization anniversaries, specialty reunions, athletic competitions, drama productions and the music festival - a traditional highlight of the weekend.

#### **Distinguished Alumnus Award**

The announcement of the Distinguished Alumnus Award recipient each year concludes a nomination process that begins months earlier. The purpose of the award is to give annual recognition to an alumnus or alumna for outstanding accomplishments that reflect the values of Lee. The purpose of Lee University is to exemplify Christ-centered living. The recipient is selected to bring distinction to the university and the accomplishment to be a part of the zenith of his/her profession. Criteria for selection include (1) an individual who has totally exemplified a living pattern of high Christian ideals Lee University seeks to sponsor; (2) an individual who has brought recognition in some way to Lee University either by personal honor, through a notable publication, scientific achievement, or through similar worthy contributions to church, national or world betterment; (3) an individual who has contributed in a direct way to Lee University, either through influence, recruitment, finance, or prestige.

The Distinguished Alumnus Award is presented by the President of Lee University during the annual Homecoming festivities. A written citation accompanies the award.

Written nominations are accepted by the Director of Alumni Relations before August 10 of each year. The nomination should list the nominee's accomplishments and qualifications. Any alumnus or alumna of any class is eligible for nomination.

#### **Distinguished Alumnus Awards**

1960	Charles W. Conn	1983	Paul L. Walker
1961	James A. Cross	1984	Robert White
1962	J.H. Walker, Sr.	1985	Lucille Walker
1963	R.E. Hamilton	1986	R. Lamar Vest
1964	Charles R. Beach	1987	Billie Jones
1965	James A. Stephens	1988	Don Medlin
1966	Paul H. Walker	1989	Robert Daugherty, Sr
1967	David Lemons	1990	Kenneth E. Hall
1968	O. Wayne Chambers	1991	Loran Livingston
1969	W.C. Byrd	1992	J. Patrick Daugherty
1970	W.E. Johnson	1993	Raymond A. Conn
1971	Dora P. Myers		Gary Sharp
1972	Ray H. Hughes, Sr.	1994	Dennis McGuire
1973	J.H. Walker, Jr.	1995	Mark Harris
1974	Odine Morse	1996	Robert J. Jenkins
1975	Bill Higginbotham	1997	Bill F. Sheeks
1976	Ralph E. Williams	1998	C. Dewayne Knight
1977	Jerry Lambert	1999	Raymond F. Culpepp
1978	Charles Paul Conn	2000	Bill Balzano
1979	Cecil B. Knight	2001	Martin D. Smith
1980	Bennie S. Triplett	2002	W. Donald Price
1981	Zeno C. Tharp	2003	David Black
1982	E.C. Thomas	2004	Bill George

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

13



 Lindsay Drake
 Secretary to the Director of University Relations
 Class of 2004

Lee University Alumni Association

## Honorary Distinguished Alumnus Award

In 1994, a new tradition began with the selection of an Honorary Alumnus, recognizing exceptional friends of the institution, who exemplify the ideals of Lee University.

# Honorary Distinguished Alumnus Awards

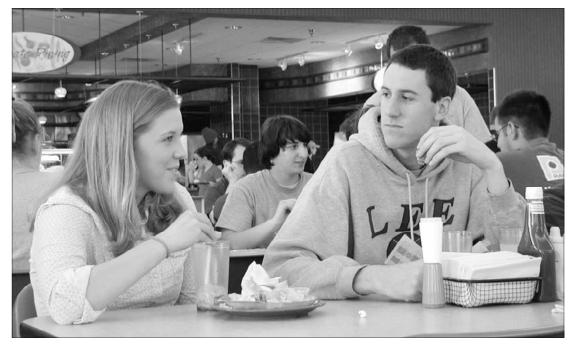
1994	Jim Sharp
1995	Paul Duncan
1996	Henry & Iris Atkins
1997	H. Bernard Dixon
1998	Mark L. Walker
1999	Betty W. Baldree
2000	J. Hoyle Rymer
2001	Carolyn E. Dirksen
2002	Christine Paynter
2003	Jack Higgins
2004	David Holsinger

#### **Annual Alumni Fund Drive**

Each year a project is selected for funding through the annual giving program for the university. Although alumni giving has been a significant part of the history of the institution, the present annual giving program was established in 1986. The projects and dollars raised since that time are listed:

2004	\$317,580	DeVos Center for the Humanities
2004	\$278,986	
		Student Scholarships
2002	\$258,185	Student Scholarships
2001	\$251,402	Annual Alumni Fund
2000	\$241,023	Paul Conn Student Union
1999	\$226,253	Keeble Hall
1998	\$201,743	Centenary Building Renovation
1997	\$190,031	East-West Pedestrian Mall
1996	\$156,700	Deacon Jones Dining Hall
1995	\$151,635	Curtsinger Music Building
1994	\$125,372	Atkins-Ellis Hall
1993	\$101,823	Alumni Terrace
1992	\$ 81,202	DeVos Student Recreation Center.
1991	\$ 90,585	Dixon Center Seating
1990	\$ 56,204	Pedestrian Mall Extension
1989	\$ 71,486	Student Center Renovation
1988	\$ 33,415	Alumni Amphitheater
1987	\$ 45,302	Alumni Office Budget
1986	\$ 40,322	Alumni Office Budget

Lee alumni have the potential to literally change the course of students' lives by their continued support and giving. Through their dedication to their alma mater, alumni continue to change the world – one student at a time.



Alumni Association Lee University

14

## **UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES**

#### **UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS**

Admission to Lee University is based on evidence that the applicant possesses the qualities needed for satisfactory achievement in terms of character, ability, academic foundation, purpose and personality. The university admits students regardless of race, color, national origin, religious preference, or disability.

To be eligible for admission the applicant must have graduated from an approved high school or satisfactorily completed the GED test. All persons who register at Lee University are required to file an application. Acceptance of students is based upon discernable qualities and potential without reference to any perceived notion of an ideal class.

#### **Procedure**

Application forms are mailed on request to all prospective students or can be obtained from our Web site, <a href="www.leeuniversity.edu">www.leeuniversity.edu</a>. All students expecting to enroll at Lee University for the first time must submit the following:

- An application for admission on a form provided by the university.
- 2. An official high school transcript mailed directly from the high school. All students must have achieved a C average or above on all high school work, and a composite score of 17 or above on the American College Test (ACT) or 860 or above on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). Students transferring with more than 15 semester hours are not required to furnish a high school transcript.
- 3. An official test score report from ACT or SAT. (Applicants are not required to take the new writing component of these exams.) Transfer students having fewer than 16 semester hours are required to submit ACT or SAT test scores. Applicants who have not already taken the entrance examination (ACT or SAT) will be required to take it prior to acceptance. The ACT/SAT should be taken on a national test date. Exceptions to this policy may be forwarded to the Director of Admissions for consideration. To be eligible for Academic Scholarships, ACT/SAT exams must be taken on a national test date.
- 4. An advance matriculation fee of \$25 (not refundable). The matriculation fee may be applied to the account of the student or the account of a member of the immediate family for a period of two semesters following the date of payment.

- An advance housing fee of \$200. Rooms are not assigned until the acceptance becomes official. (This is refundable up to 30 days prior to registration.)
- Any applicant born after January 1, 1957, must provide documented proof of receiving two MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) vaccinations after 12 months of age. (Collected after acceptance.)
- Proof of a Tuberculin PPD skin test taken within a one-year period prior to the date of admission application. (Collected after acceptance.)

When the above requirements have been fulfilled, a student will be notified of his/her acceptance or rejection by the Office of Admissions. The university may refuse admission and registration to students not meeting the minimum requirements for college or may admit them on probation for limited work. Admissions policies are reviewed annually by the Admissions Committee.

#### **GED Equivalency Certification**

Applicants who have not completed high school will be required to take the General Education Development tests. These tests cover English, natural science, social sciences, literature and mathematics. The tests are given in many major cities throughout the nation. With an average score of 50 or above, one may apply for admission.

#### **Advanced Academic Work for Credit**

Superior students with advanced work in high school are encouraged to work at more advanced academic levels.

All university academic credit will be granted on the basis of acceptable documentation under the following conditions.

- At least one semester of work (12 semester hours) must be completed at Lee University before credit earned by testing will be recorded on the transcript
- Credit earned by testing will be designated on the transcript by a grade of "P" (Pass).
- A maximum of 32 semester hours can be earned by advanced testing.

### Undergrad Admissions

15

Lee University Undergraduate Studies

#### **Advanced Placement (AP Courses)**

Lee University will accept a score of three or above on the Advanced Placement Tests of the College Entrance Examination Board. Students may submit scores on AP examinations taken through these programs to the Registrar for evaluation. (See chart in section on Undergraduate Academic Policies and Procedures.)

## College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Subject examinations should be submitted to the Registrar for evaluation. Academic credit for each CLEP exam is reviewed by the Registrar.

## International Baccalaureate Programme (IBP)

The university does accept academic credit from IBP classes. Students wishing to receive credit from this program should write to the Registrar for evaluation.

#### **Early Admission**

Early admission to the university may, under strict conditions, be granted to students before graduation from high school. The student applies for early admission with the advice and approval of his/her principal and guidance counselor. To be eligible for this early admission program, the student must have a minimum 3.5 high school grade point average and must score at least 22 on the ACT or 1070 on the SAT.

A letter of recommendation from the parents and high school principal must accompany an application for early admission.

#### **Dual Enrollment**

The Lee University High School Dual Enrollment Program's purpose is to provide local high school students a means of beginning their college careers while simultaneously earning high school credits. Students must be high school juniors or seniors with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher and have an ACT score of 19 or higher in the subject to be taken (if applicable). They must also complete an admissions application and provide approval from a parent or guardian and high school principal or counselor.

#### **Probationary Admission**

Applicants who are accepted as first-time freshmen whose high school grade point average is below C (2.0) or with an ACT score lower than 17 are accepted on probationary status. Such persons will normally be limited to a 12-14 hour course load and may be required to enroll in special sections for the first semester. Enrollment of such students at the university will serve as proof of each student's acceptance of his/her probationary status.

Transfer students who have earned more than 15 semester hours with a grade point average less than 2.0 will be accepted on academic probation.

#### Readmission

Students who are in good standing will be eligible for readmission. However, readmission after suspension is never automatic. The student must apply for readmission and be approved by the Admissions Committee. Any student who is suspended for academic reasons is ineligible to apply for readmission until one full semester has elapsed. The summer session is not considered a semester. Readmission requires new application and a written letter explaining the reason for returning to Lee. Application fees are required at the time of application.

#### **Test Requirements**

All freshmen are required to submit scores on the American College Test (ACT) or Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). High schools should have registration forms for these tests. If these registration forms are not available in your high school they may be obtained on the Internet at <a href="www.act.org">www.act.org</a> or <a href="www.act.org">www.collegeboard.com</a>, or by calling ACT at (319) 337-1270 or SAT at (609) 771-7600. The registration form is accompanied by a Student Information Bulletin which describes the test, gives the dates and places for test administration, and the procedures for registration. Test centers are located throughout the United States, and tests are administered on five specific dates established in advance by the testing service each year. Scores are reported to colleges and universities as requested by the student.

Applicants are advised to take the ACT or SAT as early as possible in the junior or senior year of high school. Test results are used as an aid in predicting the applicant's prospects for a successful college career, financial aid opportunities and as a basis for planning the student's program of studies. Registration for ACT or SAT should be made at least one month in advance of the test date. (Applicants are not required to take the new writing component of these exams.)

#### **Placement Testing**

In order to effectively place entering students in certain courses, we require some students to take additional placement tests prior to enrollment. These tests help to determine which students may need additional help in the areas of reading or mathematics.

16

#### **Nelson-Denny Reading Test**

Students with the following scores are required to take this test: ACT English sub-score of 12 or below; SAT Verbal sub-score of 330 or below. Students scoring below the 11th-grade level on the Nelson-Denny Reading Test will be required to take REA 101 during the first semester at Lee University. This course carries two hours elective credit.

#### **Math Placement Test**

Students with the following scores are required to take this test: ACT Math sub-score 17 and below; SAT Math sub-score 400 and below. Transfer students who are not required to submit ACT or SAT scores prior to admission will be required to take the Math Placement test unless transferring a college-level math class from another institution.

#### **Music Major Auditions**

All students who wish to major in music must be formally accepted into the School of Music by audition in addition to acceptance to the university. Students must contact the School of Music to schedule an audition during a Frontline, Lee Day, Music Camp, or at the beginning of a semester. In addition to an audition on the principal instrument/voice, each student must take a piano proficiency exam and music theory placement exam.

### Undergrad Admissions

17

Lee University Undergraduate Studies

#### **International Student Admission**

Qualified students are considered for admission as freshmen and transfer students. Applicants with a native language other than English are required to submit scores earned on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), designed to ascertain proficiency in English and administered in many overseas testing centers. Students who wish to take the test should write directly to: TOEFL, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. For further information, go to www.toefl.org.

All international applicants must submit official transcripts from all previous colleges and/or secondary schools. An estimate of expenses and Sponsor's Guarantee Form must be submitted with the application. These forms are available upon request. All these must be received and approved before a student can be accepted to Lee University and issued an I-20 form.

An international advisor works with all students in matters relating to admission and residency at Lee. Arrangements can be made for meeting a student upon arrival provided complete information is sent in advance to the Director of Admissions.

## Veterans and Dependents of Veterans

Lee University is approved for veterans and dependents of disabled or deceased veterans under existing public laws. Eligible persons should contact the Veterans Administration regional office of the state in which they maintain a permanent residence. One must have authorization for VA or vocational rehabilitation training before registering. If in doubt about the procedure, check with your local VA office (800-827-1000 or 888-442-4551). All questions concerning VA benefits at Lee University should be put in writing and sent to the Director of Admissions.

Transcripts containing college credits acquired through USAFI courses and the College Level Examination Program (CLEP tests) or through colleges in the various branches of the military should be submitted with application. The transcript will be reviewed by the Registrar to determine the number of hours and the specific courses acceptable.

#### **Transfer Student Admission**

A student from an accredited college or university will be admitted without examination, provided he/she withdrew in good standing and has completed at least 16 hours of college work. If the student has fewer than 16 hours, he/she will be required to take the ACT or SAT. Transfer applicants must present an official transcript showing evidence of at least a 2.0 average in all academic work previously taken and should request that ACT or SAT scores be sent to the Undergraduate Admissions Center. A high school transcript is not required if a student has earned 16 or more semester hours of college work. Transfer students who have less than a 2.0 grade point average can be accepted on academic probation.

An official transcript must be sent from each institution attended, regardless of whether credit was earned or is desired. A student who fails to acknowledge attendance in any college or university where he/she has been previously registered is subject to dismissal from Lee University.

No credit or transcripts will be issued until all previous transcripts are on file in the Registrar's Office.

A student in good standing at an accredited college or university who wishes to enroll in the summer term only may be considered for admission as a non-matriculated student. Such admission will terminate at the end of the summer term and does not presuppose acceptance by the university. A non-matriculated student may submit, in lieu of official transcripts of college credits, a statement of good standing from the Dean or Registrar of the last school attended. This statement must include the total number of semester or quarter hours previously earned.

All work from previous schools is reviewed and evaluated for acceptance. The cumulative grade point average includes credit hours attempted on all accepted courses.

Except in special cases, any student who has failed in another institution and who cannot remain in that institution will not be admitted to Lee University.

Removal of entrance conditions must be accomplished by the end of the first year.

A maximum of 32 semester credits may be awarded for prior learning at an unaccredited institution provided Lee University has sufficient evidence of the quality of the prior learning experiences. Such credit will be placed on the Lee transcript only after the successful completion of a semester at Lee and will be subject to an evaluation of the appropriate application of such prior learning credits to the specific program of studies chosen by the transfer student.

All of the courses completed at an accredited junior college by a transfer applicant may be accepted provided the courses are submitted at the time of the original application. A junior college graduate, however, must complete a minimum of 60 additional hours at a senior level institution with the last 30 hours required to be taken in residence at Lee.

Once a student has reached junior status at Lee University he/she must have special prior approval to take any courses at a two-year college to be transferred toward a degree program at Lee.

#### Non-Degree Seeking Student Admission

Under certain circumstances an applicant over twenty-one years of age and not qualified for admission may be admitted as a special student by permission of the Director of Admissions.

### Undergrad Admissions

**17** 

Lee University Undergraduate Studies

18

#### **Statements of Compliance**

Lee University, in compliance with Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Acts of 1961 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, status as a veteran, or any other characteristic protected by law in any of its policies, practices or procedures. The Vice President for Student Life is the campus coordinating officer for Title IX, and all inquiries should be made to the Office of Student Life.

In compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Lee University does not discriminate on the basis of disability in the recruitment and admission of students, or in the operation of any of its programs and activities, as specified by federal laws and regulations. Persons with questions about the Rehabilitation Act may contact the Office of Academic Support Programs.

Lee University complies with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. This Act assures students attending a post-secondary educational institution that they will have the right to inspect and review certain of their educational records, and, by following the guidelines provided by the university, to correct inaccurate or misleading data through informal or formal hearings. It protects students' rights to privacy by limiting transfer of these records without their consent, except in specific circumstances. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Policy Compliance Office: U.S. Department of Education: 440 Maryland Avenue S.W.; Washington, D.C. 20202-4605. Copies of this legislation are available from the Office of Student Records and Registrar on request by students or parents. A statement of Lee University policy relating to the maintenance of student records is also available on request from the Office of Student Records and Registrar.

Lee University also complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Undergraduate Studies Lee University

#### **UNDERGRADUATE TUITION & FEES**

**U**NDERGRAD

**T**UITION

	UNDERGRADUATE TUITION & FEES
(excluding perso	Average Cost Per Semester  nal expenses, books, and special fees for certain programs) tudents with Room and Board
	tudents without Room and Board
Basic Fee This i	kpenses Per Semester (for full-time students who are taking 12-17 hours)
Yearbook F Health Fee Student Ac Technology Each seme The above be prepared on r	n Fee (per semester, non-refundable)
ifies for a book book voucher lis Once a bo textbooks at the All unused	will receive a book voucher only when their financial aid exceeds the amount of their school bill. If a student qual-voucher, one will automatically appear on the student's account when he or she completes registration. The st will be updated every two hours during registration. It is to updated every two hours during registration. The story of the student's Lee Central account, that student may use his or her Lee ID to purchase Campus Bookstore. (Non-textbook purchases may not be paid for with a book voucher.) I voucher funds will be credited back to the student's account approximately two weeks after the start of classes agarding book vouchers should be directed to the Business Office.
	Hall Students – Room and Board Fees (per semester)
Room Rent Residents	t of B.L. Hicks, Bowdle, Brinsfield Row, Keeble, Livingston,
Residents	nnon and Storms\$1,340of Atkins-Ellis, Cross, Davis, Sharp, and Tharp1,170of Hughes, Medlin, Nora Chambers, and Simmons1,120
Board	
Any 15 Me Any 10 Me	ls
Miscellane	ous Fees
Key Fee (p Programm Telecomm	Fee (first semester, non-refundable)
or relatives. All I All freshman have a specific	ocal freshmen and sophomores who wish to live off campus must live with their parents. an dormitory students are required to eat in the university dining hall. Exceptions are made only to those who medical condition that would not permit them to eat in the dining hall. (Signed doctor's note is required.) A stus exemption must complete the necessary forms in the Residential Life Office.
Married St Carroll Court Ap Room Rer Room Rer Key Fee (p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Undergraduate Studies Lee University

#### **Additional Fees**

Other expenses for all students, when applicable, include:	
Audit Fee (per semester hour)	\$50
Auto Registration and Parking Fee (per year)	
Deferred Payment Plan Fee	
Extra Transcripts (per additional copy; first copy given to each student free of charge)	
Graduation Application Fee	
Late Registration Fee	
Proficiency Exam Administration Fee	
Proficiency Exams (for each hour's credit established)	
Returned Checks (per check)	
Schedule Change (per transaction)	
Student Teaching Fee	
Course Fees	
Golf (PED 102 and PED 113)	
Laboratory fees:	
All foreign languages	
Computer Information Systems	
(CIS students taking multiple courses will be charged a maximum of two computer lab fees.)	
General Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physical Science and Physics	
Outdoor Recreational Activities Fee (REC 132, REC 232 and REC 233)	
Physical Education Activity (including PED 100)	
Skiing Fee (PED 109 and PED 110)	
Taekwondo and Self-Defense (PED 136 and PED 137)	

#### **CAPSOnline Course Fees**

Traditional undergraduate students may take one CAPSOnline course per semester. This course can be taken at no additional charge if it falls between the 12-17 hour range.

#### **CAPS Technology Fees**

All students enrolled in the Center for Adult and Professional Studies will be required to pay a \$15 technology fee (per semester) in addition to the tuition charge.

#### Music Fees (per semester)

\$200
.125
75
90
10
.200
.300
.200
.150
.275
.198

NOTE: Music lessons are taught on a semester basis. No refund will be given for applied (private) music lessons after the first lesson.

### Undergrad Tuition

19



At Lee, you're not just a number You have personal value, and our goal is to make your college journey a hassle-free, positive experience.

 Marian Malone-Huffman Associate Director of Financial Aid

Lee University Undergraduate Studies

#### **Part-time Student Fees**

Students who register for a part-time load will be charged as follows:

Semester hour\$39	12
Registration (each semester)	0
Late registration	20

#### **Summer School Fees**

The cost of attending Lee University during summer 2005 is:

Tuition	
Registration Fee	10 per term
Room	
Music Fees	See previous section on Music Fees (Super Session only)

#### **Discounts**

20

In those cases where more than one member of an immediate household is registered full time (at least 12 hours), a 25% discount on the lesser tuition is permitted for all but the first student. Those involved must call the matter to the university's attention in order to be assured of receiving the discount. This policy does not include married children or students considered independent for financial aid purposes.

#### **Settlement of Accounts**

When possible, students should be prepared to pay full semester charges on or before registration. Money may be submitted in advance to the Business Office. This payment will facilitate registration. All students are required to pay at least one-third down on or before registration according to the deferred payment plan. Students who are unable to pay their accounts in full must either borrow the necessary funds or enroll in the university's deferred payment plan. Parents and students who will have difficulty paying the full charges within the semester are encouraged to make advance arrangements for borrowing the needed funds. The university also offers Visa, MasterCard and American Express services by which students may pay on their accounts.

#### **Deferred Payment Plan**

Any full-time, on-campus student desiring to participate in the university's deferred payment plan is required to pay \$2,450 down at registration and the balance of the semester charges in three equal payments. Any part-time student or off-campus student desiring to participate in the deferred payment plan is required to pay approximately one-third of the total charges at registration and the balance of semester charges in three equal monthly payments on the dates mentioned below. The same financial requirements apply to veterans and others in cases when money is not sent directly to Lee University. In all cases, when the student does not have the down payment, a commitment letter is required from those underwriting the student's account. Students enrolling in the deferred payment plan will be charged a \$50 fee for this service. This fee will apply to all students owing a balance in excess of \$500 at the completion of registration.

#### **Fall Semester**

Full-time, on-campus students must pay \$2,450 at registration; off-campus students must pay one-third of their total charges. The balance must be paid as follows:

- First payment by September 15
- Second payment by October 15
- Final payment by November 15

Undergraduate Studies Lee University

#### **Spring Semester**

The same down payment (\$2,450) is required at registration. (Off-campus students must pay one third of their total charges.) The balance must be paid as follows:

- First payment by February 15
- Second payment by March 15
- Final payment by April 15

A bill will be sent to the student's permanent address (unless otherwise indicated) each month. However, the student is still responsible for timely payments, even if a bill is not received. If payment is not made on the due date, a \$20 fee will be assessed.

## **Deferred Payment Plan** for Summer School

Ordinarily students are required to pay the full charges for all terms at registration. However, those unable to pay the full amount may defer up to 50% of the charges for a maximum of 30 days. Students delaying registration for second term must pay an additional registration fee of \$10. Students enrolling in the deferred payment plan will be charged a \$50 fee for this service. This fee will apply to all students owing a balance in excess of \$500 at the completion of registration.

#### **Refund Policy**

No reduction of charges will be granted unless application is made within two weeks of any change in program or departure of the student. STUDENTS WHO WITHDRAW FROM THE UNIVERSITY AFTER THE FIFTH WEEK OF CLASSES WILL RECEIVE NO ADJUSTMENT ON TUITION AND FEES. Those whose study is interrupted by the university for discipline reasons will receive no adjustment on tuition and fees after the fifth week of classes. Room and board charges will be prorated from the date of withdrawal. If a student withdraws during a semester and requests a refund of advanced payments, the following rules will determine the amount of adjustment, provided the student withdraws formally through the Office of Student Life.

- 1. Room and board will be adjusted by the full amount unused at the date of withdrawal.
- 2. Tuition and fees, with the exception of matriculation and registration fees, will be adjusted on the following percentages:

During first two weeks of semester	80%
During third week of semester	60%
During fourth week of semester	40%
During fifth week of semester	20%
After fifth week of semesterNo Adjustr	ment

#### NO REFUND ON MATRICULATION FEE, REGIS-TRATION FEE, OR LATE REGISTRATION FEE.

- 4. No person who registers as a full-time student and is later permitted to drop enough courses to place him/her in the classification of a part-time student will be entitled to an adjustment or prorated tuition after the fifth week.
- . Mandatory refunds and repayments to Federal Title IV student financial aid programs will be calculated based upon earned and unearned aid percentages as outlined by the Federal Government. The formula for such calculations is based on the number of days in a given semester and the number of days attendance completed by the student prior to his/her withdrawal. Refunds mandated by the calculation could possibly increase the amount a student must pay after he/she withdraws from school.

#### **Refund Policy for Summer School**

- Withdrawals during the first week of classes will receive 50% credit on tuition. THERE IS NO REFUND AFTER THE FIRST WEEK.
- There is no refund for Registration Fee or Late Registration Fee. Refund for room and board will be prorated by the day.
- If you register for both terms and withdraw prior to the beginning of the second term, you will receive full refund for the second term.

## Accounts Must be Paid Prior to Final Examinations

Written commitments for aid from Lee University or other sources are the only substitutes for the required down payment. Therefore, students should assume responsibility for applying for aid in advance and for seeing that the proper letters or cash arrive at the Business Office by registration day.

While we recognize the problems involved in increasing costs to the student, education with a Christian emphasis is the greatest personal investment available today. The university will assist students in every way possible to finance their education. If you need financial assistance, please check with our Office of Student Financial Aid.

Accounts with the school must be settled in full before a diploma or a transcript of credits is issued or a letter of honorable dismissal is granted. ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BEFORE FINAL EXAMINATIONS ARE TAKEN. NO STUDENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO GRADUATE UNTIL HIS/HER ACCOUNT IS PAID IN FULL.

### Undergrad Tuition

21

Lee University Undergraduate Studies

#### UNDERGRADUATE FINANCIAL AID

Lee University offers a wide variety of financial aid to eligible students, including endowment scholarships, federal and state grants, loans, employment opportunities and private scholarships, as well as a combination of these programs. Since a large portion of Lee University's resources for financial aid is tied to federal funding, it is required that eligibility or need be established as an initial step in applying for financial aid.

To determine need, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) MUST BE FILED through the Federal Processor. This will allow a student to be considered for the range of financial aid options available through the Lee University Financial Aid Office. All information must be received by Lee University before April 15 to be included in the priority group. To expedite the process, file a FAFSA online at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

# Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

UNDERGRAD

FINANCIAL

All students who receive Federal Financial Aid must be working toward an eligible degree from Lee University. In order to assure that the student makes progress toward that degree both in terms of hours completed and cumulative GPA, Lee University will utilize the following progress policy in evaluating the 2005-06 academic year.

#### **Progress Standards**

A. Quantitative Standard per year: Students must, as a minimum, receive a satisfactory grade in the courses attempted during the fall and spring semesters as outlined below. Satisfactory grades are A, B, C and D. Unsatisfactory grades are W, F, or I.

Hours Attempted	Hours Satisfactorily Completed
24 or more hours	17 hours
18-23 hours	
12-17 hours	9 hours
Fewer than 12 hours	complete all hours attempted

 Qualitative Standard: Financial aid recipients must maintain the following cumulative grade point averages to be considered making satisfactory progress.

Total Hours	Minimum					
Attempted	Required GPA					
0-29	1.5					
30-59	1.7					
60-89	1.9					
90-above	2.0					

- C. Maximum hours: Any undergraduate student who has attempted 195 hours will become ineligible for financial aid even if he/she did not receive financial aid for prior hours attempted.
- D. Transfer students: All transferable credits will be counted toward the maximum number of hours allowed to be eligible for financial aid. Satisfactory progress will be evaluated at the end of the first academic year attended at Lee University.

#### **Review of Eligibility**

- A. Initial Review: Satisfactory academic progress is reviewed for all financial aid applicants to ensure that they meet the required qualitative, quantitative, and maximum time frame standards as outlined in Section I. Applicants who do not meet these standards will be notified in writing.
- B. Subsequent Review: All satisfactory progress standards are monitored and reviewed at the end of the academic year. (Summer sessions are excluded.)

#### **Removal from Financial Aid**

- A. A student who fails to meet the above standards of progress will be removed from financial aid for the next period of enrollment.
- B. Any student who receives all F's, W's or I's in courses attempted in either semester will be removed from financial aid for the next period of enrollment.

- C. A student placed on academic suspension from Lee University will automatically be removed from financial aid for the next period of enrollment.
- D. Removal from financial aid does not prevent students from enrolling at Lee University without financial aid assistance if they are eligible to reenroll.

#### **Appeals**

Students placed on financial aid suspension can appeal to the Financial Aid Office. The appeal must be submitted in writing and be accompanied by appropriate supporting documents, if necessary. Reasons that may be acceptable for the appeal are:

- Serious illness or accident on the part of the student;
- 2. Death, accident or serious illness in the immediate family:
- Financial difficulties forcing incomplete and premature withdrawal;
- Other extenuating circumstances directly affecting academic performance.

#### Reinstatement of Financial Aid

- A. A student who is removed from financial aid may be eligible to have his/her financial aid reinstated if he/she enrolls without financial aid in a minimum of nine hours one semester and passes all courses attempted with a minimum 2.0 semester GPA. It is the student's responsibility to inform the Financial Aid Office if this requirement has been met.
- B. Eligibility for financial aid will be reinstated if an appeal is approved.
- C. Returning students who have a leave of absence greater than five years will be allowed one academic year without penalty. However, the student must make satisfactory progress during that year in order to continue to receive financial aid.

# Rights and Responsibilities of Financial Aid Recipients

Along with the monetary awards received by individual students, there are certain other rights and responsibilities to be observed:

- Students receiving awards must accept or reject awards within twenty days from the receipt of the award letter, or the award is void.
- Financial aid recipients must be enrolled at least half-time in a degree program. In certain cases, students who are less than half-time may be eligible for the Pell Grant.
- Students awarded Federal Work-Study (FWS) should report to the Financial Aid Office for work assignments. Any changes in FWS placement (or

number of hours awarded, etc.) MUST be cleared through the Financial Aid Office prior to changes taking place. Students must have all documents completed and submitted to the Financial Aid Office prior to beginning work. A completed contract, I-9 and W-4 are required prior to working.

- All loan recipients must assume repayment responsibility upon leaving school. Prior to graduation (or withdrawal), an exit interview should be scheduled to ensure full understanding of loan terms and repayment provisions (including deferment options).
- Financial aid recipients are expected to maintain satisfactory academic progress for continuation of aid
- Students anticipating funds from sources other than the Financial Aid Office should notify the office as soon as an award is made. This includes scholarships, loans, etc.
- Students planning to withdraw or drop any course work must notify the Financial Aid Office prior to doing so. Students may be asked to repay part or all of any aid received.
- Students must re-apply for financial aid each year by submitting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The annual re-applying priority deadline is April 15 for fall enrollment.
- The Financial Aid Office will process financial aid requests without regard to race, religious affiliation, gender, age, or disability. All funds are subject to individual student need as well as to the availability of funds.
- 10. Financial aid recipients must maintain good standing within the university community. The Financial Aid Office reserves the right (on behalf of Lee University) to review and cancel any financial aid award in the event of academic, financial or disciplinary misconduct on the part of the recipient.
- 11. Students who have been on chapel probation for three or more consecutive months and are on chapel probation at the end of the semester will forfeit any university-funded scholarships for which they would have otherwise qualified during the following semester.
- Students are only eligible to apply Lee University scholarships toward a maximum of two study abroad experiences.

### Undergrad Financial Aid

23

# GENERAL AND FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

For information on all Federal Student Financial Aid Programs: www.studentaid.ed.gov.

#### **Federal Pell Grant Program**

This program, previously known as the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant, was established under the Higher Education Act of 1972 and was implemented during the 1973-1974 academic year.

IMPORTANT NOTE: The amount of the student's award is based on the student's eligibility index, the cost of attendance, and a payment schedule issued to Lee University from the U.S. Department of Education. The applicant must submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This program is restricted to U.S. citizens, or those in the U.S. for other than temporary purposes, who are undergraduates maintaining satisfactory academic progress.

# Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program

Grants ranging from \$100 to \$500 a year are awarded to students with exceptional financial need who for lack of financial means would not be able to attend college. Supplemental Grants are restricted to undergraduates. A FSEOG may be received through the period required for degree completion.

#### **Federal Work-Study Program**

This is a federal aid program administered by Lee University which provides part-time employment on campus for a limited number of students with demonstrated need. Some positions are available through the Community Service Learning Program. Each student worker is normally employed for 10 hours a week at the current minimum wage rate.

#### **Federal Perkins Loan Program**

Perkins Loans are available to students who are enrolled on at least a half-time basis (6 semester hours) and who demonstrate a financial need. Subject to the availability of funds, an eligible undergraduate may borrow up to \$3,000 per academic year or a maximum of \$15,000 in undergraduate studies. While the borrower is at least a half-time student, there is no repayment of the loan and no interest accrues. Repayment of the loan begins nine months after graduation or termination of studies. The interest rate is five percent on the unpaid balance. However, deferments extending the repayment period may be made for a member of the armed forces of the United States, a volunteer under the Peace Corps, a member of VISTA or a full-time law enforcement officer.

# Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan Program

This program enables a student to borrow directly from a bank, credit union, savings and loan association, or other participating lender who is willing to make educational loans. The loan is guaranteed by a State or private non-profit agency and insured by the federal government. The maximum amount which may be borrowed per year is \$2,625 for freshmen, \$3,500 for sophomores, and \$5,500 for juniors and seniors.

The total amount which may be borrowed for undergraduate study is \$23,000. Repayment is made to the lending institution, and payments begin between six and seven months after the student graduates or leaves school. The amount of repayments depends upon the size of the debt, but at least \$600 per year must be paid. Deferment from repayment is granted for up to three years while a borrower serves in the Armed Forces, Peace Corps, VISTA or while he/she is studying full-time. Information and application forms are available from schools, lenders, State Guarantee Agencies, and Regional Offices of the U.S. Department of Education.

# Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program

A new federal law called the Higher Education Amendment of 1992 created a new program of Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans for students who do not qualify, in whole or in part, for Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans. The terms of the unsubsidized loan are the same as the terms for subsidized Federal Stafford Loans, except that the federal government does not pay interest on the student's behalf. Monthly or quarterly interest payments must be made during the time of enrollment in school, during the grace period, or during any period of deferment or repayment.

#### **Federal Plus Loan Program**

The Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Student Program enables parents to borrow a non-deferred loan for an amount up to the Cost of Education less other aid received. Parents may only borrow for dependent undergraduate students. Forty-five days after the loan is processed, a minimum of \$52 monthly payments begin for up to a 10-year repayment period. Applications may be secured from lending institutions or from the Financial Aid Office.

# Tennessee Teaching Scholars Program

The Tennessee Teaching Scholars Program was established by the Tennessee General Assembly in 1995 to encourage exemplary students to enter the teaching force. Participation in this forgivable loan program is limited to college juniors, seniors and post-baccalaureate candidates admitted to a teacher education program in Tennessee. Recipients of the awards incur an obligation to teach one year in a Tennessee public school for each year the award is received or repay the loan with substantial interest. Applications are available in the Financial Aid Office.

#### **Loan Entrance Counseling**

Federal regulations require all students who participate in one of the Federal Student Loan programs to attend a Loan Entrance Counseling session conducted by the Financial Aid Office. The purpose is to provide loan information to students who anticipate receiving a Federal Student Loan. All first-time borrowers at Lee University are required to complete Loan Entrance Counseling prior to receiving the first disbursement of their loan. This requirement may be fulfilled online at www.leeuniversity.edu.

#### **Loan Exit Interview**

Federal regulations require all students who participate in one of the Student Loan programs to attend an Exit Interview conducted by the Financial Aid Office. The purpose of the Exit Interview is to review loan history and repayment terms with each student borrower. The Exit Interview is required for graduation and must be completed before a diploma will be issued.

#### **Tennessee State Program (TSAC)**

The Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation (TSAC) is a non-profit organization established by the Tennessee General Assembly to further post-secondary education opportunity for Tennessee residents. In administering the Tennessee Student Assistance Award, TSAC reviews all Tennessee resident applicants who are enrolled in an eligible post-secondary institution. The awards range from \$1,500 to \$4,000. The average received at Lee University is approximately \$2,000. Students apply for the TSAC award by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid. Following the submission of the FAFSA, TSAC will review the student's application based on family need in the same manner as the Pell Grant. Students should apply for both Pell Grant and TSAC if they are Tennessee residents. For more information, go to www.State.tn.us/tsac.

#### **Tennessee Hope Scholarship**

Tennessee residents who graduate from high school in 2005 are eligible to apply for a Hope Scholarship. The award amount is up to \$3,000 per year for a four-year institution (not to exceed the cost of attendance). To receive the award, students must have been a Tennessee resident for at least one year prior to May 1, 2005.

Class of 2005 applicants should have one of the following:

minimum ACT score of 21 minimum SAT score of 980

overall unweighted GPA of 3.0 or higher.

GED graduates must have a minimum GED score of 525. Home-school graduates without a GED must have a minimum ACT score of 21 or a minimum SAT score of 980.

Application can be made with the submission of the FAFSA. For additional information, contact the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation at 1-800-342-1663 or <a href="https://www.state.tn.us/tsac">www.state.tn.us/tsac</a>.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

In order to qualify for Federal Financial Aid, stuadents must be either a citizen of the United States or an eligible non-citizen and must have a diploma from state-accredited high school or a GED.

Students applying for early admission must meet early admissions standards in order to receive Federal Aid.

# Undergrad Financial Aid

25

#### LEE UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

#### **Academic Scholarships**

26

The Centennial, Presidential and Dean's scholar-ships are awarded to first-time freshmen each year based upon ACT or SAT scores. Composite scores for scholarship consideration are taken only from a single test date, and tests must be taken on one of the published national test dates set by The College Board. Students who take the ACT residual test on campus are NOT eligible for academic scholarship consideration. Each academic scholar must maintain a full-time Lee University class load of 12-17 semester hours each semester. Academic scholarships do NOT cover the cost of summer camps or Summer Honors. Students older than traditional high school graduates are eligible for academic scholarships if they are first-time college attendees.

Institutional Scholarships (including academic scholarships and employee tuition discounts) can not be applied toward more than two study abroad experiences during a student's enrollment at Lee.

Centennial Scholarship is awarded to any student who has graduated from an approved high school and who scores 31-36 on the ACT or 1400-1600 composite score on the SAT. Those students who qualify must carry more than 11 credit hours per semester and maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA or higher in order to continue receiving the award. The scholarship is distributed in two phases. In the first phase, all Centennial Scholars receive an amount equal to standard tuition. This phase lasts for the recipient's freshman year. The second phase is in effect from the recipient's sophomore year until he or she graduates. In the second phase, Centennial Scholars are separated into two categories, Centennial Gold and Centennial Silver. Those Centennial Scholars with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 to 3.69 will be designated as Centennial Silver.

Those with a cumulative GPA of 3.7 and above will be designated as Centennial Gold. A Centennial Silver Scholar receives a half-tuition scholarship for each semester that he or she qualifies. A Centennial Gold Scholar receives a full-tuition scholarship for each qualifying semester. If at any time the student should lose the scholarship for falling below the 3.0 or the 3.7 cumulative grade point requirement, it can be reinstated at either level once the GPA is equal to or above the original level.

This scholarship can be used in any semester including the summer (must take 4 credit hours in any one summer session), but not after graduation. The Centennial Scholarship is awarded in place of, not in addition to, the Honor Scholarship. If a student enrolls in another college/university before attending Lee University, this student will forfeit his or her eligibility for the Centennial Scholarship. This scholarship is awarded by the Admissions Office.

Presidential Scholarship is awarded to any student who has graduated from an approved high school and who scores 27-30 on the ACT or 1230-1390 composite score on the SAT. This scholarship is equal to standard tuition for the freshman year. The scholarship must be used in the academic year immediately following graduation. Students who enroll in another college/university before attending Lee University forfeit eligibility. Presidential scholarships are awarded by the Admissions Office.

Dean's Scholarship is awarded to any student who has graduated from an approved high school and who scores 24-26 on the ACT or 1120-1220 composite score on the SAT. This scholarship is equal to one-half standard tuition for the freshman year. The scholarship must be used in the academic year immediately following graduation. Students who enroll in another college/university before attending Lee University forfeit eligibility. Dean's scholarships are awarded by the Admissions Office.

Honor Scholarship is awarded to any incoming applicant or returning student who has passed a minimum of 30 semester hours, has a cumulative GPA of at least 3.7 and who is currently enrolled as a full-time student. The scholarship provides the amount of \$2,010 for the semester awarded. This scholarship can be utilized in an unlimited number of semesters as long as all criteria mentioned above are met. Students returning to Lee after graduation for recertification or enrichment classes are still eligible to use this scholarship if all requirements are met. Honor scholarships are awarded by the Office of Records.

#### **Leadership Scholarship Program**

The Roberson Memorial Leadership Scholarship Program annually awards 25 scholarships of \$2,000 each to applicants who have shown outstanding leadership ability in high school or college. Special consideration will be given to students who have demonstrated successful leadership, character and service in school activities, church ministry or community service programs. Inquiries or questions can be answered by the Admissions Center. Applications or letters of recommendation should be submitted to the Director of Admissions by April 15.

#### **Music Scholarships**

The Presser Foundation Scholarship is a \$4,000 scholarship awarded annually to an outstanding music major from the School of Music at the end of the student's junior year to be used for his/her senior year. Choice of a recipient shall be guided solely by consideration of excellence and merit, without regard to sex or race. The student selected will be identified by the music faculty and the decision communicated by the Dean of the School of Music to the Presser Foundation with a brief statement about the student. The scholarship is awarded for one year only.

In addition, music scholarships are awarded to students demonstrating performance ability in applied music. Interested individuals should write to the Dean, School of Music, Lee University. Performance scholarships are also available from each of the performing ensembles. Contact <a href="mailto:music@leeuniversity.edu">music@leeuniversity.edu</a> for more information.

# Lettie Pate Whitehead Scholarship Program

The Lettie Pate Whitehead Scholarship Program awards 15 scholarships of \$2,000 each. In accordance with the guidelines prescribed by the Lettie Pate Whitehead Foundation, scholarships will be awarded to women who reside in one of nine specified states – Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee and Florida. Recipients will be chosen primarily on the basis of need, with consideration given to academic merit and character.

#### **Poiema Scholarship Program**

Ten \$4,500 scholarships will be given each year to prospective first-year students who indicate a desire to prepare for full-time traditional ministry. Women and students currently involved in non-university ministerial training offered by the Church of God denomination are strongly encouraged to apply. These scholarships will be renewable for one year and can be combined with other scholarships. Each scholarship recipient will have the opportunity to serve an internship in the School of Religion, Campus Pastor's Office, or Leonard Center for Christian Service.

Students who declare a major in the School of Religion and plan to pursue full-time ministry after graduation are eligible to apply. All scholarship applications should be submitted to the Director of Admissions by April 15 to be eligible for the next academic year.

# State Alumni Chapter Scholarship Funds

State Alumni Chapter Endowed Scholarship funds are available from the following State Alumni

Associations: Florida, Georgia (North), Georgia (South), Delmarva-D.C., Western North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. These State Alumni Scholarships have been endowed by each State Alumni Association. Selection of the scholarship recipients will be made by the Lee University Student Aid Committee from recommendations received from the State Alumni Associations. Application for these scholarships should be made through the respective state alumni chapters.

#### **Hicks Scholars Program**

The Hicks Scholars Program honors the memory of the late B.L. Hicks. It has been funded by a gift from members of the Hicks family. Each year 13 one-year scholarships are awarded, granting \$1,500 to a sophomore selected for the honor by the faculty of his/her academic discipline as directed by the department chair. These 13 winners are announced in April of each year. (Winners may not be Centennial Scholars or children of Lee faculty.)

Hicks Scholars will be expected to volunteer for a work assignment within the department for five hours each week under the supervision of the chair.

Hicks Scholars will be selected in the following areas:

\*History

\*Special Education

\*Human Development

\*Physical/Secondary Education

\*Psychology

\*English

\*Sociology
\*Business
\*Computer Information

\*Foreign Languages \*Biology/Chemistry \*Mathematics

\*Communication

40011

# 100 Black Men of Bradley County Scholarship

Lee University will offer a \$1,000 annual, renewable scholarship to a male or female applicant of color. Applicants must be full-time students, Bradley County residents, U.S. citizens and maintain a minimum 2.5 GPA. Applications may be obtained by writing to the 100 Black Men of Bradley County, Inc.; P.O. Box 5656; Cleveland, TN 37320-5656.

# 100 Black Men of Bradley County 2 + 2 Scholarship

The 2 + 2 Scholarship is a two-year full-tuition scholarship less any federal or state grants the student is eligible to receive. Applicants must be graduates of Cleveland State Community College and maintain a minimum 2.5 GPA. Recipients must apply for federal aid by submitting the FAFSA to determine eligibility. Recommendations will be made by the 100 Black Men of Bradley County, Inc.

Undergrad Financial Aid

27

#### **Bradley Initiative for Church and Community Scholarship**

The BICC Scholarship is a two-year full-tuition scholarship for members of minority ethnic groups or to students pursuing the Intercultural Studies major. Primary consideration will be given to juniors or seniors who have been residents of Bradley County for a minimum of one year and maintain a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA. Applications are available at BICC; P.O. Box 5404; Cleveland, TN 37320.

#### **Endowment Scholarships**

Applicants must complete the Lee University Endowment Scholarship Application online prior to the April 15 priority deadline. Recipients must be enrolled full-time residential students with a minimum 2.5 cumulative GPA. Students receiving full-tuition discounts are not eligible for endowed scholarships. The Lee University Student Aid Committee is wholly responsible for the selection of the endowment scholarship recipients. In this selection, academic and leadership qualities are considered, but the major consideration is given to financial need. Students may receive only one endowed scholarship per academic year. Scholarships will be discontinued any time a recipient withdraws from Lee University or fails to meet requirements regarding academic progress.

#### Delton L. Alford Music Scholarship

28

Endowed by students, colleagues and friends of the honoree. Awards are based on scholarship, performing ability and need. For additional information see the Dean of the School of Music or contact the Office of Financial Aid.

#### Harold and Jean Ashlock **Family Scholarship**

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Ashlock and family. Special consideration shall be given to applicants studying for the ministry. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Jessie B. and Bertha Jane Anderson Scholarship

Established by the Anderson family. Priority will be given to grandchildren of the donors. Second priority will be to international students who will return to their native country to serve in education, church music or pastoral ministries.

#### Henry G. and Iris Lee Atkins Scholarship

Endowed by Henry G. and Iris Lee Atkins. Priority given to male students enrolled in any academic division

#### J. Martin and **Betty Baldree Scholarship**

Established by friends and family of J. Martin and Betty Baldree. Applicants must be enrolled as Christian education students majoring in the Department of Christian Ministries and have completed 28 or more credit hours at Lee University.

#### Lois Beach Science Scholarship

Initiated by Roderick Justice, was endowed by science alumni. The scholarship is based upon the number of laboratory assistants needed as well as the scholastic performance of the applicant in this area. Recipients are limited to sophomores, juniors and seniors with majors in chemistry and/or biology.

#### Linda Bullins Beavers Scholarship

Established by friends and family of Linda Bullins Beavers. First priority will be given to students from the Cleveland, Tennessee area. This scholarship is open to any academic division. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8

#### Diane Belisle Scholarship

Established by friends and family of Diane Belisle. First priority will be given to immediate family members and relatives, then to students studying to become full-time music ministers.

#### Cletus Benton Memorial Scholarship

Endowed by the friends of Cletus Benton. One recipient will be selected from one of the following area schools: Bradley Central High School; Cleveland High School; Walker Valley High School; or Cleveland State Community College. Majors in the Department of Business will receive primary consideration

#### Lorene Hall Biggs Scholarship

Established by family and friends of Lorene Hall Biggs. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students majoring in business.

#### Dr. Jimmy W. Bilbo Scholarship

Endowed by Dr. and Mrs. Bilbo and family. Applicants for this scholarship must be education majors, considered worthy and be enrolled as fulltime students. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Ofelia and Hiram Bobo Scholarship

Established by Mr. and Mrs. Hiram Bobo. Priority shall be given to students who are dependents of a minister or who are studying to be a pastor, youth minister, music minister or missionary

#### Donald N. Bowdle Scholarship

Established on January 23, 1986, by the men of Alpha Gamma Chi and their alumni. The fund honors Dr. Donald Bowdle, one of the founding sponsors of the organization. Priority for awarding the scholarship shall go first to a senior Alpha Gamma Chi member based upon merit and financial need. Next priority will be to a freshman, sophomore or junior Alpha Gamma Chi member based upon merit and financial need.

#### **Cheryl Brewer Memorial Scholarship**

Initiated by Delta Zeta Tau, was endowed by family and friends. Applicants must be enrolled as fulltime students in any area of study. Priority shall go to members of the volleyball team who are Church of God members from the state of Florida. No recipient may receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Claude V. Bridges Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends. Applicants must be enrolled in the Helen DeVos College of Education. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### William E. Brown Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. William E. Brown of Mt. Carmel, Illinois. Scholarships shall be awarded on an annual basis to full-time seniors who are enrolled in the School of Religion and studying for the ministry.

#### Ralph Buckner, Sr., Scholarship Fund

Established by friends and family of Ralph Buckner, Sr. First priority to education majors studying to become teachers. Recipient selected by the Dean of the Helen DeVos College of Education.

#### Hubert C. and Melvina N. Buie Scholarship

Endowed by Hubert C. and Melvina N. Buie of Tyler, Texas. An annual scholarship may be awarded to a freshman, sophomore, junior or senior enrolled at Lee as a full-time student. Major consideration shall be given to the academic performance, outstanding qualities to succeed, and the financial need of each student. Special consideration shall be given to a student attending from the Church of God Home for Children at Sevierville. Tennessee. Applicants may be enrolled in any academic division of Lee University leading to a Bachelor's degree. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Dr. Jim Burns Scholarship

Endowed by the Collegiate Sertoma Club, Lee Singers alumni, and friends. Priority shall be given to members of the Lee Singers. Award is based primarily on musical abilities, financial need and service to the ensemble

#### Archie L. Burroughs Scholarship

Endowed by Archie and Marilyn Burroughs of Birmingham, Alabama. Priority shall be given first to Burroughs' relatives; second to applicants from the Metropolitan Church of God; third to applicants from Birmingham, Alabama; and finally to applicants from the state of Alabama. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Dr. Stanley L. Butler Scholarship

Endowed by the Collegiate Sertoma Club and friends. Priority shall be given first to a golf scholarship, secondly, to a general athletic scholarship. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Susan and Bob Card, Jr., Scholarship

Established by Susan and Bob Card, Jr. Priority will be given to customers or employees of Easy Auto Credit or their family members and then to Bradley County residents.

#### Sheila Hyde Cannon Memorial Scholarship

Established by family and friends of Sheila Cannon. Priority will be given to full-time education

**Undergraduate Studies** 

#### Floyd D. Carey, Jr., Excellence in Christian Education Award Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends. Applicant must be considered worthy and be enrolled as a full-time student majoring in Bible and Christian education and must be classified as a graduating senior.

#### R. Leonard Carroll Ministerial Scholarship

Established by the Church of God General Board of Education. First priority will be given to students enrolled in the School of Religion and studying for the ministry

#### Troy and Gladys Chandler Memorial Scholarship

Endowed by the Henrietta, Texas, Church of God. Applicant must be enrolled as a full-time student in any academic division of Lee University. Priority shall be assigned first to students from Henrietta, Texas, Church of God; second from Greater Wichita Falls, Texas, area; third from the state of Texas. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Citizens' Scholarship Foundation of Bradley County

Vitally interested in working for a better community and a better America through higher education, the Citizens' Scholarship Foundation of Bradley Country has established a scholarship at Lee University. Those applying for this scholarship must be high school graduates of the Bradley County area or those students who are already enrolled at Lee University. Major consideration shall be given to academic performance, leadership capability, and the financial need of each applicant.

#### Rev. Winston Clark Scholarship

Endowed by Ron and Joy Moore. Applicant must be enrolled as a full-time student in the area of religion or music at Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Cleveland Sertoma/

#### Collegiate Sertoma Scholarship

Established by the Cleveland Sertoma Club and the Collegiate Sertoma Club of Lee University. Applicants must establish financial need and be enrolled as full-time students. Priority will be to students who are hearing and speech impaired, then to students from the Bradley County area.

#### The Collegiate Sertoma Club Scholarship

Endowed by the Collegiate Sertoma Club of Lee University. Scholarships shall be awarded on an annual basis to full-time freshmen, sophomores, juniors or seniors. Priority shall be given to students who indicate an interest in human services careers. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than two semesters.

#### Rev. J. B. Collins Scholarship

Endowed as a bequest from his estate. First priority will be given to students from South Carolina. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 competers.

#### Sue and Bernie Collins Scholarship

Endowed for Sue and Bernie Collins. Applicants must be enrolled on a full-time basis for the purpose of serving as a foreign missionary for the Christian ministry or in pulpit ministry, Christian education or pre-med.

#### Carl Colloms Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. Carl Colloms. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled as full-time students

graduating from Bradley Central High School, Cleveland High School or Walker Valley High School. First priority of the scholarship shall be assigned to a qualifying Walker Valley High School student. Applicants for the award must be majoring in a pre-professional area, not including education, music or ministerial studies. The criteria for selection shall include academic performance, extracuricular involvement, and good citizenship. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters

#### Charles Edward

#### "Rick" Compton Scholarship

Endowed by Dr. Charles B. Gilbert, and the Logan, West Virginia, Church of God. Priority shall be given first to the siblings of Rick Compton; second to applicants from the West Logan Church of God; third to applicants from the state of West Virginia. Special consideration shall be given to applicants enrolled in the School of Music with the intent to minister in the Church of God. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Dr. Charles W. Conn Scholarship

Endowed by the Collegiate Sertoma Club of Lee University. Scholarships will be awarded on an annual basis. Major consideration will be given to the potential academic performance and financial need of each applicant. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Melody Conn Scholarship

Established by family and friends of Melody Conn. The scholarship is open to full-time students in any academic division. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Henry Crosby Scholarship

Established by the family and friends of Henry Crosby in his memory. This is made available to rising Lee University juniors to be awarded during the junior and senior years. Selection of recipients will be made by the Payne/Crosby Scholarship Committee.

#### James Euell and Cuba Culpepper Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. James Euell Culpepper of Lake Park, Georgia, as a memorial fund. Priority shall be given first to a student from the Forrest Street Church of God, Valdosta, Georgia; then to a student from the Valdosta, Georgia, area; and then to a student from the state of Georgia.

#### Robert Payne Culpepper Scholarship

Established by Harold and Beth Woodard. Applicants must be enrolled in the School of Religion, preparing for a pulpit ministry.

#### Dr. and Mrs. J. Patrick Daugherty Science Scholarship

Established to assist students majoring in the area of Natural Science (Biological Sciences and Physical Sciences). Selection of the recipient is made by the Lee University Financial Aid Committee from recommendations received from the Chairperson of the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Recommendation from the chairperson will be based on academic and leadership records, with major consideration given to the science laboratory abilities of the applicant.

#### Beth Marie DeLaLuz Scholarship

Established by family and friends of Beth Marie DeLaLuz. Priority given to biochemistry majors.

#### Brady and Florence Dennis Scholarship

Established by family and friends of Reverend Brady and Florence Dennis. First priority will be to nieces and nephews of Reverend and Mrs. Dennis, then to students from South Carolina.

#### Department of Music Ministries Scholarship

Endowed by the Church of God Music Committee, Lee University School of Music and faculty. Applicants for this scholarship must be music majors. Recipients shall receive the scholarship for no more than 8 semesters.

#### J. E. DeVore

### Scholarship for Foreign Students Endowed by Reverend J. E. DeVore. Primary con-

Endowed by Reverend J. E. DeVore. Primary consideration given to foreign students. Secondary consideration given to students majoring in missions or a missionary student who is currently studying at Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Hal Bernard Dixon, Jr., Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Hal Bernard Dixon of Cleveland, Tennessee. Priority for scholarship shall be assigned first to students from the Wake Forest, North Carolina, Church of God; Middlesex, North Carolina, Church of God; and the North Cleveland Church of God; and then to students from other locations. After the above priorities are satisfied, scholarships may be awarded to qualified students enrolled in any academic division of Lee University. Scholarships will be awarded on a one-year basis to freshmen, upperclassmen, or graduate students, and may be granted for a total of four years.

#### Sam and Patty Evans Scholarship

Endowed by Sam and Patty Evans of Cleveland, Tennessee. Applicants must be enrolled in the School of Religion, preparing for a pulpit ministry as either pastor or evangelist, or for a ministry of world missions. Priority shall be assigned first to students from the southeastern region of the United States. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

## First American Bank Scholarship (Cleveland, Tennessee)

Entering freshmen must have an ACT score of 25. Those applicants who qualify must maintain a 3.0 grade point average to continue qualifying for the scholarship. Priority given to local high school graduates

#### First Citizens Bank Scholarship

Being vitally interested in working for a better community and a better America through higher education, First Citizens Bank has established THE FIRST CITIZENS BANK SCHOLARSHIP FUND at Lee University. In the selection of the scholarship recipients, academic and leadership records shall be considered. However, major consideration shall be given to the financial need of the applicant. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Karen Hanks Folino Charter Member Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club and Karen Hanks Folino. First priority will be given to full-time students from the Department of Business. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

### Undergrad Financial Aid

29

30

#### Rick and Diana Folino Business Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. Folino. Selection is made by the Lee University Financial Aid Committee. Major consideration will be given to full-time students from the state of Florida who are enrolled in the Department of Business and maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0. Special consideration will be given to the Men of Upsilon Xi. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

### Bill and Mary Windham Ford Scholarship

Endowed by the children of Bill and Mary Windham Ford. Selection is made by the Lee University Financial Aid Committee. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in Christian education or communication at Lee University. Major consideration will be given to potential academic performance and financial need

#### Chancel and Ellen French Scholarship

Endowed by Reverend and Dr. French and the Collegiate Sertoma Club. Applicants must be enrolled at Lee University as full-time students in any academic division. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Melisha Gibson Memorial Scholarship

Endowed by citizens of Cleveland/ Bradley County, Tennessee. Applicants for this scholarship must be from the Cleveland/ Bradley County area, going into the field of human services. First priority shall be assigned to siblings of Melisha Gibson. In the selection of the scholarship recipient, academic and leadership records shall be considered. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Gilbert Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Elzie L. Gilbert. Applicant must be enrolled as a full-time student in any academic division of Lee University and applicant's average family income shall not exceed 150% of the amount of the U.S. Government poverty level index. Applicants shall be from the states of Kentucky, West Virginia or Maryland. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 compositors.

#### Rev. and Mrs. F. W. Goff Scholarship

Endowed by Rev. and Mrs. F. W. Goff of Cleveland, Tennessee. Applicants must be full-time students with major consideration being placed on the financial need and academic performance. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### W. C. and Leona Gore Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends. Applicant must be considered worthy and be enrolled as a full-time student in the School of Religion at Lee University. Preference of consideration shall be given to ministerial students from Alabama. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Len and Brenda Graham Scholarship

Endowed by family and the Collegiate Sertoma Club. One scholarship is designated as an athletic scholarship in the area of golf, and the other is a Christian Ministries scholarship in the area of missions. The athletic scholarship shall be available to applicants enrolled in any academic division of Lee University. The Christian Ministries scholarship will be available to applicants enrolled in the School of Religion, with the intent of concentration in

Intercultural Studies. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Craig Hagmaier Scholarship

Established by the family of Craig Hagmaier. The scholarship is open to all students with first priority to a student from the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, the Department of Business or a student from Pennsylvania.

### Duane and Joy Hall Science Scholarship

Endowed by the Lee University Sertoma Club and the family and friends of Duane and Joy Hall. Recipients will be selected from a list of qualified candidates prepared by the Chairperson of the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. These candidates must be majoring in one of the Natural Science areas (biological or physical). No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than three years.

#### Dr. and Mrs. Earl Kent Hamilton Science Scholarship

Established by Dr. and Mrs. Hamilton of Severna Park, Maryland. Applicant must be a full-time student and be majoring in one of the Natural Science areas (biological or physical). Major consideration shall be given to the science laboratory abilities of the applicant. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than two years.

#### Roy Earl and Nora Hamilton Scholarship

Established by the family on April 4, 1987, the 68th anniversary of Mr. Hamilton's graduation in the first class of Bible Training School. Applicants must be full-time juniors or seniors majoring in Christian education or Biblical studies, who maintain a GPA of 3.0 or above, and who show promise for ministry in the local church. No recipient shall receive the award for more than four semesters.

#### Rev. John L. Hanks Memorial Scholarship

Endowed by the Collegiate Sertoma Club of Lee University and Karen Hanks Folino. Selection is made by the Lee University Financial Aid Committee. Priority will first be given to full-time students from the Bob White Boulevard Church of God in Pulaski, Virginia, and then to students from the state of Virginia. Special consideration will be given to full-time students who are dedicating themselves to the ministry. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Hartgraves Accounting Scholarship Fund

Established by Dr. Al and Mrs. Aline Hartgraves. Applicants must be a full-time junior or senior majoring in accounting. Priority will be given to students who have demonstrated a strong sense of personal integrity and character, who have expressed a desire to pursue a career in professional accounting, and who have achieved at least a 3.0 overall GPA with at least a 3.25 GPA in accounting and other business courses.

#### Jeffery Graham Harvard Scholarship

Endowed by Upsilon XI and friends. Priority shall be given to Upsilon XI men and children of Upsilon XI alumni. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Harold Hawkins Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. Harold Hawkins. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled as full-time students from northeastern Tennessee. First priority of

consideration shall be given to Knoxville, Tennessee, area students. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Schaunell R. Herrin Memorial Scholarship

Endowed by the Virginia State Council. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in any academic division of Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Bill and Betty

#### Higginbotham Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Bill Higginbotham of Norman, Oklahoma. Priority for scholarship shall be assigned first to students from the Southern Hills Church of God, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and then to students from the state of Oklahoma. After the above priorities are satisfied, scholarships may be awarded to high school graduates entering Lee or to freshmen, sophomores, juniors or seniors already enrolled in Lee. Applicants may be enrolled in any academic division of Lee University leading to a Bachelor's degree. However, one scholarship shall be awarded in the area of golf.

#### Ed and Sunshine Hollowell Scholarship

Endowed by Edward and Loretta Hollowell. Recipients will be designated "Hollowell Scholars". Hollowell Scholars must maintain a GPA of 3.0. Applicants must be actively pursuing an education in religion with the intent of becoming a pulpit minister. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Honor Endowed Scholarship

Endowed by Lee University. Applicants must be considered worthy and enrolled as full-time students in any academic area of Lee University. In the selection of the scholarship recipients, the applicant must have a 4.0 grade point average in any department, and consideration will be given to the financial need of each applicant. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Ruby Horton Scholarship

Established by the children and friends of Ruby Horton to help promising young pianists in their study at Lee University. The scholarship is to be awarded to the accompanist for the Lee University Campus Choir and will be selected by the Director of Campus Choir.

#### Dale Hughes Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends. Applicants must be Bradley Central High School graduates pursuing a career in the field of education. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8

#### Ray H. Hughes, Sr., Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club to honor Dr. Ray H. Hughes, Sr. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students at Lee University in any academic division. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

## Dr. Robert D. Humbertson Scholarship

Endowed by Mrs. Jo Ann Humbertson and family. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled as full-time students majoring in communication. The scholarship shall be limited to sophomores, juniors or seniors with a GPA of 3.0 or above. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

Undergraduate Studies

#### A.T. Humphries Music Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club and friends and family of the honoree. Priority will be given to the student director of Campus Choir as selected by the Director of Campus Choir.

## Redverse, Joseph and Edna Jackson Scholarship

Established to honor the ministry of Dr. Joseph E. Jackson and his parents. First priority will be full-time, black ministerial students in the School of Religion. Nominations will be made by the department chairperson.

#### Kelland Jeffords Scholarship

Endowed by Nelia Jeffords, family and friends. Applicants for this scholarship must be students from the state of Georgia and must have completed at least one year of college, with an average of B or higher. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Nelia Jeffords Scholarship

Established by Nelia Jeffords and friends and the Collegiate Sertoma Club. Applicants must be enrolled full-time pursuing a graduate degree in music.

#### J.P. and Helen Johnson Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club and J.P. and Helen Johnson. Priority will be to descendants of J.P. and Helen Johnson, then to descendants of R.P. Johnson and J.H. Hughes. Next priority will be to students majoring in natural sciences who maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.

#### Thomas R. Johnson Science Scholarship Fund

Established by the family of Thomas R. Johnson and Odyssey Collegiate. Priority will be given to biochemistry majors.

#### L.B. Johnson Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. L.B. Johnson of Grant, Alabama. Scholarships are awarded on an annual basis to full-time freshmen, sophomores, juniors and seniors. Preference is given to students from the state of Alabama. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than four semesters.

### Doyle B. and Doris Justice Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Doyle B. Justice. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters. Contact the Chairperson, Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. for further information.

#### R. Edwin King Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Jim Rigsby. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled as full-time students in any academic division of Lee University. First priority of consideration shall be given to ministerial students from Texas. Secondary consideration shall be given to any student from Texas. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Joe Kitchens Scholarship

Established by family and friends of Joe Kitchens. First priority will be given to missionary children enrolled full-time in any academic division. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Rev. Ralph F. Koshewitz Scholarship

Endowed by the Reverend Ralph F. Koshewitz family. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled as full-time students in the School of Religion or studying for the ministry. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Dee Lavender Scholarship

Endowed in memory of Dee Lavender in conjunction with the Collegiate Sertoma Club. Priority will be given to students preparing for world missions. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters

#### Joey Lawson-Keil Scholarship

Established by friends and family of Joey Lawson-Keil. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in any academic division. Major consideration will be given to the potential academic performance and financial need of each applicant. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Lee Singers Scholarship

Established by the Sertoma Club, Guy and Lee Marley and alumni and friends of the Lee Singers. Applicants may be enrolled in any academic division with recommendations made by the Director of Lee Singers.

#### James R. Lemons Scholarship

Endowed by Dr. James R. Lemons. Applicants must be male students enrolled in the Helen DeVos College of Education majoring in early or middle childhood education. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Cecil and Edna Lewis Scholarship

Funded by Mr. and Mrs. Lewis. Applicants must be enrolled in the School of Religion. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Sherry Bray Lewis Scholarship

Primarily funded by the Ladies Ministries of Illinois along with family and friends. This scholarship is limited to students majoring in science areas. Priority will be given to students from Illinois. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters. Contact the Chairperson, Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, for further information.

#### Renate Lupke Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends of Renate Lupke. Priority will be given to a full-time student who is a promising young musician and a member of the Voices of Lee.

# Rev. William Randolph and Frances Baker McCall

### Honorary Mission Scholarship

Endowed by Rev. and Mrs. William McCall. Priority shall be given to individuals recommended by Church of God World Missions or that are under a World Missions appointment or have successfully completed training at a WEAC Center. After the above priority is satisfied, applicants for this scholarship must be considered worthy and be enrolled as full-time students in the School of Religion with the intent to minister in a foreign missions field. Major consideration will be given to potential academic performance and financial need. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Lesa Karean (Carey) McClennahan Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends who are interested in the preparation of young men and women for Christian service. Applicants must be full-time students in any academic division. Preference will be given to those pursuing a degree in psychology. The recipient must be classified as a junior or senior with a grade point average no less than 2.9.

## Roland and Betty C. McDaniel Scholarship

Established by Roland and Betty McDaniel. Applicants must be full-time students in any academic division with first priority assigned to descendants of Charles J. McDaniel, and then to descendants of James McDaniel and spouse, Nancy Gray McDaniel. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### James M. McPherson Science Scholarship

Endowed by the Lee University Sertoma Club and the family and friends of Dr. James M. McPherson. Scholarships may be awarded to qualified Lee University students who are majoring in one of the natural science areas. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than three years.

#### Anna Mainiero Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Guy P. Marley of Atlanta, Georgia. Scholarships are limited to students majoring in science areas. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters. Contact the Chairperson, Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, for further information.

#### March of Dimes Scholarship

Established in memory of the late Cletus Benton. The applicant must be a resident of Bradley or Polk County and must be enrolled in a major which prepares him/her for a career in a specialized health field. This shall include, but is not limited to, nursing, medical technology, psychology, social work, or physical therapy. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than two semesters.

#### Celeste Ann Marley Music Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Guy P. Marley of Atlanta, Georgia, in memory of their daughter, Celeste Ann. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of performance, scholarship and need. Contact the Dean, School of Music, for further information.

#### Lee Marley

#### Vocal Performance Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Guy P. Marley and is open to all high school seniors with demonstrated ability in vocal performance. For additional information contact the Dean, School of Music.

#### Mary Marley Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Guy P. Marley of Atlanta, Georgia. Scholarships are limited to students majoring in religious education. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### S.D. and Nellie E. Martin Ministerial Scholarship

Established by Ronald D. Martin and N. DeVonde Martin. Priority will be given to a Church of God student from North Carolina preparing for the ministry.

#### Don and Carolyn Medlin Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Don Medlin of Caruthersville, Missouri. Scholarships are awarded on an annual basis to full-time freshmen, sophomores, juniors or seniors. Preference shall be given

### Undergrad Financial Aid

31



Non-traditional students are a growing part of the Lee family. Returning to school was a scary scenario for me, but I've found that my age and experience actually help me balance my responsibilities and succeed in the classroom.

– Robin Tirey Financial Aid Counselor English Major

**32** 

to students from the state of Missouri. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than four semesters

#### Frank Miles Memorial Scholarship

Endowed by friends and family of Frank Miles. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in the Department of Business. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Roosevelt Miller Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends. Applicant must be enrolled as a full-time student in any academic division of Lee University and a member of the Ladies of Lee. First priority will be student conductor, then for an accompanist, next for any music major in the Ladies of Lee. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Houston R. and Mabel E. Morehead Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends. Applicants must be senior-level students with a grade point average of 3.75 or above. The scholarship will be rotated among various departments on an annual basis. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### William F. and Bernice Morris Family Scholarship

Endowed by the William F. and Bernice Morris family. Academic and leadership records will be considered in the awarding of this scholarship. Major consideration will be given to the financial need of the applicant. Scholarships may be awarded to high school graduates entering Lee or to freshmen, sophomores, juniors and seniors already enrolled at Lee. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Rev. Hubert S. and Frances S. Norris Scholarship

Established by the family of Reverend Hubert S. and Frances S. Norris. Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the School of Religion and studying for pastoral ministry.

#### Northwest Memorial Scholarship

Established by the Board of Directors of Northwest Bible College. The selection of the recipient is the responsibility of the Lee University Financial Aid Committee. Priority for the scholarship shall be assigned first to students from the states of North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Montana, and the Northwest region of the United States.

#### Dr. Robert O'Bannon Science Scholarship

Initiated by Dr. J. Patrick Daugherty and by the Collegiate Sertoma Club in the area of natural science. Selection of the recipient is made by the Lee University Financial Aid Committee from recommendations received from the Chairperson of the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Recommendation will be made with major consideration given to the science laboratory abilities of the applicant.

#### Leroy Odom Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Odom of Mayo, Florida. Priority will be given to students from the state of Florida, recommendations by the family of Leroy Odom and descendants of Leroy Odom.

#### Carl M. Padgett Scholarship

Endowed by the Orange Avenue Church of God of Orlando, Florida. Recipients of the scholarship will be selected on the basis of information provided by the Orange Avenue Church of God Scholarship

Committee. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### David and Mary S. Painter Scholarship

Endowed by David and Mary Painter. Recipients of the scholarship must be full-time students majoring in elementary education with a grade point average of 3.0 or above. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Larry and Rhonda Parker Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Larry Parker of Tyler, Texas. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in any academic division. Priority will be given to students from the Rose Heights Church of God, Tyler, Texas. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Pathway Press Journalism Scholarship

Endowed by Pathway Press. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students at Lee University majoring in communication with emphasis in journalism. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Clarence Emmitt Paxton Scholarship

Established by the friends and family of Clarence Emmitt Paxton. Recipients of the scholarship must be full-time students in any academic division of Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Clarence Sebert Paxton Scholarship

Endowed by the friends and family of Clarence Sebert Paxton. Recipients of the scholarship must be full-time students in the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics of Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Elizabeth Ann Mamoran Paxton Scholarship

Established by the family and friends of Elizabeth Mamoran Paxton. Applicants must establish financial need and be enrolled as full-time students in any academic area. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Georgia Marie Payne Paxton Scholarship

Established by friends and family of Georgia Marie Payne Paxton. Recipients must be full-time students enrolled in any academic division.

#### Carolyn Payne Scholarship

Established by the family and friends of Carolyn Payne in her memory. This scholarship is made available to rising Lee University juniors to be awarded during the junior and senior years. Selection of recipients will be made by the Payne/Crosby Scholarship Committee.

#### Gordon W. Pealock Scholarship

Established by Gordon W. Pealock. Priority will be given to ministerial majors enrolled in the School of Religion.

### Phillips, Craig, and Dean-Sparrow Foundation Scholarship Fund

Established by Phillips, Craig, and Dean-Sparrow Foundation. Priority will be given to music students majoring in Music Performance, Music Education or Church Music or religion students majoring in pastoral ministry.

## Maurice Poppen/Donald and Helene Rowe Foreign Missions Scholarship

Established by the Maurice L. Poppen Trust and Donald and Helene Rowe. Applicants must be

enrolled as a full-time student in the School of Religion. Priority given to students preparing to enter full-time foreign missions ministry in such capacities as teacher, pastor, evangelist or overseer.

#### Ernest and Doris Powers Scholarship

Established by family and friends of Ernest and Doris Powers. Priority will be given to family members and then to students majoring in communication, education, or political science/public policy.

David and Dorothy Rader Scholarship
Established by family and friends of David and
Dorothy Rader. Priority will be given to non-traditional students who are 25 years or older.

#### H. B. Ramsey Scholarship

Endowed by Rev. and Mrs. H. B. Ramsey, family and friends. Applicants must be enrolled in the School of Religion. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Kimberly Rausch Memorial Scholarship

Established by family and the Collegiate Sertoma Club and is available to full-time students preparing to teach in elementary education. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Redman, Jr., Scholarship Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Redman, Jr. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled in the Department of Business. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### William S. and Orine V. Redman, Sr., Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. William S. Redman, Sr. Applicants may be enrolled in any academic division of Lee University leading to a Bachelor's degree. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Evert E. Rhodes Memorial Scholarship

Established by friends and family. Applicants may be enrolled in any academic division of Lee University. Recipients must be permanent residents of the state of Missouri and members of the Church of God.

#### Rice Scholarship

Established by friends and family of Darrell and Marsha Rice. Priority will be given to ministers' children who plan to go into church ministries.

#### Gene and Betty Rice Scholarship

Established by the family and friends of Gene and Betty Rice. Priority will be given to children of ministers who plan to go into church ministries (i.e. youth ministry, music ministry, pulpit ministry, etc.).

#### Lori Jo Roberts Memorial Scholarship

Established by the Roberts family. Applicants for this scholarship must be considered worthy and be enrolled as full-time students. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Lois Sharp Rose Scholarship

Established by family and friends. This scholarship is available to full-time students in the Athletic Department. Selection of the scholarship recipient is the responsibility of the Lee University Financial Aid Committee.

#### Dr. Donald D. and Helene S. Rowe Business Scholarship

Endowed by the Lee University Department of Business alumni, faculty, staff and friends. Applicants for this scholarship must be of

Pentecostal faith (with preference given to Church of God or Church of God of Prophecy members) and must be enrolled in one of the majors in the Department of Business. Recipients must have a minimum GPA of 3.2 and maintain this level. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Dr. Stanley B. and Dorothy G. Rupy Ministerial Students Scholarship

Endowed by Dr. and Mrs. Stanley B. Rupy of Raleigh, North Carolina. It is designed for students in all majors preparing for Christian ministry.

#### Rymer Scholarship

Established to assist students in the quest for higher education. This scholarship is open to graduating high school seniors from the Bradley County area. Those interested in applying may do so through the Admissions Office.

#### Michael C. and Mary E. Salmon Ministerial Students Scholarship

Endowed by the Rev. and Mrs. Michael C. Salmon. Scholarships shall be awarded on an annual basis. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled in the School of Religion and studying for the ministry. Priority will be given to those ministerial students indicating a willingness to minister in home mission states. Major consideration shall be given to the potential academic performance and the financial need of each student. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Rachel Sarchet Leadership Scholarship

Established by the family and friends of Rebecca Wright. Recipients must be current members of the Student Leadership Council Cabinet and have completed two consecutive semesters on the council with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher.

#### Jim Sharp Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club and friends. This scholarship is open to all freshmen, sophomores, juniors and seniors. Application for this scholarship may be made through the Financial Aid Office.

#### E.L. Simmons Scholarship

Established by family and friends of E.L. Simmons. Priority will be given to Church of God students studying for pulpit ministry.

Monroe and Mary Lou Sims Scholarship
Established by the Sims families. Priority will be
given to grandchildren of donors. Second priority
will be to international students who will return to
their native country to serve in education, church
music or pastoral ministries.

#### Smartt Scholarship

Established by family and friends of David and Merial Smartt. Priority will be given to relatives of David and Merial Smartt, then to children of endorsed Church of God Chaplains or children of active-duty military families.

#### Esther Joyce Stout Scholarship

Established by James B. and Alice E. Stout. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in the School of Religion pursuing a career in world missions or intercultural ministry. Recipients must maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA in their major course work and a 2.75 GPA overall. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### John T. and Fay Sullivan Scholarship

Endowed by John T. and Fay Sullivan of Atlanta, Georgia. Applicants may be enrolled in any academic division of Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Avis Swiger Scholarship

Endowed by the colleagues and friends of the honoree. Applicants must be full-time students with major consideration placed on financial need, academic performance and campus leadership.

#### A. J. Taft

#### Life Foundation Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. A. J. Taft of Cordova, Alabama. Scholarships will be awarded to students who are enrolled full-time in any academic division of Lee University. The selection of the recipients is wholly and strictly the responsibility of the Alabama State Director of Youth and Christian Education in consultation with the State Youth and Christian Education Board. Eligibility is based upon participants working at the Alabama State Youth Camp. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Earl M. and Ruby J. Tapley Pre-medical Scholarship

Endowed by Dr. and Mrs. Earl M. Tapley. Dr. Tapley was the first Dean and Academic Vice President of Lee College (1946-53). He served as interim president of Lee College during the second semester of 1950-51. Awards will honor their son, Dr. Dwight Lowell Tapley, and their granddaughter, Dr. Holly Sue Tapley. First preference will be given to students aspiring for the M.D. degree who wish to become family practitioners on the mission field or in areas of the United States with little or no medical services.

#### Anna Marie Thacker Music Scholarship

Endowed by Lee University and friends. Applicants shall be majoring in music with piano as their primary area of performance. Applicants must apply to the Dean of the School of Music and be prepared to audition. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Zeno C. Tharp Family Scholarship

Endowed by Mildred E. Tharp Jones, Jewell W. Tharp Blair, Zeno C. Tharp, Jr., Novella M. Tharp Hopkins, and Melda L. Tharp Marvel. Applicants must be enrolled in the School of Religion and studying for the ministry. Major consideration will be given to the potential academic performance and financial need of each student. No recipient shall receive the scholarships for more than 8 semesters

#### E. C. and Alice Thomas Scholarship

Endowed by Dr. and Mrs. E. C. Thomas. A number of scholarships, amounts to be determined by the Student Aid Committee, are awarded on an annual basis to full-time freshmen, sophomores, juniors or seniors. No recipient shall receive this scholarship for more than four semesters.

#### Mamie O. Tucker Scholarship

Endowed by Mrs. Mamie O. Tucker of Dawsonville, Georgia. The number and amounts of these scholarships are to be determined by the Student Aid Committee. Scholarships are awarded on an annual basis to full-time freshmen, sophomores, juniors or seniors. Priority will be given to Dawson County residents. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

### Ronald L. and Margaret Tyner Scholarship

Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L. Tyner. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in any academic division with the exception of music. Priority will be given to students from the Laurens Road Church of God, Greenville, S.C.; then students from the Tremont Avenue Church of God; then students from the state of South Carolina. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Rev. James L. and Lonie Mae Underwood Science Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends in their memory. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of Laboratory Assistants needed as well as scholarship and performance of the applicant in this area. Applicants are limited to sophomore, junior and senior students, with majors in chemistry and/or biology. Contact the Chairperson, Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, for further information

#### Dr. Laud O. Vaught Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club, the School of Religion and Dr. Laud Vaught. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time juniors or seniors in the School of Religion. First priority will be given to students from West Virginia, then to students from the North Central states. Nomination will be by the Dean of the School of Religion. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

Forrest J. and Adnie P. Walker Scholarship Endowed by the family of Forrest J. and Adnie P. Walker. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time students in any academic division of Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### J. H. Walker Scholarship (known as the Herbert and Lucille Walker Scholarship Fund)

Endowed by the family and friends of J. Herbert Walker, Jr. Applicants must be enrolled as full-time ministerial students at Lee University majoring in either sociology or intercultural studies. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

#### Paul Dana Walker Athletic Scholarship

Endowed by family and friends. Scholarships shall be awarded to sophomores, juniors, or seniors enrolled full-time at Lee University. Scholarships shall be awarded on an annual basis to students participating in the intercollegiate athletic program at Lee University, who demonstrate academic excellence and athletic skills, with qualities to provide leadership among fellow students. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8

#### Ralph Walston Memorial Scholarship

Endowed by Ralph and Linda Walston of Salisbury, Maryland. Applicants shall be enrolled in the School of Religion and committed to pulpit ministry in the Church of God in the area of either pastoral ministry, foreign missions or evangelism. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters

#### Rev. Gordon R. Watson Scholarship

Endowed by the relatives and friends of Reverend Gordon R. Watson. An annual scholarship may be awarded to a freshman, sophomore, junior or senior enrolled full-time at Lee University. Major consideration shall be given to academic performance, outstanding possibilities to succeed and the financial need of each student. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

# UNDERGRAD FINANCIAL

<u> Aid</u>

33

#### Sara Conn Wesson Scholarship

Initiated by Mrs. Ben R. Maples of Pigeon Forge, Tennessee, in memory of Sara Elizabeth Conn Wesson. It has been funded by Mrs. Maples and Dr. and Mrs. Charles W. Conn and family. Scholarships are awarded on an annual basis to sophomores, juniors or seniors who are enrolled as full-time students in the School of Religion.

#### Stella Mae Wilhite Scholarship

Endowed by Rev. and Mrs. M. P. Wilhite. Applicants for this scholarship must be enrolled as full-time students in any division at Lee University. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters

#### Melody Williams Memorial Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club and friends. The scholarship has been designated as a minority scholarship for full-time students enrolled in any academic division. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

34

#### Robert H. (Bob) Williams Scholarship

Established by the Collegiate Sertoma Club and Bob and Ruth Williams. Applicants must establish financial need and be enrolled as full-time students. Priority will first be given to Men's Basketball and secondly to general athletics. Special consideration will be given to a rising senior who shows Christian leadership. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than two semesters.

#### H. D. Williams Scholarship

Endowed by the family and the Department of General Education of the Church of God. Applicants shall be enrolled in the School of Religion and studying for the ministry. No recipient shall receive this scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

### Raymond C. and Joanne R. Wolf Scholarship

Endowed by Raymond and Joanne Wolf of Mansfield, Ohio. Applicants shall be enrolled in the

School of Religion with plans to minister in the Church of God upon graduation. No recipient shall receive this scholarship for more than 8 semesters.

## Harvey F. Woodard Family Scholarship

Established by the Harvey F. Woodard Family. Applicants must be enrolled as a student in the School of Religion, preparing for a pulpit ministry.

#### Heinrich Christoph Woodson Science Memorial Scholarship

Established by the family and friends of Heinrich Woodson. Applicants must be full-time students at Lee. First consideration will be given to individuals who have a disability and who are enrolled in the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics. No recipient shall receive the scholarship for more than 8 semesters.





#### **INSTITUTIONAL LOAN PROGRAMS**

### Undergrad Financial Aid

34

# Collection Procedures Due Diligence Program Statement of Purpose:

Lee University is genuinely concerned that the students of this institution have accessible to them an appropriate short-term loan program. It is a requirement of the Lee University institution to establish active procedures insuring the repayment of temporarily lent funds. As good stewards, efficiency and due diligence are essential to quality institutional programs, utilizing the Due Diligence Program of Collections as outlined by the National Association of Secondary School Financial Aid Administrators and the National Association of College and University Business Officers. The collection procedure will be administered systematically, uniformly, and with empathy and compassion. Individual cases that warrant extraordinary actions of deference will be reviewed with Christian care.

#### Winters Foundation Revolving Fund Program

Due to an initial contribution from Dan and Mary Nell Winters, Lee University established a Winters Foundation Loan Program. Any enrolled student with bona fide need may apply for a short-term 90-day loan. A graduated service charge of \$5 for \$100, \$10 for \$200, and \$12.50 for \$250 is applied.

#### C.I.O.S. Foundation Revolving Student Loan Fund

The C.I.O.S. Foundation Revolving Student Loan Fund will make available a \$1,000 interest-free student loan for full-time students enrolled in any academic division. The loan will be deferred during enrollment at Lee University with repayment beginning six months after graduation or if the student enters less than half-time enrollment.

# OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

# State Scholarship and Tuition Grant Programs

Many states now have scholarship or tuition grant programs. In most states, these scholarships or tuition grants may be used only for attendance at post-secondary educational institutions within the particular state. A few may be used for attendance at any school. To obtain the particulars of these programs, contact your high school counselor or state student assistance agency.

Maryland residents should contact:

Maryland Higher Education Commission

The Jeffrey Building

16 Francis Street, Suite 219

Annapolis, MD 21401-1781

1-800-735-2258

www.mhec.state.md.us

Michigan residents should contact:

The State of Michigan

The Department of Treasury

Michigan Merit Award

Post Office Box 30716

Lansing, MI 48909

1-888-956-3748

www.meritaward.state.mi.us

#### New Jersey residents should contact:

New Jersey Higher Education

Assistance Authority

1474 Prospect Street

Post Office Box 540

Trenton, NJ 08625

1-800-792-8670

www.hesaa.org

#### Pennsylvania residents should contact:

Pennsylvania Higher Education

Assistance Agency

Towne House

660 Boas Street

Harrisburg, PA 17102

1-800-692-7392

www.pheaa.org

#### Tennessee residents should contact:

Tennessee Student

**Assistance Corporation** 

404 James Robertson Parkway,

Suite 1950

Nashville, TN 37243

1-800-342-1663

www.state.tn.us/tsac/about.htm

#### Vermont residents should contact:

**Vermont Student Assistance Corporation** 

Champlain Mill

Post Office Box 2000

Winooski, VT 05404-2601

1-800-642-3177

www.vsac.org

#### **Vocational Rehabilitation Benefits**

Students should contact their local office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Human Services, to see if they qualify for any educational assistance.

#### **Veteran Educational Benefits**

Lee University has been approved by the Tennessee Higher Education Commission each year to be able to certify eligible veterans and dependents for educational benefits. Each student who thinks that he/she is eligible for veterans' educational benefits can call 1-888-442-4551 for current VA information. This number is available from any location in the United States and will connect the caller to the nearest regional office. For more information, go to www.gibill.va.gov.

#### **Montgomery GI Bill (Chapter 30)**

The Montgomery GI Bill, known as the MGIB, is a program of educational benefits for individuals who entered active duty for the first time after June 30, 1985, and who received an honorable discharge. Active duty includes full-time National Guard duty performed after November 29, 1989. To receive the maximum benefit, the participant generally must have served continuously for three years.

#### **Montgomery GI Bill (Chapter 1606)**

MGIB-SR (Montgomery GI Bill-Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program, chapter 1606, of title

10, U.S. Code) is an educational benefits program. This program is for members of the Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve includes the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Army National Guard, and Air National Guard. The reserve components decide who is eligible for the program.

#### Vocational Rehabilitation Assistance (Chapter 31)

Vocational Rehabilitation is a program of services for service members and veterans with service-connected physical or mental disabilities.

#### Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (Chapter 32)

Under VEAP, active duty personnel voluntarily participated in a plan for education or training in which their savings were administered and added to by federal government. Service persons were eligible to enroll in VEAP if they entered active duty for the first time after December 31, 1976, and before July 1, 1987.

#### **Dependents' Educational Assistance Program (Chapter 35)**

This program provides education and training opportunities to eligible dependents of certain veterans. Students who want to check to see if they are eligible under this program should get a copy of the veteran's service dates and the VA file number and then call the regional office.

#### **Home-Schooled Students**

Under the student eligibility provisions of section 484(d)(3) of the Higher Education Act, a student who does not have a high school diploma or GED is eligible to receive Title IV, HEA program assistance if the student "completes a secondary school education in a home-school setting that is treated as a home-school or private school under State law." Section 484(d)(3) imposes no age limitation on the eligibility of home-schooled students.

An "underage" home-schooled student is considered to be "beyond the age of compulsory school attendance in the State in which the institution is located," if that State does not consider that student truant once he or she has completed a home-school program; or would not require the student to attend school or continue to be home-schooled.

### Undergrad Financial Aid

35

# LEE UNIVERSITY FINANCIAL AID BUDGETS 2005-2006 (9 months)

On-Campus

Off-Campus

Commuter

	Oommuc	on oampas	Oii Ouiiipus
	(with parents)	_	_
Tuition	\$9,400	\$9,400	\$9,400
Fees	210	310	210
Room	1,340	2,680	5,000
Board	1,200	2,490	3,400
Sub-Total	12,150	14,280	17,160
Personal	900	1,290	1,900
Travel	1,240	1,320	2,080
Loan Fees	110	110	110
Books/Supplies	800	800	800
TOTAL BUDGET	\$15,200	\$18,400	\$22,900
—			

Note: These are estimated Cost of Attendance figures which are used for Financial Aid purposes.

#### Things to remember . . .

36

April 15 is the deadline for priority awarding.

Federal regulations mandate that students receiving financial aid must maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress.

Adding/dropping courses may affect eligibility for funds. Contact the Financial Aid Office if there are changes.

The Financial Aid Office should at all times have a local phone number and address at which students can be reached.

If family/individual situations change during the school year, the Financial Aid Office should be notified. You may qualify for special conditions revision.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT FINANCIAL AID, PLEASE COME BY THE FINANCIAL AID OFFICE IN THE CENTENARY BUILDING (ROOM 217) OR CALL 423-614-8300 OR 800-533-9930.



We believe an education at Lee University is the best investment you can make in your future. We'd like the opportunity to show you what Lee values and offers, in hopes that it will help you decide if Lee is the right place for you.

#### **MEMBERS OF THE ADMISSIONS TEAM**

- Phil Cook, Director of Admissions Class of 1992
  - Jennifer Griffin, Asst. Director Class of 1999
    - Tracy Bisbee
       Class of 2003
      - Andrea Carter Patrick
         Class of 2003
        - Jared Williamson
           Class of 2004
          - Emily Moore Young
             Class of 2004

# **UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC PROGRAMS**

#### **Colleges and Schools** of the University

Lee University is comprised of four colleges and schools: the College of Arts and Sciences, the Helen DeVos College of Education, the School of Music, and the School of Religion. The College of Arts and Sciences includes the departments of Behavioral and Social Sciences, Business, Communication and the Arts, English and Modern Foreign Languages, History and Political Science, and Natural Sciences and Mathematics. The Helen DeVos College of Education includes the department of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education and the department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education. The School of Music includes the departments of Instrumental Music and Vocal Music. The School of Religion includes the departments of Christian Ministries and Theology.

At the undergraduate level, the university offers the following degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Christian Ministry, Bachelor of Music, and Bachelor of Music Education. Degrees are also offered through online and extension programs organized by the Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS). Degrees and programs offered by each college and school are listed below:

#### **COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

B.A. Interdisciplinary Studies

Behav	ioral and Social Sciences	
B.A.	Psychology	PSYA
B.A.	Psychology	PYAT
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 9-12)	
B.A.	Sociology	SOCA
B.A.	Human Development and	HUDA
	Family Studies	

#### **Business**

Degree

B.S.	Accounting	ACCS
B.A.	Business Administration	BADA
B.S.	Business Administration	BADS
B.S.	Business Administration	BAST
	(Business Education/Corporate Train	ning,
	Teacher Licensure in Business, Grad	des 7-12)

#### Degree

Code B.S. **Business Administration BDST** (Business Education/Corporate Training, Teacher Licensure, Business and Business Technology, Grades 7-12)

**Computer Information Systems** CISS B.S.

#### **Communication and the Arts**

B.A.	Communication	COMA
	(Communication Studies)	
B.A.	Communication	CMWA
	(Journalism/Media Writing)	
B.A.	Communication (Public Relations)	CPRA
B.A.	Communication (Advertising)	CADA
B.A.	Telecommunications	CTCA
B.S.	Telecommunications	CTCS
B.A.	Telecommunications (Church Media)	CTMA
B.S.	Telecommunications (Church Media)	CTMS
B.A.	Drama	DRMA

#### **English and Modern Foreign Languages**

B.A.	English	ENGA
B.A.	English	ENAT
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.A.	French	FREA
B.A.	French	FRAT
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.A.	Spanish	SPAA
B.A.	Spanish	SPAT
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	

#### **History and Political Science**

**Biological Science** 

**Biological Science** 

**Biological Science** 

B.A. Anthropology

Code

**IDSA** 

D., t.	, and a opology	/ (( 1 / )
B.A.	History	HISA
B.S.	History	HEST
	(Economics Emphasis,	
	Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.S.	History	HPST
	(Political Science Emphasis,	
	Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.A.	Political Science	PSCA
Natura	al Sciences and Mathematics	
B.S.	Biochemistry	BCHS
B.S.	Biochemistry	BCMS
	(Pre-Med, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet,	
	or Pre-Pharmacy Emphasis)	

(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)

(Pre-Med, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet, or Pre-Pharmacy Emphasis)

### UNDERGRAD **ACADEMIC Programs**

**ANTA** 

**BIOS** 

**BSST** 

**BMDS** 

Lee University **Undergraduate Studies** 

B.S.

B.S.

B.S.

38

Code

**BDST** 

**ENAT** 

**FRAT** 

**SPAT** 

MIET

MKET

**MKIT** 

**MUET** 

BSST

CHST

MAST

**BATS** 

**HLST** 

**HFWS** 

**PEST** 

**PERS** 

MUIA

**MUKA** 

MCIA

**MCKA** 

**MIET** 

Instrumental Teacher Licensure,

Grades K-12)

Undergraduate Studies Lee University

Training, Teacher Licensure in Business,

Grades 7-12)

<b>Degre</b> B.M.E	e. . Music Education (Keyboard, Vocal/ General Teacher Licensure,	<b>Code</b> MKET	CENTER FOR ADULT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES
B.M.E B.M. B.M. B.S. B.S.	Grades K-12)  Music Education (Keyboard, Instrumental Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)  Music Performance - Instrumental Music Performance - Keyboard Music Business - Instrumental Music Business - Keyboard	MKIT  MBMI MBMK MUIS MUKS	School of Religion  Degree Code  B.A. Christian Ministry (Bible Emphasis) MBNA  B.A. Christian Ministry (Pastoral Emphasis) MPNA  B.A. Christian Ministry (Theology Emphasis) MTNA  B.A. Christian Ministry (Theology Emphasis) MCNA
B.A. B.A.	Music Music (Vocal Emphasis) Music (Church/Vocal Emphasis) Music Education (Vocal/General, Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12) Music Performance - Vocal Music Business - Vocal	MUVA MCVA MUET MBMV MUVS	B.S. Christian Ministry (Theology Emphasis) MTNS B.S. Christian Ministry MCNS (Christian Education Emphasis) B.S. Christian Leadership DCLS B.C.M. Christian Ministry (Bible Emphasis) BCMB B.C.M. Christian Ministry (Pastoral Emphasis) BCMP B.C.M. Christian Ministry (Theology Emphasis) BCMT B.C.M. Christian Ministry BCMC
SCH	OOL OF RELIGION		(Christian Education Emphasis)
B.A. B.A. B.A. B.A. B.A. B.A. B.A. B.A.	children's Ministry Children's Ministry Christian Education Christian Education Intercultural Studies (Missiology Emphasis) Intercultural Studies (Urban Missiology Emphasis) Intercultural Studies (Vocational Emphasis – TESOL) Pastoral Ministry Pastoral Ministry Youth Ministry	CCEA CCES CEDA CEDS ISMA ISUA ISVA PASA PASS YCEA YCES	
Theol B.A. B.A.	ogy Biblical & Theological Studies (Pastoral Studies Emphasis) Biblical & Theological Studies (Pre-graduate Studies Emphasis)	BBPA BBTA	

## UNDERGRAD ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

**39** 

#### **GENERAL CURRICULAR INFORMATION**

#### **General Education Core**

The Lee University General Education Core has been designed to prepare Lee graduates to take their place in a rapidly changing world which is both technologically complex and culturally diverse. Lee has developed a program which is intended to ground students in their faith and help them discover their calling while introducing them to the interrelatedness of the humanities, the complexity of contemporary society, the wonder of the natural world, and the diversity of culture.

Experiences in the General Education Core will guide students toward the following goals:

#### **Developing Biblical Faith and Lifestyle (18 hours)**

(These courses must be taken in sequence as listed below, with the exception of BIB 110/BIB 111, either of which may be taken first or second.)

Message of the New Testament (3)
BIB 111 Message of the Old Testament (3)

\* REL 200 Biblical & Theological Foundations for Benevolence (1)

\* THE 230 Introduction to Theology (3)

\* THE 231 Introduction to Christian Ethics (3)

\* 8 service units (2):

Each unit represents approximately 10 hours of service

(Transfer students will complete one service unit per semester; visit Leonard Center for more information.)

\* An integrative capstone course in the major or a religion elective chosen by the student's major department (3)

Each full-time student must be enrolled in a religion course every semester until the completion of THE 231 in the above sequence. Exceptions to this policy may be granted under special circumstances by the Dean of the School of Religion. Courses taken during summer school can be "applied" to the following semester.

#### **Acquiring Fundamental Academic Skills (10-14 hrs)**

- \* GST 101 Gateway to University Success (2)
- \* CIS 100 Computer Literacy and Applications (2)

or

CIS 101 - Introduction to Computer-based Systems (3)

MAT 101 – Contemporary Mathematics (3) or MAT111-College Algebra (3) (depending on major). Other mathematics options include any higher mathematics class except MAT 201 and MAT 202. (Placement in higher mathematics classes is by examination only.)

\* ENG 105 - College Writing Workshop (4)

Entry-level course for students with ACT English scores between 14 and 19 or SAT verbal scores between 370 and 470. Students who successfully complete ENG 105 (grade of "C" or above) will also take ENG 110.

or

\* ENG 106 – College Writing (3)

Entry-level course for students with ACT English scores between 20 and 28 or SAT verbal scores between 490 and 630. Students who successfully complete ENG 106 (grade of "C" or above) will also take ENG 110.

or

\* ENG 110 – Rhetoric and Research (3)

Entry-level course for students with ACT English scores of at least 29 or SAT verbal scores of at least 660. Students placed in ENG 110 are required to take only one composition course. A grade of "C" or better is required for successful completion of this course.

#### **Exploring the Humanities (12 hours)**

- \* HUM 201 Foundations of Western Culture (3)
- \* Western Humanities (6)

Choose two courses from the following list:

HUM 202 - Rise of Europe

HUM 301 - Foundations of the Modern World

HUM 302 - Twentieth Century Western Culture

HIS 222 - Western Civilization II

ENG 221 - Masterpieces of the Western World I

ENG 222 - Masterpieces of the Western World II

40

\* Philosophy and Fine Arts (3 hours)

Choose one course from the following list:

ART 245 – Art History II

DRA 332 - Survey of Drama Literature

MUH 233 – Music Survey

PHI 241 - Introduction to Philosophy

#### **Understanding Contemporary Society (9 hours)**

- \* HIS 212 Recent American History and Government (3)
  - or
- \* POL 200 Understanding Contemporary Politics (3)
- \* Choose two courses from the following list: (6)
  - PSY 200 Understanding Human Behavior
  - SOC 200 Understanding Contemporary Society
  - ECO 200 Understanding Economic Issues

#### Respecting the Natural World (5 hours)

\* Lab Science (4)

Students may select any lab science course, but the following courses are recommended for non-science majors:

AST 111 - Astronomy

BIO 103 - Human Biology

BIO 104 - Environmental Science

BIO 105 - Excursions in Latin American Biology

BIO 106 – Andean Biogeography

BIO 107 - Australian Wildlife Biology

BIO 123 - Ornamental Horticulture

PHS 111 - Physical Science

PHS 112 - Earth and Space Science

PHS 150 - Andean Geophysiology

\* PED 100 - Healthy and Effective Lifestyles (1)

#### Seeking a Global Perspective (5-10 hours, depending on degree program)

- \* GST 200 Global Perspective Seminar (1)
- \* Choose one of the following:
  - GST 251 Cross-Cultural Experience (1)
  - GST 252 Cross-Cultural Experience (2)
  - GST 253 Cross-Cultural Experience (3)

Students need to complete only one hour of Cross-Cultural Experience for the General Core Requirement. One hour is given for all domestic experiences; two hours for international experiences; and three hours for full-semester, study-abroad programs.

#### GST 200 must be completed before GST 251/252/253

#### Students enrolled in Bachelor of Science programs

\* LIN 201 – Language and Culture (3)

In lieu of LIN 201, students may take one semester of foreign language at the elementary level or above.

#### Students enrolled in Bachelor of Arts programs

\* Intermediate foreign language (6 hours)

FRE 211 and 212 - Intermediate French

GER 211 and 212 - Intermediate German

GRE 311 and 312 – Intermediate New Testament Greek

SPA 211 and 212 - Intermediate Spanish

Two years of high school foreign language, six hours of elementary foreign language, or proficiency demonstrated on the departmental foreign language examination are prerequisites for the intermediate-level courses in modern foreign languages. For students taking New Testament Greek, the first-year requirement is eight hours.

### Undergrad Core

41

#### **Proficiency Exams**

Credit may be awarded for some general education courses upon passing a proficiency exam in the subject area in question. Students should inquire about possible proficiency credit with the respective department chair.

#### **Major Requirements**

By the beginning of the junior year, each student should select one subject area as his or her major field of study (sometimes called the specialty area) and will complete not fewer than 36 semester hours as his/her major area requirement. A minimum cumulative average of "C" (2.0) must be maintained in the major area (2.5 in teacher education programs). Each transfer student must earn at least 6 semester hours in his/her major area while in residence at Lee University; Business majors must earn 15 hours at Lee University, 6 at the upper level. Students desiring to apply transfer work or work done through correspondence or continuing education to a major program must file an academic petition through the office of the dean of the school in which the major is offered.

#### **Minors**

A minor consists of a minimum of 18 hours in one discipline and is used to complement the student's major. Every student graduating from Lee University completes a minor in religion, but most majors allow enough flexibility for students to select a second minor. For specific minor requirements, check the listing in the appropriate department. The university offers the following minors:

#### **College of Arts and Sciences**

- Behavioral and Social Sciences: counseling, human services, pre-law, psychology, sociology
- Business: accounting, business administration, computer information systems, finance, international business
- \* Communication and the Arts: art, communication, drama, drama ministry, telecommunications
- \* English and Modern Foreign Languages: English, French, linguistics, Spanish, Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), writing
- History and Political Science: anthropology, history, Latin American Studies, political science
- Natural Sciences and Mathematics: biological science, chemistry, computer science, mathematics

#### **Helen DeVos College of Education**

 Exercise, Health Science, and Secondary Education: fitness/wellness, coaching, physical education, recreation

#### **School of Music**

\* Church Music, General Music

#### **School of Religion**

- \* Christian Ministries: children's ministry, Christian education, intercultural studies, pastoral studies, youth ministry
- \* Theology: Biblical languages, New Testament Greek, philosophy, religion

#### **Electives**

Subject to approval of the faculty advisor and to regulations requiring a minimum of 130 semester hours for graduation, remaining hours and courses needed for graduation may be selected from any in the Lee University catalog for which the student is qualified to register.

# LEE UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM

#### Curriculum

The honors curriculum provides enhanced opportunity for students to interact with instructors creating a meaningful community of learners. Courses designated as honors courses use various pedagogies, employ a variety of assessment tools and offer flexible and creative assignments.

Courses below substitute for the general core of the university or represent additional requirements for the honors student. Some courses will be developed specifically for the Honors Program while others will be honors sections of existing courses.

#### **General Core**

(Substitutions or additional requirement as indicated)
Honors Humanities 6 hours
Honors Writing
Honors Laboratory Science4 hours
Political Economy
Honors Seminar (four 1-hour seminars) 4 hours
Honors Orientation 0 hours
Honors Philosophy

The following courses are required in the student's major. These are discipline-specific courses and must be approved by the Honors Committee.

#### **Honors Discipline Courses**

Contract Courses							6 ł	nours
Senior Honors Project						 	1	hour

Students assume the responsibility for contract courses. The student must contract with the professor of an approved major course prior to registering for that course. The student and professor arrange for the course enhancement, which may take the form of additional assignments, presentations or research.

The Senior Honors Project represents a culminating experience in the Honors Program and must be approved by the Honors Committee. Creativity is encouraged and the Honors Committee will exercise flexibility. For example, a history student presenting research at a regional conference, a science student presenting at the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics poster session, or a music student performing an additional recital may fulfill the requirements of the project.

Honors Program hours total 30 or just over 23% of the total hours required for most majors, which is within the guidelines set by the National Collegiate Honors Council.

Recognitions and Benefits of the Program:

- \* Honors Diploma
- \* Honors graduates printed separately in the commencement program
- \* Priority registration
- \* Dorm priority beginning sophomore year
- \* Mentoring by Honors Program upperclassmen for freshmen honors students.

# UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC RESOURCES

#### **Academic Advising**

Academic advising is one of the many ways in which students engage with faculty on an individual basis. After completing registration, each student is assigned a faculty advisor in his/her major area of interest. The advisor and student work together to craft a unique and individual academic plan based on the student's strengths and calling. Students who have not declared a major are assigned to specially trained general advisors.

Lee University hopes the advising relationship will be an ongoing 'conversation' that goes beyond mere course selection and will enable the student to explore the breadth of the liberal arts curriculum, focus on the major concentration, and prepare for life after Lee.

For questions about the advising process or to request reassignment to a new advisor, contact the Office of Academic Services.

#### **Academic Support**

The Office of Academic Support offers a variety of services designed to increase the opportunities students have to complete their college education successfully. The Office of Academic Support coordinates the provision of reasonable accommodations for otherwise qualified students with disabilities, when these services are requested, in order to ensure access for these students to services, programs and activities provided by Lee University. This program also provides support and assistance to students with academic need and certain personal factors.

#### **Center for Calling and Career**

The Center provides resources for students, faculty and staff to examine their strengths and discover a clearer sense of calling by understanding who they are as God's "work of art." The Center uses a strengths-based approach to advising that allows time for students to enter into dialogue with a Strengths/Vocational advisor to discuss who they are, what they enjoy, what they do best, and what they believe they are called to do with their life. Students also come to the Center to declare or change their major.

A variety of career-related assessments and job search resources is available for students to access online. The Center also maintains an online Job Board, listing local part-time and full-time openings.

#### **Computer Labs**

Lee University provides over 400 open use computers in four academic buildings and several dorms (Hughes Hall, Nora Chambers and O'Bannon/Bowdle Hall), as well as a few computers in the lobby areas of the Humanities Center. Academic computer labs are outfitted with state-of-the-art Gateway computers, complete with Windows XP Professional, Microsoft Office and provide access to the Internet. Some of the computers in the labs have development, web design, Flash and Adobe photo-shop applications installed on them for student use. Additionally, the student technology fee includes 300 free print pages from the high-quality laser printers in the labs. Aside from scheduled times when classes meet in select labs, campus computer labs are open to all students. Staff members from Information Services & Technology are available throughout the day to help with technical questions. Students can also call the Help Desk at extension 8027.

# UNDERGRAD ACADEMICS

43

Campus Lab Locations and Hours of Operation:

Walker Memorial (4 labs)

Paul Conn Student Union

Jazzman's Café

See Café for store hours

Humanities Center (2 labs) 8:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m. (check for class scheduling)

Education Building 8:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m. (check for class scheduling)

#### **First-Year Experience**

Lee University provides a comprehensive program designed to assist first-year students in adjusting to university life. A special freshman course, "Gateway to University Success," embodies and expresses the central goals and purposes of the First-Year Experience. This course introduces students to essential academic skills, the application of critical thinking skills and a personal Christian worldview to life decisions. It is taught by an "all-star" team of faculty and administrators under the leadership of the Director of First-Year Programs.

#### Library

The William G. Squires Library, which serves Lee University and the Church of God Theological Seminary, is housed in the Pentecostal Resource Center. This facility offers seating for 260, including individual study carrels, open book stacks, reading areas, group study and seminar rooms, a video room, and a chapel.

An added feature of the building is the Dixon Pentecostal Research Center, which houses a comprehensive collection of materials pertaining to the Church of God and the Pentecostal/Charismatic movement.

Students, faculty, alumni and church and community members have access to services which include telephone and in-person reference assistance; library instruction for classes; organizing and providing access to a collection of more than 165,000 volumes; 610 current periodicals in print format; 53,000 microforms; and interlibrary loan access to 48 million titles.

The library utilizes the latest in electronic resources. These include the online catalog and automated circulation system, which provide the ability to search the holdings of the Squires Library and the Cleveland Public Library as well as selected academic libraries throughout the United States. Such searches can be made in the library or on the World Wide Web. Electronic subscriptions via the Internet offer access to about 14,500 periodical titles in full text as well as indexing to many others. The Internet is accessible on computers throughout the library.

Library hours:

 Monday - Thursday
 8:00 a.m. - midnight

 Friday
 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

 Saturday
 11:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

 Sunday
 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

#### **Students with Disabilities**

Lee University is committed to the provision of reasonable accommodations for students with disabilities, as defined in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Students who think they may qualify for these accommodations should notify their instructor immediately. Students may also contact the Office of Academic Support.

#### **Tutorial Program**

Tutors are provided free of charge for any student who is having difficulty with a class and requests help. Tutors are, in most cases, recommended by faculty members. Upon selection, tutors are trained and carefully supervised as they deliver services. All tutorial services are monitored and evaluated for effectiveness.

#### **Writing Center**

The Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages offers special assistance in composition and grammar through the Writing Center. Staffed by trained peer instructors, the center offers assistance on four levels. Students receive individualized writing consultations focused on students' unique needs: grammar and mechanics; organization and paragraph development; research techniques; documentation; and planning the long paper. The Writing Center also provides assistance for students whose native language is not English.

The Writing Center is equipped with computers. Any Lee University student may use these facilities by making an appointment in the center. Tutorial sessions are conducted on a one-to-one basis, last for 30 minutes, and must be scheduled in advance.

# UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

#### **Academic Fresh Start**

This policy allows Lee University degree-seeking students who have experienced academic difficulty to make a fresh start and have one final opportunity to earn a bachelor's degree. This option benefits those students who early in their college careers failed to perform satisfactorily. The student must not have been enrolled in Lee University or any other post-secondary institution for a period of three consecutive years immediately prior to readmission and must have had a cumu-

44

lative GPA of below 2.0 prior to the three years' absence.

Students who meet the above criteria may obtain further information regarding eligibility and application procedures for Academic Fresh Start from their faculty advisor or by contacting the Office of Academic Services.

#### **Academic Probation**

To graduate from Lee University a student must have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0, as well as a 2.0 (or higher if specified) in the major. In order to continue in residence at Lee, students must earn a minimum grade point average in accordance with the following scale of attempted hours:

	Grade Point Average
Hours attempted	Required
0-29	1.5
30-59	1.7
60-89	1.9
90-130	2.0

Any student failing to achieve this average will be placed on academic probation. This probation may be removed during the next semester by bringing the GPA up to the required standard. Students who achieve the required cumulative GPA for the hours attempted are considered to be in good standing. Those who fail to achieve the required average will be subject to the following action:

- A student on academic probation is limited to 12-14 credit hours each semester.
- All students on academic probation are reviewed by the Retention Committee. This committee will grant an extension to probation only when a student's record demonstrates that such an extension would benefit the student in removing the probation and progressing toward graduation.
- No student will be continued on probation more than two consecutive semesters, unless approved by the Retention Committee.
- A student who has been authorized by the Retention Committee to continue on probation may be required to register for a specified class schedule.

#### **Academic Standing**

Academic standing is computed by dividing the total number of quality points by the total hours attempted by a student. Continuance and promotion from one academic classification to another is based on completion of the following number of hours:

Freshman	0-29
Sophomore	30-59
Junior	60-89
Senior	90-130

#### **Academic Suspension**

A student will be subject to academic dismissal after it becomes evident to the Retention Committee that he/she lacks the necessary academic qualifications or discipline. Any student who is suspended for academic reasons is ineligible for readmission until after one full semester. The summer sessions are not considered a semester. Students who are suspended have the right to appeal for reentry if they believe there are valid extenuating circumstances responsible for their poor academic performance. Appeals should be put in writing and forwarded to the Chairman of the Retention Committee for review by the committee.

#### Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS)

The Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS) offers an undergraduate program designed to utilize traditional and non-traditional methods of study. Its basic purpose is to prepare Christian workers in the areas of Bible, Christian education, pastoral ministry, and theology. For more information, see the complete program description in this catalog.

Students pursuing traditional resident degrees at Lee University may participate in CAPS according to the following provisions:

- A. Full-time traditional campus resident students may enroll in one CAPSOnline course per semester, with the approval of their advisor.
- B. Full-time traditional campus resident students may not be concurrently enrolled in Independent Study courses and traditional resident campus classroom studies.
- C. All summer Independent Study Courses must be completed by September 10 of each academic year if the student is to be a full-time resident student in that fall semester.
- All Independent Study Courses applied to a major must be approved by the appropriate department chairperson.
- E. The academic policy of the university requires that the last 33 hours be completed in residence at Lee University. Resident students in their last 33 hours

# Undergrad Academics

45

may be granted special permission to take one CAPS course; however, this is not common. To do this, a Petition for Exception to Academic Policy form must be approved by the student's advisor, department chairperson and school dean.

#### **Changing a Schedule**

Adding or dropping courses and changing from credit to audit or audit to credit may be accomplished only between registration and the final date to add a course listed in the university calendar. Change of Schedule forms must be delivered to the Registrar within 48 hours after securing the appropriate signatures.

If the student drops a course after the final date to add a course and prior to the eleventh week of the semester, he/she will receive a "W" grade for the course. The last day to drop a course is published in the university calendar.

There is a \$10 schedule change fee charge per change for all schedule changes beginning with the first day of classes. The tuition refund policy for dropping courses after classes have begun is explained in the section on Tuition and Fees in this catalog.

#### **Class Attendance**

Regular attendance is essential to realize the purposes and objectives of the student's academic program. Each student is responsible to the professor for class attendance and participation. Specific requirements for each course will be determined by the professor and outlined in the course syllabus during the first full week of each semester.

Each professor has the prerogative of developing his/her own attendance policy. The professor may develop a system by which grade reduction can be made, not to exceed one letter grade per semester based on absence alone. Faculty members are encouraged to report cases of excessive absences (defined as two weeks of class or more) to the dean of the college/school within which the course is taught. The dean will then meet with the student and/or faculty member to determine an appropriate course of action. Possible courses of action include but are not limited to the following: a request that the student withdraw from the course, a request that the student make up work that was missed with permission of the faculty member; a request that the student demonstrate an intent to attend regularly for the remainder of the semester; or-in extreme situations-a request to the Deans Council and Vice President for Academic Affairs that the student be brought before the council in order to determine the best course of action for his/her future.

Absences because of university-related events will be a part of the regular absence policy. For such

events, it will be the student's responsibility to contact the professor in case of such absence and to do whatever reasonable make-up work may be required to keep the student current with the class progress. Sponsors of university-related events should supply students with appropriate information to offer their professors well in advance of the event. This information should include the name of the sponsor, the name of the event, the day and time of the expected absence, and the name of the class/group participating in the event. Students should present this information to their professors/instructors and request any make-up work.

Faculty and students should be aware that there are several types of absences under consideration here. First, there are university-related events. These include but are not limited to the following: athletic events; field trips; music ensemble traveling; drama traveling; public relations events for the university; and other ad hoc requests for student involvement by the president's office or a vice president's office. Professors are asked to consider these absences as a part of student and university responsibility and should therefore "excuse" the absence, requiring whatever make-up work is necessary. As noted above, students are responsible for contacting their professors and making up the work.

Second, there are personal events that may cause student absences. These may include the following: extended illnesses; hospitalization; death or emergency in the family. Students are responsible for contacting their professors (where feasible) and making up the work required. However, it is the prerogative of the individual professor to consider these absences and make up work in whatever way he/she thinks appropriate within the guidelines stated in the course syllabus.

In all cases of absences, students should take the initiative to contact their professors and discuss with them appropriate courses of action. If students feel they are being handled unfairly regarding absences, they should appeal their case to the dean in writing, with a copy presented to the professor involved. The dean will attempt to resolve the situation, but may also choose to appoint an independent board of appeal to settle the matter.

#### **Confidentiality of Student Records**

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Lee University students have the right to review, inspect and challenge the accuracy of information kept in a cumulative file by the university unless the student waives the right. The law further ensures that records cannot be released except in emergency situations without the written consent of the student other than the following:

- to other school officials, including faculty within the educational institution who have legitimate educational interest;
- to officials of other schools in which the student intends to enroll, upon condition that the student be notified of the transfer, receives a copy of the record if desired, and has an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of the record;
- to authorized representatives of (1) the Comptroller General of the United States, (2) the Secretary of Education, (3) an administrative head of an educational agency or (4) state educational authorities:
- in connection with a student's application for, and receipt of, financial aid; and
- 5. in cases of information classified as "directory information." (The following categories of information have been designated by the university as directory information: name, address, telephone listing, e-mail address, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational institution attended by the student.)

If the student does not wish such information released without consent, the student should notify the Office of Student Records prior to the first day of classes each semester. Questions concerning this law and the university's policy concerning release of academic information may be directed to the Director of Student Records.

#### **Course Substitutions**

Any substitutions for, changes in, or exceptions to courses which are required for the granting of a degree from Lee University must be recommended by the department chair and approved by the dean of the college or school in which the course is offered.

#### **Discrimination and Harassment**

No person in whatever relation with Lee University shall be subject to discrimination because of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, or other protected characteristics.

Lee University is also committed to providing an environment free of harassment and/or hostility. The university maintains a strict policy prohibiting harassment because of race, color, sex, religion, disability, national origin, age, veterans' status, or other basis protected by law.

#### **Evaluation of Foreign Credentials**

Lee University encourages applications from international students who have attended other institutions. Normally the university is able to evaluate these credentials for possible transfer of credit in a timely and accurate manner. However, in some cases the nature of the curriculum and/or the method of recording academic work make it impossible for the university to accurately evaluate foreign credentials. In such cases the student will be asked to submit his/her credentials (at the student's expense) to an external evaluating agency for professional evaluation. The Registrar will make this determination and refer the student to the appropriate professional service.

#### **Final Examinations**

A schedule for final semester examinations is prepared by the Vice President for Academic Affairs and is listed in the schedule of classes each semester. Students and teachers must adhere to this schedule. No exams are to be given other than at the time designated in the published schedule.

#### **Grades**

Grades and quality points are assigned and recorded as follows:

	<b>Quality points</b>
Grade	per semester hour
Α	4.0
A-	3.7
B+	3.3
В	3.0
B-	2.7
C+	2.3
С	2.0
C-	1.7
D+	1.3
D	1.0
F	0

A grade of "I" indicates the student's work is incomplete. The grade becomes "IF" if the work is not completed by the end of the following semester, unless a written extension has been approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs. A grade of "I" is given only to students who encounter some personal difficulty such as a severe illness or an extreme family emergency near the end of the semester. The "I" grade is not given in order to allow students additional time to complete assignments.

A grade of "W" is assigned to a student who, for any reason, officially withdraws from the university or is dropped from a course at any time after the last day to drop. This "W" is assigned without academic penalty to the student.

### Undergrad Academics

47

48

A grade change must be requested in writing by the student and approved by the instructor. Grade changes must be made within one semester.

#### **Proficiency and CLEP**

Students taking proficiency examinations will be required to present evidence that they have developed those abilities and aptitudes expected of students who have taken the course involved. When possible, this evidence should be in the form of recognized standardized tests and must be approved by the school dean and the Director of Academic Services. Upon passing the examination with a minimal grade of "B," the student may be given credit toward graduation provided this does not duplicate credit accounted for admission to Lee University and the course is acceptable in his/her curriculum. Proficiency examinations may not be taken

to repeat coursework or be used in lieu of "I" or "F" grades. In order to take a proficiency examination, the student must be enrolled for other courses and may take the proficiency test only once. Credit earned through proficiency and advanced placement shall be recorded with a grade of "P" and will not affect the student's GPA.

Transcripts containing college credits acquired through USAFI courses and the College Level Examination Program (CLEP tests) or through colleges in the various branches of the military should be submitted at the time of application. Lee University accepts the CLEP subject tests only. Transcripts will be reviewed to determine the number of hours and specific courses acceptable.



# ADVANCED PLACEMENT CREDIT POLICY AP CREDITS AWARDED

AP Test	Score	Course/Credit Hours Awarded
Biology	3 4, 5	BIO 103 (4) BIO 109, BIO 110 (4, 4)
Calculus AB	3 4, 5	MAT 271 (4) MAT 271, MAT 272 (4, 4)
Calculus BC	3 4, 5	MAT 271, MAT 272 (4, 4) MAT 271, MAT 272, MAT 363 (4, 4, 4)
Chemistry	3 4, 5	CHY 111 (4) CHY 111, CHY 112 (4, 4)
Computer Science A	3-5	CIS 201 (3)
Computer Science AB	3-5	CIS 202 (3)
Economics – Macro	3-5	ECO 311 (3)
Economics – Micro	3-5	ECO 312 (3)
English Language/Composition	3 4, 5	ENG 106 (3) ENG 106, ENG 110 (3, 3)
English Literature/Composition	3 4, 5	ENG 106 (3) ENG 106, ENG 221 (3, 3)
Environmental Science	3-5	BIO 104 (4)
European History	3 4, 5	HIS 221 (3) HIS 221, HIS 222 (3, 3)
French Language	3 4, 5	FRE 211 (3) FRE 211, FRE 212 (3, 3)
French Literature	3 4, 5	FRE 211 (3) FRE 211, FRE 212 (3, 3)
German Language	3 4,5	GER 211 (3) GER 211, 212 (3, 3)
Government and Politics (Comparative)	3-5	POL 345 (3)
Government and Politics (United States)	3-5	POL 255 (3)
Music Theory	4, 5	MUT 141 (3) MUT 142 (1)
Physics B	3 4, 5	PHY 211 (4) PHY 211, PHY 212 (4, 4)
Physics C	3 4, 5	PHY 281 (4) PHY 281, PHY 282 (4, 4)
Psychology	3	PSY 200 (3)
Spanish	3 4, 5	SPA 211 (3) SPA 211, SPA 212 (3, 3)
U.S. History	3 4, 5	HIS 211 (3) HIS 211, HIS 212 (3, 3)

# Undergrad Academics

49

#### Registration

It is important that students register during the stated registration periods. Students who fail to complete registration (including financial arrangements) by the first day of classes will be charged a late registration fee. Registration is not complete until the student has made arrangements for payment of the semester charges at the Business Office. Until such settlement has been made, the student is not entitled to participate in any class or other activities at the university.

Change in credit status for any course (from audit to credit or from credit to audit) must be done by the last day to register.

#### **Repeating a Course**

**50** 

When a student elects to repeat a course, only the grade received for the repeat will be counted in the computation of the cumulative grade point average. This is true even if the second grade is lower than the first. A course cannot be repeated more than twice.

#### **Required or Permitted Loads**

The minimum academic load for classification as a full-time student is 12 semester hours. For a class load beyond 17 hours, there is an additional tuition charge, and the schedule requires the approval of the school dean. This approval is granted only on the basis of superior academic achievement. The maximum course load is 19 hours. The maximum course load for summer is seven hours per session.

To qualify for the Honor Scholarship for the sophomore year a student must complete 30 hours the first year, including summer school.

A student on academic probation will normally register for 12 hours. Probationary students cannot enroll for more than 14 hours without special permission from the Director of Academic Services.

#### **Transcripts**

A transcript of credits will be issued by the Office of Student Records upon written request of the student. An official transcript will be sent to another institution or other authorized person or agency. No transcript will be furnished until all accounts have been satisfactorily settled. Transcript copies require prepayment of \$5.

#### Withdrawing from the University

Students may withdraw from the university at any time beginning the first day of classes until the final day of classes for the semester. Withdrawals will not be processed after final exams have begun. Following is the procedure:

 All students wishing to withdraw from the university must complete an exit interview in the Student

- Financial Aid Office. The student will be given a form indicating that the exit interview has taken place.
- The Financial Aid Exit Interview form and the student's current University I.D. card must be presented in the Student Life Office. The student will be given a Permission to Withdraw Request form to complete.
- The Vice President for Student Life must approve the withdrawal request. Upon approval, the Registrar's Office, the Business Office and the appropriate residence director will be notified.

Withdrawn students will not be allowed to continue on the meal plan or remain in campus housing and should make arrangements to move off campus immediately upon withdrawal. Withdrawn students will be assigned the grade of "W" for all courses.

The Business Office will issue a final statement of the student's account. See the Tuition and Fees section of this catalog for pro rata billing information.

#### **ACADEMIC INTEGRITY POLICY**

#### **Rationale**

UNDERGRAD

ACADEMICS

**50** 

As a Christian community of scholarship, we at Lee University are committed to the principles of truth and honesty in the academic endeavor. As faculty and students in this Christian community, we are called to present our academic work as an honest reflection of our abilities: we do not need to defraud members of the community by presenting others' work as our own. Therefore, academic dishonesty is handled with serious consequences for two fundamental reasons: it is stealing – taking something that is not ours; it is also lying – pretending to be something it is not. In a Christian community, such pretense is not only unnecessary, it is also harmful to the individual and community as a whole. Cheating should have no place at a campus where Christ is King because God desires us to be truthful with each other concerning our academic abilities. Only with a truthful presentation of our knowledge can there be an honest evaluation of our abilities. To such integrity, we as a Christian academic community are called.

#### **Definitions**

Students will not knowingly perform or assist others in performing acts of academic dishonesty. The following acts are those which we consider to be dishonest:

#### Plagiarism

Plagiarism is presenting as your own work the words, ideas, opinions, theories, or thoughts which are not common knowledge. Students who present others' words or ideas as their own without fair attribution (documentation), are guilty of plagiarizing. Unfair attribution includes, but is not limited to, a direct quotation of all or part of another's words without appropriately identifying the source. It is also unfair attribution to have included a source within a Works Cited page without having carefully cited the source within the text of the document. Plagiarism also includes, but is not limited to, the following acts when performed without fair attribution:

- a. directly quoting all or part of another person's words without quotation marks, as appropriate to the discipline.
- b. paraphrasing all or part of another person's words without documentation.
- c. stating an idea, theory, or formula as your own when it actually originated with another person.
- d. purchasing (or receiving in any other manner) a term paper or other assignment, which is the work of another person, and submitting that work as if it were one's own.

#### 2. Unauthorized assistance

Giving or receiving assistance that has not been authorized by a faculty member in connection with any exam or academic work is academically dishonest. Students should assume that any assistance on exams, quizzes, lab work, etc., is unauthorized unless the faculty member involved in the exercise has approved it. Examples of prohibited actions include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. copying or allowing others to copy answers to an exam.
- transmitting, receiving, or in some form obtaining information during an exam which would offer answers within the framework of the material being tested.
- c. giving or receiving answers to an exam scheduled for a later time.
- completing for others or allowing others to complete for oneself, all or part of an assignment.
- submitting as a group assignment work which was prepared by less than all of the members of that group. It is the responsibility of the student to inform an instructor of the lack of participation of one member of a group.
- unauthorized use of calculators or other electronic devices.

#### 3. Lying/Tampering/Fabricating

Offering false information with regard to one's performance in academic work is academically dishonest. Such activity includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- a. giving false reasons for failure to complete an academic assignment.
- b. falsifying the results of a laboratory talk or other data.
- altering academic work after if has been submitted.
- d. altering grades, lab work, or attendance records.
- e. alsely signing another person as present when he/she is absent in a class.
- f. submitting for academic advancement an assignment which has previously been submitted for academic advancement (unless so authorized by the faculty member supervising the work).

#### 4. Theft

Stealing or otherwise taking in an unauthorized manner information which relates to academic work is academically dishonest. Such activities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- a. removing from a professor's office materials which would give a student an unfair advantage on an academic assignment.
- procuring information from a professor's computer hardware or software.
- taking exams, grade records, forms used in grading, books, papers, or other materials related to grading or evaluation of academic performance.

#### **Procedures - Faculty Discretion**

When any form of academic dishonesty occurs, the teacher has the authority of deciding how to deal with it. Faculty have the following options:

- The faculty member may determine an appropriate course of action ranging from giving the student an F on the assignment or exam to awarding an F for the course.
- If the faculty member wants additional input from colleagues, he/she may ask the department chair to convene a committee to discuss the situation. If the incident involves students in courses from other departments, the school dean may convene a committee including members of other departments faculties. The committee may then determine the penalty.
- If the academic dishonesty is of the most serious nature, the committee may refer the case to the Dean's Council. The Vice President for Academic Affairs may then determine the penalty or refer the case to the Judicial Council.

#### Student Appeal

If a student is accused of academic dishonesty, and he/she feels this judgment is in error, or the penalty is inappropriate, he/she may appeal to the department chair of the faculty member making the decision. If the committee determined the penalty, the student may appeal to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. If the Judicial Council determined the penalty, he/she may appeal through the Judicial Appeal Board.

# UNDERGRAD ACADEMICS

51

#### **GRADUATION**

UNDERGRAD

**ACADEMICS** 

#### **Terms of Graduation**

In order to graduate from Lee University the applicant must meet the conditions of graduation listed below on the dates announced in the university calendar.

- 1. A minimum of 130 semester hours credit with a minimum GPA of 2.0 (2.5 for teacher education).
- The satisfactory completion of all General Education and Religion Core requirements.
- 3. The admission to and satisfactory completion of a departmental major with a minimum GPA of 2.0 (2.5 for teacher education).
- The removal of all incompletes and completion of all correspondence, proficiency credit, or independent study credits (in required areas) in compliance with the published deadlines.
- 5. The completion of the required academic assessment tests.
- The completion and passing of Praxis II examinations by education students.
- The completion of the final 25% of credit hours in residence at Lee University (i.e. 33 hours of a 130 hour program).
- The filing of an application for graduation with the school dean in compliance with the published deadlines.

Because of the transitional nature of university curricula, a number of changes in the graduation requirements may take place during one's tenure in college. The purpose of such changes is to improve the university programs; consequently, it is expected that students will adapt their course planning to new graduation requirements established during the course of their training. The curriculum changes introduced in the course of the student's enrollment will be included in the student's curriculum, provided that this inclusion does not increase the number of hours required for graduation.

Students who complete the requirements of more than one program of study will have verification of each major program on the official transcript; however, only one diploma is awarded upon graduation.

#### **Honor Graduates**

Undergraduate students who achieve certain academic distinctions through earned grade point averages will be graduated upon recommendation of the faculty with institutional honors. The following standards apply: 3.4 with honor (Cum Laude), 3.7 with high honor (Magna Cum Laude), 3.9 with the highest honor (Summa Cum Laude). These averages are computed at the close of the penultimate semester.

The Lee University faculty nominates the recipient of the F.J. Lee Award, which is given to the "senior who, in the estimation of the faculty, has modeled high standards of integrity, leadership, service, broad campus involvement and academic excellence"; the Zeno C. Tharp Award, which is given to the senior "most likely to make the greatest contribution to the Kingdom"; and the Charles Paul Conn Award, which is given to the senior who demonstrates the greatest promise of achievement in graduate/professional studies after graduating from Lee University.

Departmental awards and honors are generally confirmed by the faculty and presented to the students at an annual Honors Day award program.

#### **Awarding Diplomas**

Students who have completed all academic requirements and fulfilled all other university requirements will receive their diplomas at the time of graduation.

Deficiencies which cause a diploma to be held must be corrected within 30 days following the date of commencement. If the deficiency is not removed by the deadline, the diploma will be re-dated reflecting the next graduation date following the removal of the deficiency.

#### Admission to Second Degree Program

Normally students who graduate from Lee University may receive only one degree and one diploma regardless of how many major programs of study are completed.

Special exception may be made for Lee alumni who wish to return to the university to complete a second program of studies if the former student satisfies the following minimum requirements:

- To be admitted as a second-degree-seeking student, the graduate must have been away from the university for a minimum of three years after having completed the previous degree;
- The major of the desired second degree must be in a program of studies that is distinctively different from the previous program of studies. It must be in a different discipline, and the bulk of the required courses for the major must be different from those required by the previous program of studies;
- To qualify for the second degree a minimum of 45 additional semester hours of credit must be earned.

#### **DIRECTED STUDIES**

#### Purpose of a **Directed Studies Program**

Directed study should enrich the program of the above-average student by allowing him/her to pursue an area of specific interest. The opportunity to be involved in a directed study should foster initiative, resourcefulness and creativity.

#### **Initiation of Directed Studies**

A directed study should be generated by the interest of the student. A student should indicate to a faculty member his/her interest in doing a directed study in a specific area.

Requirements for participating in a Directed Study are:

- A student must have a minimum overall grade 1 point average of 2.5.
- 2. He/she must have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 in his/her major field.
- 3. He/she must be at least a junior at the time he/she registers for the study.
- 4. Each student must be approved by a faculty member, his/her advisor, and the head of the department in which he/she wishes to conduct the study. A special form for this purpose may be obtained in the office of the school dean.

#### Supervision of the Study

- 1. The study will be conducted under the supervision of a committee consisting of the following members: a faculty member who will serve as a supervisor, the chairperson of the department in which the course is offered, and one other faculty person.
- 2. The number of directed studies supervised by any one faculty member will not exceed one per semester.

#### Restrictions

- 1. A student may take no more than three hours of directed studies during his/her junior year and no more than six hours during his/her senior year.
- 2. Directed studies may be conducted only in the major or minor field. Students acquiring teacher certification may conduct a study in either education or their field of emphasis.
- 3. A student may apply for and complete a directed study only during the regular registration period.
- 4. Courses offered by Center for Adult and Professional Studies may not be taken by directed studv.
- 5. Students may not take a directed study course offered during the academic semester.

#### **Requirements of Study**

- The student must meet with his/her committee reqularly at times designated by the faculty supervi-
- 2. The student must submit to each committee member a written presentation of the study.

#### **Grading**

The grading of the directed study will be a committee endeavor with the faculty supervisor making the final decision.

#### **OFF-CAMPUS STUDY PROGRAMS**

#### Lee University **Off-Campus Student Programs**

The Study Abroad Programs listed below may be subject to modification or cancellation from semester to semester. Trips marked with an asterisk are offered every other year. Check with your advisor or the sponsoring university department for up-to-date details about each trip being offered.

Institutional Scholarships (including academic scholarships and employee tuition discounts) can not be applied toward more than two study abroad experiences during a student's enrollment at Lee.

Alaska Education Study Tour Biblical Lands Study Tour Business Studies Tour in South America Business Studies Tour in Italy: Christmas Break Business Studies in Western Europe Communication & the Arts Study Tour Conquest of Mexico England & Scotland Study Tour Greece & Turkey Study Tour \* Heritage of the South Study Tour

Karak Resources Project: Jordan L.A. Dreamcenter Model UN

Music & Its Heritage: Austria & Germany

- \* Music & Its Heritage: Italy
- \* New England Study Tour
- \* Northern European Arts & **Humanities Study Tour**

Psychology Study Tour in London Semester in Europe: Cambridge Southwest Native American Study Tour

**UNDERGRAD ACADEMICS** 

**53** 

Student Teaching in Chicago; California; New Mexico; Cambridge, England; and Ghana, Africa Summer of Study in Medical Missions Summer in the Ukraine: Education Summer Spanish Institute: Chile Summer Study and Teaching in China Summer Study in France Trinidad & Tobago: World Religions Washington D.C. Practicum in Political Science

**Cooperative Programs** 

The following off-campus study programs are sponsored by groups like Focus on the Family and the Council for Christian Colleges and Universities. For information about these programs, visit <a href="https://www.bestse-mester.com">www.bestse-mester.com</a>, <a href="https://www.bestse-mester.com">www.bes

American Studies Program
Au Sable Institute
Contemporary Music Studies Program
China Studies Program
EduVenture
Focus on the Family Institute
Latin American Studies Program
Los Angeles Film Studies Center
Middle East Studies Program
Oxford Honours Study Programme
Russian Studies Program
Summer Institute of Journalism

#### **PRE-ENROLLMENT PROGRAMS**

#### **Art/Drama Camp**

The Lee University (Community Theatre) Art/Drama Camp is sponsored by the Department of Communication and the Arts. This event invites middle and high school students to the Lee University campus for intensive study in art and drama. This camp provides: 1) clinics for improving individual skills in the area of painting or ceramics, 2) drama experience for those interested in acting, and 3) a community theatre production.

High school juniors and seniors who participate may receive one hour elective credit to be applied to their transcripts when accepted to Lee as full-time students.

#### **Music Camp**

The Lee University Music Camp is sponsored by the School of Music. This event invites middle and high school students to the Lee University campus for six days of intensive study in music. This camp provides: 1) clinics for improving individual skills in the area of performance; 2) ensemble experience for musicians; 3) teen talent training; 4) applied instruction; 5) masterclass opportunities with music faculty members; 6) jazz studies opportunities, including jazz combo masterclass and performance; and 7) a variety of social activities. High school juniors or seniors who participate in this may receive one hour elective credit to be applied to their transcripts when accepted to Lee as full-time students. (A student may only receive one lifetime credit for Music Camp.)

#### **Summer Honors Semester**

Summer Honors Semester is a two-week program of intensive study in July on the Lee University campus that affords rising and graduating high school seniors the opportunity to earn six hours of college elective credit before enrolling in college. Participants will experience a first-rate academic challenge while living in the university dormitory, getting acquainted with professors and fellow students, and enjoying extracurricular activities. Applicants must have a minimum designated GPA and ACT or SAT score.

My expe Lee solid taught in bolstere I have co the skills ness wo investing next ger

My experience as a student at Lee solidified my worldview, taught me critical thinking and bolstered my faith. Now, I feel I have come full circle. Using the skills I learned in the business world, I'm back at Lee investing in the lives of the next generation.

Craig Gray
 Director of
Information of Systems
 and Technology
 Class of 1993

Undergraduate Studies Lee University

**54** 

# COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Dewayne Thompson, Dean

## **Department of Behavioral & Social Sciences**

Robert Graham, Chairperson

### **Department of Business**

Dewayne Thompson, Acting Chairperson

### **Department of Communication & the Arts**

Michael J. Laney, Chairperson

# Department of English & Modern Foreign Languages

Jean Eledge, Chairperson

### **Department of History & Political Science**

Murl Dirksen, Chairperson

## **Department of Natural Sciences & Mathematics**

Penny Mauldin, Chairperson

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

**55** 

Lee University College of Arts & Sciences

#### INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

The Interdisciplinary Studies major allows the student to develop an individualized plan of study. The intent of this program is to allow the student to experience a more comprehensive approach in academic pursuits than is provided in the traditional single major and to synthesize material from a variety of disciplines.

This program of study may prepare students for liberal arts graduate programs, and although it is not intended as prevocational, it will prepare students for entry-level positions in professional areas requiring broad knowledge and skills in writing and critical thinking.

Students interested in this major must consult with a designated advisor to design a major program of study that meets the requirements listed below. Students are not limited to the areas indicated in the pre-approved list below; however, if one of these areas is chosen, the student must select courses as indicated below. The completed program proposal will be submitted to the Deans' Council for approval.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDSA)

#### **SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS**

The specialty area must meet the following criteria:

- \* The major must include a minimum of 36 hours.
- \* The student must select courses from four separate disciplines chosen from the list below.
- \* A minimum of nine credit hours must be taken from each of the four selected disciplines.
- \* At least 18 hours of the major must be in upper division (300 and 400 level) courses.
- \* The student and advisor will select an appropriate course for the religion capstone.
- \* The student must achieve a minimum major GPA of 2.0.
- \* A minimum of 130 hours are required for graduation. If the major is only 36 hours, the student must take enough general electives to fill the remaining hours required for graduation.
- \* Courses designated as general education core courses will not count toward an interdisciplinary area whether or not the student is taking the course to meet a general education requirement.

Choose courses from any four of the following disciplines\*:

Accounting Drama Philosophy Anthropology English Political Science Psychology Art French Sociology Bible Health Science Biology History Spanish Chemistry Intercultural Studies TESOL CIS Mathematics Theology **Economics** Music

\*If a student has coursework or an interest in a discipline not listed above, he/she may petition the Deans' Council to include it as one of the four major disciplines.

,	Total Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS**	36
<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</b> This program requires 6 hours of foreign language at the intermediate level.	44/50
<b>RELIGION REQUIREMENTS</b> The student and advisor will select an appropriate course for the religion capstone.	18
ELECTIVES	26-32
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

#### \*\*Pre-Approved Courses

(All prerequisites must be taken for the courses in each program.)

## COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Chemistry/Biochemistry - 9

CHY 281 Organic Chemistry (3)

CHY 321 Biochemistry I (3)

CHY 329 Biochemistry Lab (3)

Biology - 9

BIO 251 Microbiology (3)

BIO 303 Cell Biology (3)

Choose one of the following (3-4):

BIO 306, BIO 309, BIO 310, BIO 311, BIO 342,

BIO 393, BIO 395, BIO 432

Mathematics - 9

MAT 272 Calculus II (4)

MAT 310 Logic and Sets (3)

Choose one of the following (2):

MAT 273, MAT 341, MAT 351, MAT 353, MAT 441

Health Science - 9

## **Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages**

English - 9

Choose nine hours from any 300 level courses or above

French - 9

FRE 341 Advanced French Conversation (3)

FRE 342 Advanced French Grammar & Composition (3)

FRE 351 Aspects of French Literature (3)

Spanish - 9

SPA 341 Advanced Spanish Conversation (3)

SPA 342 Advanced Spanish Composition (3)

SPA 351 Aspects of Spanish Literature (3)

TESOL - 9

ENG 360 or ENG 361 (3)

ENG 460 (3)

ENG 462 (3)

#### **Department of Communication and the Arts**

Art (Choose one track only)

Track One: Studio Art - 9

Choose three of the following courses:

ART 211 Drawing I

ART 213 Watercolor I

ART 216 2-D Design

ART 240 Ceramics I

ART 260 Painting I

ART 311 Drawing II

ART 314 Watercolor II

ART 340 Ceramics II

ART 361 Painting II

Track Two: Graphic Design - 9

Choose three of the following courses:

ART 220 Graphic Design I

ART 250 Basic Digital Photography

ART 270 Web Page Design

ART 271 Advanced Web Page Design

ART 310 Graphic Design II

ART 350 Advanced Digital Photography

Track Three: Art History - 9

Choose three of the following courses

ART 244 Art History I

ART 245 Art History II

ART 330 Renaissance Art

ART 345 Modern Art

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

**56** 

Drama (Choose one track only)

Track One: Theatrical Performance - 9

DRA 211 Introduction to Acting (3)

DRA 212 Intermediate Acting (3)

Choose one of the following courses (3):

DRA 311 Acting Period Styles

DRA 312 Acting for Camera

DRA 352 Advanced Acting

DRA 450 Directing

Track Two: Technical Theatre - 9

DRA 220 Stagecraft (3)

Choose two of the following courses (6):

DRA 315 Scene and Set Design

DRA 320 Stage Makeup

DRA 325 Lighting and Sound Design

Track Three: Theatre History - 9

DRA 310 Costume Design

DRA 331 Survey of Drama Literature I

DRA 433 History of American Theatre

#### **Department of Business**

Accounting - 9

ACC 241 Principles of Accounting I (3)

ACC 242 Principles of Accounting II (3)

Choose one of the following courses (3):

ACC 341, ACC 342, ACC 343, ACC 344

Computer Information Systems - 9

CIS 202 Applications Program Development II (3)

CIS 240 Structured Systems Analysis II (3)

Choose one of the following courses (3):

CIS 270, CIS 320, CIS 340

#### **Department of History and Political Science**

Anthropology - 9

ANT 310 Cultural Anthropology (3)

ANT 290 or ANT 401 (3)

Any area studies course in Anthropology (3)

(ANT 331, ANT 333, ANT 335)

History - 9

Choose one of the following courses:

HIS 211, HIS 212, HIS 221 (3)

Choose two courses from any HIS 300/400 (6)

Political Science - 9

POL 255 American Government (3)

POL 330 or POL 345 (3)

One course from the political theory sequence (3):

POL 471 Ancient and Medieval Political Thought

POL 472 Modern Political Thought

POL 473 Contemporary Political Thought

POL 474 American Political Thought

## SCHOOL OF RELIGION Department of Christian Ministries

Intercultural Studies Program - 9

(Select one course from each of the following three clusters.)

Track One – Choose one of the following three courses (3):

ISP 250 Introduction to Mission

ISP 254 History of Missions

ISP 262 Foundations for Intercultural Ministry

<u>Track Two – Choose one of the following three courses (3):</u>

ISP 311 Urban Evangelism and Church Planting

ISP 354 Theology of Missions

ISP 352 Contemporary World Religions

Track Three - Choose one of the following three courses (3):

ISP 400 Church and Urban Transformation

ISP 410 Cross-Cultural Hermeneutics

ISP 451 Principles and Practices of Missions

#### **PRE-LAW EMPHASIS**

The American Bar Association does not recommend any specific pre-law major. Instead, it suggests that students focus on general skills, values and knowledge that may be attained through almost any program of study. Although any major may prepare a student for further study of the law, majors offered at Lee which are frequently taken by students intending to enter law school include business administration, communication, English, history, political science and sociology. Departments offering these majors have designated prelaw advisors. Students interested in pursuing careers in law should contact their department chairperson to be assigned to the appropriate advisor.

University Pre-Law Liaison .	Lee Cheek
Business	Evaline Echols
Communication	Michael J. Laney
English	Jean Eledge
History, Sociology	Robert Barnett
Political Science	Karen Mundy
	and Lee Cheek

The American Bar Association suggests that students interested in entering law school and pursuing careers in law should seek courses that provide the following:

- 1. Analytic and problem-solving skills
- 2. Critical reading ability
- 3. Writing skills
- 4. Oral communication and listening abilities
- 5. General research skills
- 6. Task organization and management skills
- 7. The values of serving others and promoting justice.

It also recommends that students have a good background in the following areas of knowledge:

- American history and the social, political, economic and cultural factors which have influenced American society;
- 2. Political thought and theory and the contemporary American political system;
- 3. Ethical theory and theories of justice;
- 4. Micro-economic theory and the interaction between economic theory and public policy:
- 5. Basic mathematics including pre-calculus;
- 6. Human behavior and social interaction; and
- Cultural diversity and the increasing interdependence of the nations of the world.

COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

The American Bar Association's final recommendation is that serious pre-law students be active in community service projects and in extracurricular service activities. Lee offers a wide variety of service opportunities, and pre-law students are encouraged to take an active part in the Society for Law and Justice.

#### **Pre-Law Sequence**

The following courses comprise a pre-law sequence, which can be inserted into relevant majors such as business administration, communication, English, history, political science and sociology.

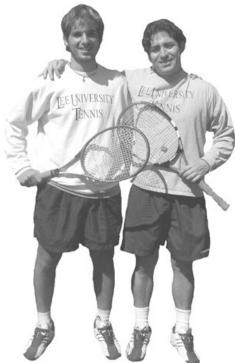
Course		Credit Hours
ACC 241	Principles of Accounting I	3
COM 341	Rhetoric and Public Discourse	e 3
ENG 350	Nonfiction Witing	3
PHI 241	Introduction to Philosophy	3

#### Pre-Law Minor

**58** 

The following courses comprise a pre-law minor, which can be taken with any major.

Course		Credit Hours
ACC 241	Principles of Accounting I	3
ECO 311	Macroeconomics	3
COM 341	Rhetoric and Public Discourse	3
ENG 350	Nonfiction Witing	3
PHI 241	Introduction to Philosophy	3
POL 255	American Government	3
POL 401	Legal Internship	3-6



#### **LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES MINOR**

A minor in Latin American Studies enhances the education of students in business, science, and the liberal arts. Not only does this minor teach students more about history, culture, language and society throughout a very important region of the world, Latin America, it will prepare students to work and live in the countries of a region that continues to increase in importance. The minor itself requires an interdisciplinary approach to the study of Latin America, providing a broad understanding of the complexity of the region.

of the complexity	of the region.		
	Credi	t	Total
	Hours	3	Hours
LANGUAGE R	EQUIREMENTS		6
	Intermediate Spanish, or proficiency		
OI N Z I I Z I Z	intermediate oparion, or pronoisincy		
I atin America	n Studies Courses		18
	of the following courses (3 – 6 hours):		
	History of Colonial Latin America	3	
	History of Modern Latin America	3	
1110 002/LMO 002	Thistory of Wodern Latin America	J	
Choose two or three	of the following courses (6 – 9 hours)		
	Contemporary Latin America Culture		
	Excursions in Latin American Biology	4	
	6,7	4	
	Andean Biogeography	4	
	History and Theology of	^	
	Latin American Pentecostalism	3	
	Economics of Latin America	3	
	International Health:		
	Latin American Health Studies	3	
	Andean Geophysiology	4	
TCM 355/LAS 355	Latin American Broadcasting	3	
Literature and			
	ollowing courses (3 – 6 hours):		
	Contemporary Latin American Writers	3	
SPA 311/SPA 312	Foreign Studies in		
	Spanish (Study Abroad)	3	
SPA 361/SPA 362	Studies in Latin American		
	Literature (in Spanish)	3	
Language and	l Culture		
Choose one of the fo	ollowing courses (3 hours):		
	Introduction to Language		
	and Culture: Portuguese	3	
	Introduction to Language	٠	
	and Culture: Guarani	3	
	and Callaio. Caulain	Ü	

Lee University has given us many opportunities. Playing on the varsity tennis team allows us to travel and interact with athletes from other schools, and studying on Lee's diverse campus allows us to explore cultures other than our own.

Manuel Cornejo
 Quito, Ecuador
 Psychology Major

**TOTAL HOURS IN MINOR** 

24

– Max Nudman Santiago, Chile Business Administration Major

College of Arts and Sciences Lee University

#### Department of Behavioral and Social Sciences

#### Robert Graham, Chairperson

#### **Human Development and Family Studies**

Assistant Professor Susan Carter

#### **Psychology**

Professors Paul Conn, Robert Fisher and Doyle Goff;
Associate Professor Trevor Milliron;
Assistant Professors Susan Carter, Kim G. Eckert, Gayle Gallaher, Jerome Hammond and H. Edward Stone;
Instructor John Gulledge

#### Sociology

Distinguished Professor Ollie Lee; Professor Karen Mundy; Associate Professor Robert Graham

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Human Development and Family Studies
Psychology
Sociology

The Behavioral and Social Sciences Department has as its mission preparing students for occupations such as social work, counseling, law, teaching, and pastoring as well as for graduate and professional schools in areas concerned with human behavior and the social world. We believe our students should be taught the Christian perspective of the behavioral and social sciences and should plan to be involved in vocations that fulfill the great commission of Jesus. A broad liberal arts undergraduate education should expand the students' understanding of their own social context, increase their knowledge of individual behavior, and facilitate their adjustment to a rapidly changing social world by preparing them to recognize and appreciate cultural diversity. We offer majors in Human Development and Family Studies, Psychology, and Sociology. Teacher licensure can be obtained in psychology for 9th through 12th grade. Minors are offered in psychology and sociology, as well as practical minors in human services and counseling, which include practicums and courses in social work and counseling.

## Human Development and Family Studies

A major in Human Development and Family Studies gives the student a broad knowledge of children, adults, and families from several perspectives: psychological influences, historical changes, socioeconomic influences, and cultural factors. Students gain a solid theoretical base from course curriculum including: physical, cognitive, and socio-emotional development of individuals across the lifespan, in the peer group, and in society; cultural, social, and economic factors affecting human development; marriage and intimacy; stresses and crises in families, parenting, violence, variations in family composition and functions, and gender roles. A degree in Human Development and Family Studies prepares students for a career working with children, adults, and families in diverse settings including social service agencies, schools, and parenting programs or graduate training in social work, law, psychology, marriage and family therapy, education, or child and family studies.

#### **Psychology**

The psychology major is designed for those students who feel a call to work in the mental health field as therapists, counselors, social workers, or in research. Psychologists work in a variety of settings BEHAVIORAL & SOCIAL SCIENCES

**59** 

including churches, business, government, schools, mental health centers or hospitals. The program at Lee emphasizes specifically how the Christian faith interacts with the theories and practices of psychology. The psychology major is designed for those intending to continue their study of psychology at the graduate level (PSYA) as well as those seeking teacher licensure as preparation for school counseling (PYAT). However, knowledge of psychology is also an asset in such fields as management, sales, personnel work, information systems, pastoral care, law, computer science, and public relations. Psychology helps individuals understand human behavior and enhances social skills, communication and problem solving skills.

#### Sociology

60

The Bachelor of Arts in Sociology will prepare students for employment in various occupations as well as equip them to enter graduate or law school. The sociology student may pursue a general course of study in sociology or focus on one of the five emphases in the discipline: (1) criminology and law, (2) graduate studies, (3) family studies, (4) human services (social work), or (5) cross-cultural studies. Sociology is a major which encourages a liberal arts perspective and broad discipline-training, with required courses in social theory, statistics and research methods. Students develop skills in writing, critical thinking and quantitative methods and are prepared to enter a culturally diverse world.

#### PROGRAMS OF STUDY

The Department of Behavioral and Social Sciences offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.A.	Human Development/	HUDA
	Family Studies	
B.A.	Psychology	PSYA
B.A.	Psychology	PYAT
	(Teacher Licensure,	
	Grades 9-12)	
B.A.	Sociology	SOCA

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY STUDIES (HUDA)

FAIVILL	SIUDIES (HUDA)		
		Credit	Total
	1	Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
		2	
	Courtship, Marriage, and the Family	3	
	Personality Theory	3	
	Child Development	3	
PSY 313	Adult Development	3	
PSY 330	Social Psychology	3	
PSY 451	Theories of Counseling	3	
PSY 452	Techniques of Counseling	3	
	Social Problems	3	
	Introduction to Human Services	3	
	Social Work Methods	3	
	Sociology of the Family	3	
	Research Methods and Statistics I	3	
	Research Methods and Statistics II	3	
ANT 310	Cultural Anthropology	3	
	(cross-listed in Sociology)		
HSC 357	·	) 3	
PSY 495		, -	
or	Capatoric for Octilors		
	Casialagy and the Christian Faith	3	
SOC 495	Sociology and the Christian Faith	3	
		_	
Major Ele		6	
	ours from any of the courses listed below	<i>ı</i> )	
PSY 230	Crisis Intervention (3)		
PSY 311	Adolescent Development (3)		
	Gerontology (3)		
	Juvenile Delinquency (3)		
	Child Health and Social Behavior (3)		
SPE 316			
	. ,	٥١	
LIN 361	Language Acquisition & Development (	3)	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requiren	nents	54
COLLATE	ERAL REQUIREMENTS		
	-,-		
BIO 103	Human Biology		
or			
HSC 292	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	
0.64.4	-10-11-1181		
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements		4
CENEDA	L EDUCATION REQUIREME	NTC	40
-		NIS	40
	ram requires 6 hours of language at the		
	ate level. The 4-hour lab science require		
is fulfilled	through the program's collateral requirer	nents.	
RELIGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		15
Three hou	irs of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle		
requireme	ent are fulfilled by PSY/SOC 495.		
•	•		
ELECTIV	ES		17
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130
···A	LIJONO III I NOONAIII		. 55

College of Arts and Sciences Lee University

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PSYCHOLOGY (PSYA)

#### Credit Total Hours Hours **SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS** PSY 210 Writing for Psychology PSY 302 Personality Theory 3 PSY 310 Child Development 3 PSY 313 Adult Development PSY 325 Research Methods and Statistics I 3 PSY 326 Research Methods and Statistics II 3 PSY 330 Social Psychology PSY 341 Learning and Cognition 3 PSY 380 Physiological Psychology PSY 401 Abnormal Psychology PSY 495 Capstone for Seniors 3 Psychology Electives Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 36 Psychology majors must take PSY 200 as part of their General Education Core. **GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS** 47 This program requires 6 hours of foreign language at the intermediate level. **RELIGION REQUIREMENTS** 15 Three hours of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle requirement are fulfilled by PSY 495 **ELECTIVES** 31 **TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 130

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PSYCHOLOGY (PYAT)

(Teacher Licensure, Grades 9-12

( reacin	er Licensure, Grades	9-12	,
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hour
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
PSY 210		1	
	0 , 0,		
PSY 302		3	
PSY 310		3	
PSY 313		3	
PSY 325	Research Methods and Statistics I	3	
PSY 326	Research Methods and Statistics II	3	
PSY 330	Social Psychology	3	
PSY 341	Learning and Cognition	3	
PSY 380	, , , ,,	3	
PSY 401	Abnormal Psychology	3	
PSY 495	Capstone for Seniors	3	
	Psychology Electives	5	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Require	ments	36
PROFESS			
	ION REQUIREMENTS		
	Introduction to Teaching Profession Se		
	Foundations of Education	3	
PSY 312		3	
SPE 316	•	3	
SED 412	Teaching Social Studies Grades 7-12	2	
SED 419	•	2	
SED 434	· ·	2	
SED 444		5	
SED 445	Student Teaching (Grades 9-12)	5	
Subtot	al Professional Education		26
Jubioi	ai Piolessionai Euucation		20
Psvcholog	y majors must take PSY 200 as		
	ir General Education Core.		
·			
_	L EDUCATION REQUIREM	_	47
This progr	am requires six hours foreign language	<del>)</del>	
at the inte	rmediate level.		
			4-
	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	urs of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle		
requireme	nt are fulfilled by PSY 495		
ELECTIV	FS		6
			J
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

### BEHAVIORAL & SOCIAL SCIENCES

61

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN SOCIOLOGY (SOCA)

			Credit	Total
			Hours	Hour
S	PECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
		Social Problems	3	
		Research Methods and Statistics I	3	
	SOC 326	Research Methods and Statistics II	3	
		ology (choose one course)	3	
	SOC 330	Social Psychology (3)		
	Macrosoc	iology (choose one course)	3	
	SOC 370	Social and Cultural Change (3)		
		Social Organization (3)		
	SOC 460	Political Sociology (3)		
		History of Sociological Theory	4	
	SOC 495	Seminar in the Integration of	3	
		Sociology & Christian Faith		
	Major I	Electives	14	
	Subtot	al Specialty Area Require	ments	36
	Sociology	majors should take SOC 200 as part		
	of their Ge	eneral Education Core.		
G	ENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREME	ENTS	47
		ram requires 6 hours of foreign languag	e at	
	the interm	ediate level.		
R	ELIGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	Three hou	irs of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle		
	requireme	ent are fulfilled through SOC 495.		
Ε	LECTIV	ES		31
	TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

#### **MINORS**

The Department of Behavioral and Social Sciences offers minors in counseling, psychology, sociology and human services. A minimum of 18 hours is required for a minor in counseling, psychology, or sociology and at least 24 hours for a minor in human services.

#### Counseling

The Counseling minor (18 hours) is designed to be a pre-professional sequence of courses that will prepare students for entry level positions in mental health facilities and social service agencies or prepare them for graduate studies in counseling. The required courses are PSY 230, PSY 302, PSY 431, PSY 451, PSY 452, PSY 453, and PSY 454.

#### **Human Services**

The Human Services minor (24 hours) is intended to be a pre-professional sequence of courses that will prepare students for employment in human service agencies or prepare them for graduate work in social work or counseling. Psychology and Sociology majors may count six hours of the following courses toward the required 36 hours in their major: SOC 212, SOC 311, SOC 312; PSY/SOC 412 and PSY/SOC 413; and PSY 302, PSY 451, PSY 452.



I came to Lee because of its prestigious psychology depart - ment. I stayed because I feel so comfortable in the Christian atmosphere.

Kara Baltimore
 Chickamauga, Georgia
 Psychology Major

UL

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

## Department of Business

#### **Dewayne Thompson, Acting Chairperson**

#### Accounting

Assistant Professors Jimmy Hinton and Frank Walker

#### **Business**

Professors Evaline Echols, Dewayne Thompson and John Zietlow; Assistant Professors Alan Burns, Hermilo Jasso and Craig Sarine

#### **Computer Information Systems**

Assistant Professors Bill Jaber and Mava Norton

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Accounting
Business
Computer Information Systems
Economics

In keeping with one of the goals of Lee University, the Department of Business seeks to provide major programs of sufficient quality to prepare students for success in graduate and professional schools and in the early stages of their careers.

The Business Department offers programs of study designed to prepare men and women for positions of leadership in business, government, the teaching profession, and the community at large. This is done by imparting to them the ethical and philosophical principles upon which our society and our economy rest and by equipping them with the knowledge and skills needed for success. Since a significant dimension of the business curriculum includes the integration of one's faith with the discipline, graduates should demonstrate a Christian worldview as they discharge the duties of their vocation or profession.

The department offers majors in Accounting, Business Administration (with an emphasis in Business Education with teacher certification), and Computer Information Systems. Minors are offered in Accounting, Business Administration, Computer Information Systems, Finance and International Business.

#### **Accounting**

The accounting program prepares graduates for careers in accounting and for graduate or professional school. Graduates will be prepared for the various fields of financial accounting, cost accounting, auditing, and taxation, and to sit for the CPA Exam. Graduates will be trained in a Christian worldview to make a significant impact in their vocation.

#### **Business Administration**

The business administration program takes seriously the commitment to produce graduates who are well prepared to enter a professional career in business or to pursue graduate studies. Students who graduate with the business administration major are expected to perform competently and ethically in entry-level positions in such fields as manufacturing management, customer service, financial services, retail management and bank management. Since a significant dimension of the business administration curriculum includes the integration of one's faith with the discipline, graduates should demonstrate a Christian worldview as they discharge the duties of their vocation.

#### **Business Education/Corporate Training**

The business education program prepares graduates for initial employment as business teachers in secondary schools, careers in business, corporate training and for graduate school. Given the diverse and dynamic nature **B**USINESS

63

of today's world, the program emphasizes decision making, problem-solving, technological skills, and pedagogical skills.

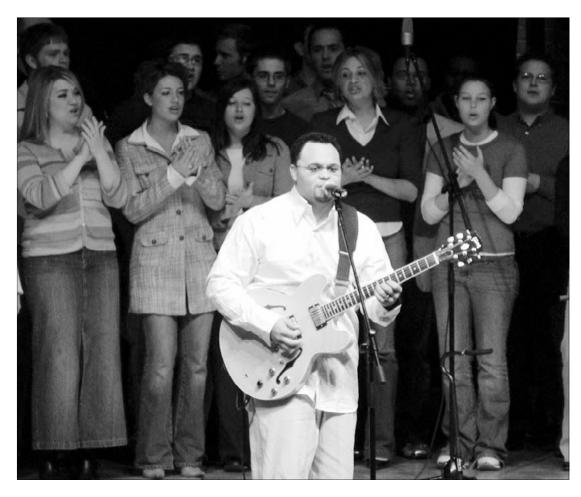
#### **Computer Information Systems**

The Computer Information Systems curriculum is designed to equip and prepare students to function in an entry-level CIS position and for graduate studies in a computer field. The university liberal arts education along with the CIS curriculum and business courses will provide students with a broad understanding of how information systems assists in the decision-making process and the operation of the business organization. Graduates will be prepared for entry-level positions in a variety of computer fields such as application development, database design, help desk/end-user support, Internet/Intranet development, networking, programming, and systems analysis. The CIS program will prepare these students to work in a changing technical environment and to communicate effectively in an individual and/or group setting. The curriculum will train graduates to integrate their faith and Christian worldview, demonstrating this through the moral and ethical use of technology in the business environment.

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of Business offers the following programs of study:

Degree B.S. B.A. B.S.	Major Accounting Business Administration Business Administration	Code ACCS BADA BADS
B.S.	Business Administration (Business Education/ Corporate Training, Teacher Licensure in Business, Grades 7-12)	BAST
B.S.	Business Administration (Business Education/ Corporate Training, Teacher Licensure in Business and Business Technology, Grades 7-12)	BDST
B.S.	Computer Information Systems	CISS



College of Arts & Sciences

Lee University

64

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTING (ACCS)

IN ACC	OUNTING (ACCS)		
	(	Credit	Total
	ŀ	lours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
ACC 241	Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 242	Principles of Accounting II	3	
ACC 341	Intermediate Accounting I	3	
ACC 342	Intermediate Accounting II	3	
	Cost Accounting	3	
ACC 344	Federal Income Tax: Individuals		
or			
ACC 345	Federal Income Tax:		
	Partnerships and Corporations	3	
ACC 410	Auditing	3	
BUS 303	Business Law I	3	
BUS 304	Business Law II	3	
BUS 305	Principles of Business Management	3	
BUS 307	Business Finance	3	
BUS 341	Business Statistics	3	
BUS 351	Business Communications	3	
	Principles of Marketing	3	
BUS 461	Production and Operations Managemen		
BUS 495	Business Ethics	3	
BUS 498	Business Policy/Strategic Management	3	
ECO 312	Microeconomics	3	
MAJOF	R ELECTIVES	6	
	k hours from the following courses)		
	Advanced Auditing (3)		
	Advanced Accounting (3)		
	Advanced Cost Accounting (3)		
	CPA Review and Advanced Problems (3	3)	
	Accounting Information Systems (3)		
ACC 492	Internship in Accounting (3)		
Subtot	tal Specialty Area Requirem	ients	60
COLLATE	ERAL REQUIREMENTS		
	Introduction to Computer-based System	ıs 3	
0.0 101	(or higher level)		
ECO 311	,	3	
MAT 111		3	
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements		9
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREME	NTS	39
The 3-hou	ur computer, economics, and math		
requireme	ents are fulfilled through the program's		
collateral	requirements.		
	N REQUIREMENTS	٦.	15
	urs of religion are fulfilled through BUS 49	10	
in the spe	cialty area.		
ELECTIV	FS		7
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BADA)

(BADA)			
		Credit	Total
CDECIAL	TV ADEA DEGILIDEMENTS	Hours	Hours
	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
ACC 241 ACC 242	Principles of Accounting I Principles of Accounting II	3	
BUS 101	Intro. to Business	3	
BUS 303	Business Law I	3	
BUS 305	Principles of Business Management	3	
BUS 307		3	
BUS 341	Business Statistics	3	
BUS 345	Quantitative Methods	3	
BUS 351 BUS 353	Business Communications International Business	3	
BUS 409	Principles of Marketing	3	
BUS 420	Organizational Behavior	3	
BUS 461	Production & Operations Management	3	
BUS 495	Business Ethics	3	
BUS 498	Business Policy/Strategic Management	3	
CIS 330	Business Information Systems	3	
ECO 312	Microeconomics	3	
MAJOR I	ELECTIVES	9	
(Select nine ho	ours from the following courses)		
ACC 341	Intermediate Accounting I (3)		
ACC 343	Cost Accounting (3)		
BUS 410	3 (-)		
BUS 430	3		
BUS 440 BUS 452	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
BUS 452 BUS 453	Office Professional Procedures (3) Administrative Office Management (3)		
BUS 460	Human Resource Management (3)		
BUS 462	Business Research Methods (3)		
BUS 465	Entrepreneurism and		
	Small Business Management (3)		
BUS 470	Investments (3)		
BUS 479	Communication and Leadership		
DUC 400	in Organizations (3)		
BUS 480	Principles of Insurance/ Risk Management (3)		
BUS 492	Internship in Business (3)		
CIS 230	Systems Analysis Methods (3)		
CIS 422	Information Technology Management (3)		
CIS 431	Decision Support Systems (3)		
COM 270	Web Page Design (3)		
COM 330	Introduction to Public Relations (3)		
COM 340	Principles of Advertising (3)		
HSC 310 ECO 301	Principles of Health Care Administration (3) Consumer Economics (3)		
ECO 301	Money and Banking (3)		
200 00.	money and banning (c)		
Subtot	tal Specialty Area Require	ments	60
COLLATI	ERAL REQUIREMENTS		
CIS 101	Introduction to Computer-based Systems	3	
	(or higher level)		
ECO 311	Macroeconomics	3	
MAT 111	College Algebra	3	
Subtot	tal Collateral Requirement	s	9
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREM	ENTS	36
This progra	am requires 6 hours of foreign language at the	е	
intermediate le	evel. The 3-hour computer, economics, and mare fulfilled through the collateral requirement	nath	
RELIGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	s of religion are fulfilled through BUS 432		
in the spec			
ELECTIV	/ES		10
TOTA	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

#### **B**USINESS

65

## 66

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BADS)**

RO2INI	ESS ADMINISTRATION	- 1	
		Credit	Total
	•	lours	Hours
	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
ACC 241	Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 242 BUS 101	Principles of Accounting II Introduction to Business	3	
BUS 303	Business Law I	3	
BUS 305	Principles of Business Management	3	
BUS 307	Business Finance	3	
BUS 341	Business Statistics	3	
BUS 345	Quantitative Methods	3	
BUS 351	Business Communications	3	
BUS 353	International Business	3	
BUS 409 BUS 420	Principles of Marketing Organizational Behavior	3	
BUS 432	Business Ethics	3	
BUS 461	Production & Operations Management	3	
BUS 498	Business Policy/Strategic Management	3	
CIS 431	Decision Support Systems	3	
ECO 312	Microeconomics	3	
	e hours from the following courses)	9	
ACC 341	Intermediate Accounting (3)		
ACC 343 BUS 410	Cost Accounting (3) International Marketing (3)		
BUS 430	Short-Term Financial Management (3)		
BUS 440	International Financial Management (3)		
BUS 452	Office Professional Procedures (3)		
BUS 453	Administrative Office Management (3)		
BUS 460	Human Resource Management (3)		
BUS 462	Business Research Methods (3)		
BUS 465	Entrepreneurism and Small		
BUS 470	Business Management (3)		
BUS 470	Investments (3) Communication and Leadership		
B00 473	in Organizations (3)		
BUS 480	Principles of Insurance/Risk Management (	3)	
BUS 492	Internship in Business (3)	,	
CIS 230	Systems Analysis Methods (3)		
CIS 330	Business Information Systems (3)		
CIS 422	Information Resource Management (3)		
COM 270 COM 330	Web Page Design (3) Introduction to Public Relations (3)		
COM 340	Principles of Advertising (3)		
HSC 310	Principles of Health Care Administration (3)		
ECO 301	Consumer Economics (3)		
ECO 351	Money and Banking (3)		
C1-44	tal 6ialt A Bai	4 -	-
Subtot	tal Specialty Area Requirem	ients	60
COLLATI	ERAL REQUIREMENTS		
CIS 101	Introduction to Computer-based Systems	3	
	(or higher level)		
ECO 311 MAT 111	Macroeconomics	3	
MAI III	College Algebra	3	
Subtot	tal Collateral Requirements		9
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREME	NTS	36
This progra	am requires 6 hours of foreign language at the		
	e level. The 3-hour computer, economics,		
	equirements are fulfilled through the		
collateral re	equirements.		
REI IGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	s of religion are fulfilled through BUS 432		.5
in the spec	0		
2.2 2pag	•		
ELECTIV	ES		10
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BAST)** (Business Education/Corporate Training,

	Credit	Tot
PECIAL	Hours TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	Ho
_	Principles of Accounting I	3
	Principles of Accounting II	
	Introduction to Business	
	Business Law I	
	Principles of Business Management	
	Business Finance	
	Business Statistics Business Communications	
	Principles of Marketing	
BUS 461	Production and Operations Management	
	Internship	
BUS 495	Business Ethics 3	3
BUS 498	Business Policy/Strategic Management	
	Consumer Economics 3	
ECO 312	Microeconomics 3	3
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requirements	43
ROFESS	SIONAL	
	ION REQUIREMENTS	
	Intro. to the Teaching Profession Seminar	
	Foundations of Education	
	The Exceptional Child Educational Psychology	
	Educational Psychology Teaching Business, Grades 7-12	
	General Secondary Methods	
	Student Teaching	
	Student Teaching 5	
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2
Subtot	al Professional Education	26
OLLATE	ERAL REQUIREMENTS	
CIS 101	Intro. To Computer-based Systems	
E00.04:	(or a higher level course)	
	Macroeconomics College Algebra	
IVIA III	College Algebra	<b>'</b>
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements	ę
ENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	33
	r computer, economics, and math requirement d through the program's collateral requirements	
	N REQUIREMENTS	15
	rs of religion are fulfilled through BUS 432 cialty area.	
·	•	
LECTIV	ES	4
	L HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN** BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BDST) COMPUTER INFORMATION (Business Education/Corporate Training, Teacher Licensure in Business and

Business Technology, Grades		
	Credit Hours	Total Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS		nours
ACC 241 Principles of Accounting I ACC 242 Principles of Accounting II	3 3	
BUS 101 Introduction To Business	3	
BUS 303 Business Law I	3	
BUS 305 Principles of Business Management	3	
BUS 307 Business Finance	3	
BUS 341 Business Statistics	3	
BUS 351 Business Communications	3	
BUS 409 Principles of Marketing BUS 461 Production and Operations Managem		
BUS 492 Internship	1	
BUS 495 Business Ethics	3	
BUS 498 Business Policy/Strategic Management		
ECO 301 Consumer Economics	3	
ECO 312 Microeconomics	3	
<b>Business Technology Emphasis</b>	9	
(In addition, choose 9 hours of CIS courses to in	clude	
two of the following, plus one 3-hour CIS elective	e	
above the 200 level.)		
CIS 201 Applications Program Development (3	3)	
CIS 230 System Analysis Methods (3)		
CIS 320 Software and Hardware Concepts (3) CIS 330 Business Information Systems (3)		
,		
Subtotal Specialty Area Require	ments	52
PROFESSIONAL		
EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS  EDU 199 Intro. to the Teaching Profession Sem	inar 1	
EDU 201 Foundations of Education	3	
SPE 316 The Exceptional Child	3	
PSY 312 Educational Psychology	3	
SED 411 Teaching Business, Grades 7-12	2	
SED 419 General Secondary Methods	2	
SED 444 Student Teaching (Grades 7-8)	5	
SED 445 Student Teaching (Grades 9-12)	5 2	
EDU 434 Student Teaching Seminar		
Subtotal Professional Education		26
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS	2	
CIS 101 Intro. To Computer-based Systems (or a higher level course)	3	
ECO 311 Macroeconomics	3	
MAT 111 College Algebra	3	
Subtotal Collateral Requirement	ts	9
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREM		33
The 3-hour computer, economics and math regu	_	33
are fulfilled through the program's collateral requ		
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS		15
Three hours of religion are fulfilled through BUS	432	13
in the specialty area.	702	
,		
ELECTIVES		0
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM		135

## **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN** SYSTEMS(CISS)

SYSTEMS(CISS)	
Credit	Total
Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS  ACC 241 Principles of Accounting I 3 ACC 242 Principles of Accounting II 3 BUS 303 Business Law 3 BUS 305 Principles of Business Management 3 BUS 307 Business Finance 3 BUS 341 Business Statistics 3 BUS 351 Business Communications 3 BUS 409 Principles of Marketing 3 BUS 461 Production and Operation Management 3 BUS 495 Business Ethics 3 BUS 498 Business Policy/Strategic Management 3 CIS 201 Applications Program Development I 3 CIS 202 Applications Program Development II 3 CIS 230 Systems Analysis Methods 3 CIS 240 Structured Systems Analysis & Design 3 CIS 341 Database Design 3 CIS 450 Senior Seminar 3 ECO 312 Microeconomics 3	nours
Major Electives (Select nine hours from the following courses) CIS 301 Advanced Program Development (3) CIS 320 Software and Hardware Concepts (3) CIS 321 Software and Hardware Concepts II (3) CIS 330 Business Information Systems (3) CIS 381 Special Topics in CIS (1) CIS 382 Special Topics in CIS (2) CIS 383 Special Topics in CIS (3) CIS 411 Advanced Information Systems Concepts (3) CIS 412 Network Design (3) CIS 421 Information Systems Planning (3) CIS 422 Information Systems (3) CIS 431 Decision Support Systems (3) CIS 432 EDP Audit and Controls (3) CIS 492 Internship in CIS (3) COM 270 Web Page Design (3) COM 271 Advanced Graphics and Web Design (3)	
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements	63
. , , ,	
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS           CIS 101         Intro. to Computer-based Systems (or higher level)         3           ECO 311         Macroeconomics 3         3           MAT 111         College Algebra 3         3	
Subtotal Collateral Requirements	9
OFMERAL PRODUCTION PROMISES	00
<b>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</b> The 3-hour computer, economics, and math requirements are fulfilled through the program's collateral requirements.	33
<b>RELIGION REQUIREMENTS</b> Three hours of religion are fulfilled through BUS 495 in the specialty area.	15
ELECTIVES	10
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

#### **B**USINESS

**67** 

#### **MINORS**

The Business Department offers five minors (18 hours each): accounting, business, Computer Information Systems, finance, and international business.

#### **Accounting**

68

The requirements for a minor in accounting are ACC 241, ACC 242, ACC 341, ACC 342, with the remainder of the 6 hours of electives to be chosen from any accounting course higher than ACC 342.

#### **Business Administration**

The requirements for a minor in business are ACC 241, BUS 101, BUS 305, ECO 311, with the remainder of the 6 hours of electives in business to be chosen from any business course.

#### **Computer Information Systems**

The requirements for a minor in Computer Information Systems are CIS 101, CIS 201, CIS 230 and CIS 341, with the remainder of the 6 hours of electives in computers to be chosen from any CIS course above the 200 level.

#### **Finance**

The requirements for a minor in finance are BUS 307, BUS 430, BUS 440, BUS 470, BUS 480, and ECO 351.

#### **International Business**

The requirements for a minor in international business are BUS 353, BUS 410, BUS 440, and POL 333. The remaining 6 hours are electives to be chosen from the following courses: ANT 310, COM 354, POL 330, POL 334, POL 345, and POL 373.

## Computer Literacy Placement Test

Students may take a computer placement test to be exempt from CIS 100. Students may also take a computer placement test for exemption from CIS 101. If the student passes the test, he/she will not be required to take CIS 101; however, the student must take a higher-level computer class in its place.

## BUSINESS STUDY ABROAD OPPORTUNITIES

Students interested in an international business experience may participate in a Business Department Study Abroad experience. Students stay with local families or at other facilities provided by the hosting institution during a two or three week program. In addition to visits to several indigenous sites of interest, opportunities include site visits to various local companies. These trips meet the university-required cross-cultural experience. Current trips include travel to Paraguay, Chile, the former Soviet Union and two trips to Europe, one to Western Europe and a Christmas Break trip to Italy.

My favorite part of being at Lee is the daily interaction with students – to invest in their lives and see the returns many times over.

- Craig D. Sarine Assistant Professor of Business

College of Arts & Sciences

Lee University

#### Department of Communication and the Arts

#### Michael J. Laney, Chairperson

#### Art

Assistant Professor John Simmons

#### Communication

Associate Professors Matthew Melton and Joel Kailing; Assistant Professor Patty Silverman

#### **Drama**

Associate Professor Sharon Carbaugh; Assistant Professor Mark Burnette

#### **Telecommunications**

Associate Professors Michael J. Laney and Rick Sparks; Instructor Mary Dukes

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Art
Communication
Drama
Telecommunications

The Communication and the Arts Department at Lee University exists to provide instruction and training to individuals pursuing knowledge and/or professional development in the wide variety of fields associated with the communication discipline. As an integral part of an institution that bases its educational practice on the discovery of truth found in Scripture, the faculty of Communication and the Arts seek to guide students through programs of professional, technical, and vocational education with a view toward the integration of faith in daily life and learning.

Communication and the Arts offers three majors: Bachelor of Arts and a Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications; a Bachelor of Arts in Communication; and a Bachelor of Arts in Drama. The B.A. in Communication offers emphases in the following areas: Communication Studies, Media Writing, Public Relations and Advertising. The B.A. and B.S. in Telecommunications also offer an emphasis in Church Media.

The Department of Communication and the Arts also houses auxiliary programs and disciplines. The Lee University Theatre Program sponsors two major theatrical productions each year, as well as a traveling drama troupe and a Summer Community Theatre Production. The Art Program features an art minor with

studio emphasis, an art minor with computer design emphasis, and courses in art appreciation, art history and studio techniques.

#### **Communication**

The communication major helps students maximize their options for graduate school or a professional career. The emphases offered seek to give students the opportunity to craft their own program of study, within reasonable academic limits. Regardless of which emphasis the student may choose, the core courses in the major provide the tools necessary for success in a diverse field, including speech, writing and basic communication skills. The professional and religion capstone courses demonstrate how all these elements come together to equip the student for faith and living.

#### **Drama**

The B.A. in Drama is designed to train students interested in professional or academic work in the area of acting, directing and technical theatre. The drama emphasis offered seeks to give students the opportunity to craft their own program of study, within reasonable academic limits. The core courses in the major provide the tools necessary for a diverse field, be it graduate school or the professional stage. The senior seminar

COMMUNICATION & THE ARTS

69

and religion capstone demonstrate how these elements come together to equip the student for faith and learning.

#### **Telecommunications**

**70** 

The B.A. and B.S. in Telecommunications are designed to train students interested in professional or academic work in the area of mass communication, including television, radio, video and audio production, and web content, as well as church media ministries. The B.A. provides additional training in foreign language studies, while the B.S. focuses more on developing technical skills. Both degrees share a common core of courses that prepare the student in the writing and presentation aspects of the field, as well as in the basics of production. The senior seminar and religion capstone demonstrate how these elements come together to equip the student for faith and learning.

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of Communication and the Arts offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.A.	Communication	COMA
	(Communication Studies)	
B.A.	Communication	CMWA
	(Journalism/Media Writing)	
B.A.	Communication	CPRA
	(Public Relations)	
B.A.	Communication	CADA
	(Advertising)	
B.A.	Drama	DRMA
B.A.	Telecommunications	CTCA
B.A.	Telecommunications	CTMA
	(Church Media Emphasis)	
B.S.	Telecommunications	CTCS
B.S.	Telecommunications	CTMS
	(Church Media Emphasis)	

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION (COMA)

Credit Total

(Communication Studies)

Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS	
COM 201 Understanding Mass Media 3	
COM 205 Communication Practicum 1	
COM 211 Public Speaking 3	
COM 315 Writing for the Media 3	
COM 352 Organizational Communication 3	
COM 354 Intercultural Communication 3	
COM 405 Communication & Society 3	
COM 410 Media Law 3	
COM 495 Christianity & Communication 3	
COM 499 Communication Theory & Research 3	
Communication Electives 15	
(Select 15 hours from the courses listed below)	
COM 341 Rhetoric & Public Discourse (3)	
ENG 305 Rhetoric for Writers (3)	
ENG 391 Introduction to Modern Literary Criticism (3)	
LIN 360 Introduction to Linguistics (3)	
POL 460 Political Sociology (3)	
PSY 302 Personality Theory (3)	
PSY 330 Social Psychology (3)	
PSY 370 Industrial & Organizational Psychology (3)	
SOC 325 Social Research Methods & Statistics (3)	
SOC 461 History of Sociological Theory (3)	
TCM 485 Media and Religion (3)	
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements	43
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	47
This program requires 6 hours of foreign	
language at the intermediate level.	
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS	15
Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement	
are fulfilled through COM 495.	
ELECTIVES	25
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130
IOIAL HOUND IN PROGRAM	130

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION (CMWA)

(Media Writing)

`		<b>3</b> ,	Credit Hours	Total Hours
S	PECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	;	
	COM 201	Understanding Mass Media	3	
	COM 205	Communication Practicum	1	
	COM 211	Public Speaking	3	
	COM 311		3	
	COM 315		3	
	COM 323	, ,	3	
	COM 402		2	
	COM 405	Communication in Society	3	
	COM 410	Media Law	3	
	COM 495	Christianity & Communication	3	
	COM 499	Communication Theory & Research	3	
	Madia \	Writing Electives	12	
		hours from the courses listed below)	12	
	*	Web Page Design (3)		
	COM 220	0 0 ( )		
		Dramatic Scriptwriting (3)		
		Basic Digital Photography (3)		
		Newswriting (3)		
	COM 345			
	DRA 260	Sketchwriting (3)		
	ENG 300	Writing About Literature (3)		
	ENG 305	Rhetoric for Writers (3)		
	ENG 350	Nonfiction Writing (3)		
	ENG 351	Creative Writing (3)		
	ENG 482	Advanced Grammar (3)		
	Subtota	al Specialty Area Require	ments	42
G	ENERAL	EDUCATION REQUIREM	ENTS	47
	This progra	am requires 6 hours of foreign languag	ge	
		mediate level.		
P	FI IGION	N REQUIREMENTS		15
-		rs of the 18-hour religion requirement		
		I through COM 495.		
Е	LECTIVI	ES		26
	TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION(CPRA)

(Public Relations)

Credit Hours SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS COM 201 Understanding Mass Media 3	Total Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS	Hours
COM 201 Understanding Mass Media 3	
COM 205 Communication Practicum 1	
COM 211 Public Speaking 3	
COM 330 Introduction to Public Relations 3	
COM 335 Public Relations Cases and Campaigns 3	
COM 345 Public Relations Writing 3	
COM 402 Communication Internship 2	
COM 405 Communication & Society 3	
COM 410 Media Law 3	
COM 495 Christianity & Communication 3	
COM 499 Communication Theory & Research 3	
Public Relations Electives 12	
(Select 12 hours from the courses listed below)	
COM 250 Basic Digital Photography (3)	
COM 270 Web Page Design (3)	
COM 312 Advanced Public Speaking (3)	
COM 315 Writing for the Media (3)	
COM 323 Desktop Publishing (3)	
COM 340 Principles of Advertising (3)	
COM 352 Organizational Communication (3)	
COM 354 Intercultural Communication (3)	
COM 398 Event Management (3)	
COM 415 Media Relations & Crisis Communication (3)	
BUS 351 Business Communication (3) BUS 409 Principles of Marketing (3)	
1 3()	
BUS 410 International Marketing (3) ENG 350 Nonfiction Writing (3)	
TCM 260 Radio & Television Speech (4)	
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements	42
ENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS This program requires six hours of foreign language	47
at the intermediate level.	
ELIGION REQUIREMENTS	15
Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through COM 495.	
LECTIVES	26
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

# COMMUNICATION & THE ARTS

**71** 

### **72**

#### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN COMMUNICATION (CADA) (Advertising)

		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	;	
COM 201	Understanding Mass Media	3	
COM 205		1	
COM 211	Public Speaking	3	
COM 315	Writing for the Media	3	
COM 340	Principles of Advertising	3	
COM 402	Communication Internship	2	
COM 405	Communication & Society	3	
BUS 409	Principles of Marketing	3	
COM 410	Media Law	3	
COM 495	Christianity & Communication	3	
COM 499	Communication Theory & Research	3	
Adverti	sing Electives	12	
(Select 12	hours from the courses listed below)		
ART 216	2-D Design (3)		
ART 220	Graphics Design I (3)		
ART 310	Graphics Design II (3)		
BUS 410	International Marketing (3)		
COM 250	Basic Digital Photography (3)		
COM 252	Advanced Digital Photography (3)		
COM 270	Web Page Design (3)		
COM 271	Advanced Web Page Design (3)		
COM 323	Desktop Publishing (3)		
TCM 241	Broadcast Copywriting (3)		
Subtota	al Specialty Area Require	ments	42
GENERAL	EDUCATION REQUIREM	ENTS	47
This progra	am requires six hours of foreign langua		
at the inter	modiato lovoi.		
	REQUIREMENTS		15
	s of the 18-hour religion requirement a ough COM 495.	are	
	v		26
ELECTIVES			
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN DRAMA (DRMA)

,		Credit	Total
SDECIALT	TY ADEA DECUIDEMENTS	Hours	Hours
DRA 101	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS  Theatre Production (1)	2	
DIA 101	(101, 102, 201, 202, 301, 302, 401, 4		
DRA 101TE	P Technical Theatre Production	1	
DIVITOTII	(101TP, 102TP, 201TP, 202TP,		
	301TP, 302TP, 401TP, 402TP)		
DRA 211	Introduction to Acting	3	
DRA 212	Intermediate Acting	3	
DRA 220	Stagecraft	3	
DRA 321	Voice, Diction & Dialect	3	
DRA 331	Survey of Drama Literature I	3	
DRA 352	Advanced Acting	3	
DRA 433	History of American Theatre	3	
DRA 450	Directing	3	
COM 495	Christianity & Communication	3	
COM/DRA	499 Communication Theory & Resear	rch 3	
(Select one	e of the courses listed below)	3	
DRA 311	Acting: Period Styles (3)		
DRA 312	Acting for the Camera (3)		
(Coloot to-	of the sources listed below	^	
*	of the courses listed below)	6	
DRA 310 DRA 315	Costume Design (3) Scene & Set Design (3)		
DRA 313 DRA 320	•		
DRA 325	Lighting & Sound Design (3)		
DIVA 323	Lighting & Sound Design (5)		
Drama	Electives	12	
(Select 12	hours from the courses listed below)		
DRA 101	Theatre Production (1)		
	(101, 102, 201, 202, 301, 301, 401, 4	102)	
DRA 101TF	P Technical Theatre Production (1)		
	(101TP, 102TP, 201TP, 202TP,		
	301TP, 302TP, 401TP, 402TP)		
DRA 221	Dramatic Scriptwriting (3)		
DRA 231	Music Drama Workshop (1)		
DRA 260	Sketchwriting for Drama Ministry (3)		
DRA 251	Concepts of Drama Ministry (3)		
DRA 311	Acting: Period Styles (3)		
DRA 312	Acting for Camera (3)		
DRA 315 DRA 320	Scene & Set Design (3)		
DRA 320 DRA 325	Stage Make-up (3) Lighting & Sound Design (3)		
DRA 323 DRA 451	Advanced Directing (3)		
	IUS 489 Music Theatre Workshop (2)		
	al Specialty Area Requirer		54
_	EDUCATION REQUIREME		39
	ım requires six hours of foreign langua mediate level.	ye	
	Survey of Drama Literature II	3	
	(Required as a humanities elective)	J	
,	( - 4		
RELIGION	I REQUIREMENTS		15
	s of the 18-hour religion requirement		
are fulfilled	through COM 495.		
ELECTIVE	ES .		22
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROCESS		420
IUIAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

College of Arts & Sciences

Lee University

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS (CTCA)

	Cred		Total	(
CDECIALE	Hou	rs	Hours	
	Y AREA REQUIREMENTS Understanding the Mass Media	3		_
COM 403	Communication Internship	3		S
	Media Law	3		
COM 495	Christianity & Communication	3		
COM 499	Communication Theory & Research	3		
TCM 105	Telecommunications Practicum	1		
TCM 230	Introduction to Broadcasting	3		
TCM 235	Broadcast Techniques (Lab Required)	4		
TCM 241	Broadcast Copywriting			
or	3			
TCM 242	Basic Broadcast Journalism	3		
TCM 260	Radio & Television Speech (Lab Required	) 4		
TCM 327	Electronic Broadcast Management	´3		
TCM 370	Basic Television Production			
	(Lab Required)			
or				
TCM 380	Broadcast Audio Production	4		
	(Lab Required)			
	nmunications Electives	12		
(Select 12 n	nours from the courses listed below)			
On-Cam	pus Courses			
COM 250	Basic Digital Photography (3)			
	Web Page Design (3)			
	Advanced Web Page Design (3)			
	Advanced Public Speaking (3)			
	Advanced Digital Photography (3)			
	New Technologies and Society (3)			
COM 405	Communication in Society (3)			
COM 420	Film Criticism (3)			
DRA 321	Voice, Diction, Dialect (3)			
TCM 191	Music Industry Survey (3)			
TCM 315	Video Field Production & Editing (3)			
TCM 320	Programming and Promotion (3)			
TCM 375	Non-Linear Editing (3)			
TCM 381	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production (4)			
TCM 455	Latin American Media (3)			
TCM 470	Applied Broadcast Media (4)			
TCM 480	International Broadcasting (3)			
TCM 485	Media & Religion (3)			
Los Ana	eles Film Studies Program			
•	nications courses (16)			
10.000				
Subtota	l Specialty Area Requiremen	its	49	G
GENERAL	EDUCATION REQUIREMENT	•	44	
_	m requires 6 hours of foreign language	3	44	
	nediate level.			_
at the intern	Todado 10701.			R
RELIGION	REQUIREMENTS		15	
	s of the 18-hour religion requirement			
	through COM 495.			E
	-			
ELECTIVE	S		22	

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS (CTMA)

Credit Total (Church Media Emphasis)

(Cnurch	wedia Emphasis)		
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
COM 201	Understanding the Mass Media	3	
COM 315	Writing for the Media	3	
COM 401	J	1	
COM 410	Media Law	3	
COM 495	Christianity & Communication	3	
COM 499	Communication Theory & Research	3	
DRA 220	Stagecraft	3	
DRA 325	Lighting & Sound Design	3	
TCM 230	Introduction to Broadcasting	3	
TCM 235	Broadcast Techniques (Lab Required	) 4	
TCM 485	Media & Religion	3	
Commu	ınication Electives	9	
(Select nin	e hours from the courses listed below)		
	_		
	npus Courses		
BUS 409	Principles of Marketing (3)		
CED 320			
COM 250	Basic Digital Photography (3)		
COM 270	Web Page Design (3)		
COM 271	Advanced Web Page Design (3)		
COM 323	Desktop Publishing (3)		
COM 330	Introduction to Public Relations (3)		
COM 340	Principles of Advertising (3)		
COM 350	Advanced Digital Photography (3)		
TCM 105	Telecommunications Practicum (1)		
TCM 241	Broadcast Copywriting (3)		
TCM 241	Basic Broadcast Journalism (3)		
	· ,		
TCM 315	Video Field Production & Editing (3)		
TCM 370	Basic Television Production		
	(Lab Required) (4)		
TCM 375	Non-Linear Editing (3)		
TCM 380	Broadcast Audio Production		
	(Lab Required) (4)		
TCM 381	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production	n	
	(Lab Required) (4)		
TCM 455	Latin American Media (3)		
TCM 480	International Broadcasting (3)		
	3 ( ,		
Los An	geles Film Studies Progra	m	
Telecomm	unications courses (16)		
Subtota	al Specialty Area Requirer	nents	41
GENEDAI	EDUCATION REQUIREME	PTM	44
	am requires 6 hours of foreign language		
	ann requires o nours or foreign languago ediate level.	55 al	
the interme	ediate level.		
RELIGION	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	rs of the 18-hour religion requirement a	re	
	ough COM 495.		
rannou (III)	55g 55m 155.		
ELECTIV	ES		30
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

# COMMUNICATION & THE ARTS

**73** 

Lee University College of Arts & Sciences

130

## 74

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS (CTCS)

	Credit	Total
	Hours	Hours
	Y AREA REQUIREMENTS	
COM 201 COM 403	Understanding the Mass Media 3 Communication Internship 3	
COM 410	Media Law 3	
	Christianity & Communication 3	
COM 499	Communication Theory & Research 3	
TCM 105	Telecommunications Practicum 1	
TCM 230	Introduction to Broadcasting 3	
TCM 235	Broadcast Techniques (Lab Required) 4	
TCM 241	Broadcast Copywriting	
or TCM 242	Basic Broadcast Journalism 3	
TCM 242	Radio & Television Speech 4	
10W 200	(Lab Required)	
TCM 327	Electronic Broadcast Management 3	
TCM 370	Basic Television Production	
	(Lab Required)	
or		
TCM 380	Broadcast Audio Production 4	
	(Lab Required)	
Commu	nication Electives 12	
	ours from the courses listed below)	
(00.001 .2		
On-Cam	pus Courses	
COM 250	Basic Digital Photography (3)	
	Web Page Design (3)	
	Advanced Web Page Design (3)	
	Advanced Public Speaking (3)	
COM 350 COM 365	Advanced Digital Photography (3) New Technologies and Society (3)	
	Communication in Society (3)	
	Film Criticism (3)	
	Voice, Diction & Dialect (3)	
	Music Industry Survey (3)	
TCM 315	Video Field Production & Editing (3)	
TCM 320	Programming and Promotion (3)	
TCM 375	Non-Linear Editing (3)	
	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production (4)	
	Applied Broadcast Media (4)	
TCM 480 TCM 485	International Broadcasting (3) Media & Religion (3)	
1 GIVI 400	ivieula & Neligiuli (J)	
	eles Film Studies Program nications courses (16)	
	I Specialty Area Requirements	49
		47
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		
RELIGION	REQUIREMENTS	15
	of the 18-hour religion requirement are	
	ugh COM 495.	
GENERAL	ELECTIVES	19
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS (CTMS)

(Church	Media Emphasis)	
•	Credit	Total
	Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	
COM 201	Understanding the Mass Media 3	
COM 315	Writing for the Media 3	
COM 401	•	
COM 410	Media Law 3	
COM 495	Christianity & Communication 3	
COM 499	Communication Theory and Research 3	
DRA 220	Stagecraft 3	
DRA 325	Lighting & Sound Design 3	
TCM 230	Introduction to Broadcasting 3	
TCM 235	Broadcast Techniques (Lab Required) 4	
TCM 485	Media & Religion 3	
Commu	inication Electives 9	
(Select nin	e hours from the courses listed below)	
	npus Courses	
BUS 409	Principles of Marketing (3)	
CED 320	Multiple Staff Ministry (3)	
COM 250	Basic Digital Photography (3)	
COM 270	Web Page Design (3)	
COM 271	Advanced Web Page Design (3)	
COM 323	Desktop Publishing (3)	
COM 330	Introduction to Public Relations (3)	
COM 340	Principles of Advertising (3)	
COM 350	Advanced Digital Photography (3)	
TCM 105	Telecommunications Practicum (1)	
TCM 241 TCM 242	Broadcast Copywriting (3) Basic Broadcast Journalism (3)	
TCM 242	Basic Television Production	
TOW 370	(Lab Required) (4)	
TCM 375	Non-Linear Editing (3)	
TCM 373	Broadcast Audio Production	
1 CIVI 300	(Lab Required) (4)	
TCM 381	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production	
10101001	(Lab Required) (4)	
TCM 455	Latin American Media (3)	
TCM 470	Applied Broadcast Media (3)	
TCM 480	International Broadcasting (3)	
Los An	geles Film Studies Program	
	unications courses (16)	
Subtota	al Specialty Area Requirements	41
GENERAL	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	47
RELIGION	I REQUIREMENTS	15
	rs of the 18-hour religion requirement	.,
	through COM 495.	
	· ·	
ELECTIVI	ES	27
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

College of Arts & Sciences

Lee University

#### **MINORS**

The Department of Communication and the Arts offers courses for a minor in art, communication, drama, drama ministry, and telecommunications.

#### Art

The student who desires to minor in art may choose an Art Minor with Studio Emphasis or an Art Minor with Computer Design Emphasis. All students desiring to minor in art will complete a minimum of 18 hours.

Students selecting the Art Minor with Studio Emphasis will take six hours of art history, ART 211, and nine hours of studio electives chosen from the following courses: ART 213; ART 216; ART 240; ART 250; ART 252; ART 260; ART 311; ART 314; ART 340; and ART 361.

Students selecting the Art Minor with Computer Design Emphasis will take six hours of art history, ART 216, and nine hours of computer graphic electives chosen from the following courses: ART 220; ART 310; COM 270; COM 271; and COM 323.

#### Communication

The student minoring in communication shall complete a minimum of 18 hours, including nine hours in upper-division courses. Requirements for the minor include COM 201 and COM 315.

#### **Drama**

The student minoring in drama shall complete a minimum of 18 hours including DRA 211, DRA 212, DRA 220, DRA 450, and six hours of electives chosen from the following courses: DRA 320 or DRA 331; DRA 352 or DRA 332; and DRA 311 or DRA 433.

#### **Drama Ministry**

The student minoring in drama ministry shall complete a minimum of 18 hours including DRA 211, DRA 212, DRA 251, DRA 352, DRA 450, and three hours of electives chosen from the following courses: DRA 260, DRA 320, and DRA 451.

#### **Telecommunications**

The student who desires to minor in telecommunications shall complete a minimum of 18 hours including COM 410; TCM 230; TCM 235; TCM 241 or TCM 242; and six hours of electives chosen from the following courses: TCM 105; COM 250; COM 252; COM 270; COM 271; COM 401, COM 402, COM 403; TCM 260; TCM 370; and TCM 380.

# COMMUNICATION & THE ARTS

**75** 



## **Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages**

#### Jean Eledge, Chairperson

#### **English**

Professors Carolyn Dirksen, Donna Summerlin and Sabord Woods;
Associate Professors Christopher Coulter, Arden Jensen, Barbara Olson and Susan Rogers;
Assistant Professors Kevin Brown, Randy Compton, Jean Corey,
Andrew Lee, Chad Prevost and Amy White;
Instructors Vanessa Hammond, Rachel Reneslacis and Matthew Yelton

#### **Modern Foreign Languages**

Professors Jean Eledge and James Wilkins; Associate Professors Grant Henley and Dora Vargas; Assistant Professors Phebe Gray, Jose Minay and Michael Smith

#### Reading

Instructor Gloria Brownlee

#### DISCIPLINES

English French German Linguistics Reading Spanish TESOL

The Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages has the primary mission of preparing students for vocations and graduate study in disciplines which emphasize the verbal arts. It offers majors in English, French, and Spanish. It also prepares students who wish to obtain a broad liberal arts undergraduate background before beginning specialized training for such professions as law and theology or simply as a means to an in-depth understanding of the function of human beings in the world. The faculty believes strongly in a Christian worldview and insists that such a view has practical implications for both content and pedagogy. All facts, concepts and understandings relevant to each field are presented from the perspective of the Christian view of a divinely created and ordered world under the lordship of Jesus Christ.

#### **English**

The Bachelor of Arts degree in English (ENGA) prepares students for graduate work in the discipline or careers in research, writing, and editing, and a variety of other related occupations. The program provides a broad overview of world literature with emphasis on

English and American writers. In addition to the survey courses, students take courses in literary theory and advanced grammar. The capstone course, English in Christian Perspective, assists students in integrating their Christian faith with scholarship in the discipline.

The Bachelor of Arts degree in English with teacher certification (ENAT) prepares students to teach English at the middle and high school levels. In order to develop a knowledge base for their teaching, students take survey courses in English, American, and World Literature, as well as linguistics, writing, and advanced grammar courses. Courses such as Literature for Adolescents and Methods of Teaching English provide pedagogical applications. In addition to these courses housed in the department, students complete the professional education sequence, including a semester of student teaching at the secondary level.

#### **Modern Foreign Languages**

The Bachelor of Arts in French or Spanish programs (FREA, SPAA) prepare students for graduate work in the target language or for work in a variety of careers, including political science, business and aca-

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

**76** 

demia. In addition to language learning and practice, upper-level coursework in literature, stylistics, and special topics, students will take a capstone course that will engage and motivate them to integrate their faith and their chosen disciplines.

The Bachelor of Arts in French or Spanish teacher certification programs (FRAT, SPAT) prepare students for careers as teachers of French or Spanish in grades 7 through 12. Courses at all levels are designed to increase students' proficiency levels in all skills, enabling them to teach effectively with an advanced knowledge of the target-language culture. Studyabroad programs are available and encouraged for all teaching licensure candidates

#### **Programs of Study**

The Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.A.	English	ENGA
B.A.	English	ENAT
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.A.	French	FREA
B.A.	French	FRAT
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.A.	Spanish	SPAA
B.A.	Spanish	SPAT
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ENGLISH (ENGA)

Credit	Total
Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS	
ENG 300 Writing about Literature 3	
ENG 301 English Literature 3	
ENG 302 English Literature 3 ENG 311 American Literature 3	
ENG 312 American Literature 3	
ENG 321 World Literature 3	
ENG 322 World Literature 3	
ENG 391 Introduction to Modern Literary Criticism 3 ENG 410 Shakespeare 3	
ENG 482 Advanced Grammar 3	
ENG 495 English in Christian Perspective 3	
LIVO 400 Linguistri in Orinistian i Grapective 0	
English Electives (300 or above) 3	
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements	36
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	47
This program requires 6 hours of foreign language at the intermediate level.	7,
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS	15
Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through ENG 495.	
ELECTIVES	32
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

ENGLISH & MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

**77** 



## **78**

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ENGLISH (ENAT)

(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)

Credit Total Hours Hours **SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS** ENG 300 Writing about Literature ENG 301 English Literature 3 ENG 302 English Literature 3 ENG 310 Literature for Adolescents 3 ENG 311 American Literature 3 ENG 312 American Literature 3 ENG 321 World Literature 3 ENG 322 World Literature 3 ENG 482 Advanced Grammar 3 ENG 495 English in Christian Perspective (Select three hours from the courses listed below) ENG 360 Introduction to Linguistics (3) ENG 361 Language Acquisition and Development (3) ENG 481 History of English Language (3) English Electives (300 or above)

#### Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 36

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

EDU 199 Intro. to the Teaching Profession Seminar 1 EDU 201 Foundations of Education SPE 316 Exceptional Child 3 PSY 312 Educational Psychology 3 SED 413 Teaching English, Grades 7-12 2 SED 419 General Secondary Methods 2 Student Teaching (Grades 7-8) SED 444 5 SED 445 Student Teaching (Grades 9-12) 5 EDU 434 Student Teaching Seminar

#### Subtotal Professional Education 26

#### **GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS** 47

This program requires 6 hours of foreign language at the intermediate level.

#### RELIGION REQUIREMENTS 15

Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through ENG 495.

#### ELECTIVES

#### TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM 130

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN FRENCH (FREA)

	Cred	it	Total
	Hour	s	Hours
	Y AREA REQUIREMENTS		
	Intermediate French I	3	
	Intermediate French II	3 3 3	
	Advanced French Conversation	3	
FRE 342	Advanced French Grammar	3	
	& Composition	3	
	Aspects of French Literature	3	
	French Civilization	3	
	Studies in French Literature:		
	Middle Ages through 18th Century	3	
	Studies in French Literature: 19th Century	3	
	Studies in French Literature: 20th Century	3	
	Foreign Language and Faith:		
	A Capstone Course for Majors	3	
FRE 399 FRE 481	nours from the following courses) French Honors Independent Study (3) Advanced Stylistics and Phonetics (3) Special Topics (3)	6	
Subtota	l Specialty Area Requirement	ts	36
The six-hour	<b>EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</b> r foreign language requirement is fulfilled program's major requirements.	>	41
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS  Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through LIN 495.			15
ELECTIVE	s		38
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130



My Lee experience has truly been a blessing. After taking my GED, I came to Lee to further my education. I have spent time as a missionary in Ecuador, and now Lee is helping me prepare for my future as a military chaplain.

> – Sean Mills Seattle, Washington Spanish Major

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

6

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN FRENCH (FRAT)

(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12) Credit Total Hours Hours **SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS** FRE 211 Intermediate French I FRE 212 Intermediate French II 3 FRE 341 Advanced French Conversation 3 FRE 342 Advanced French Grammar & Composition FRE 351 Aspects of French Literature 3 FRE 441 French Civilization FRE 481 Advanced Stylistics and Phonetics 3 FRE 490 Studies in French Literature: Middle Ages through 18th Century FRE 491 Studies in French Literature: 19th Century 3 FRE 492 Studies in French Literature: 20th Century 3 LIN 495 Foreign Language and Faith: A Capstone Course for Majors (Select three hours from the following courses) 3 FRE 399 French Honors Independent Study (3) FRE 493 Special Topics (3) Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 36 **PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS** EDU 199 Intro. to Teaching Profession Seminar EDU 201 Foundations of Education 3 PSY 312 Educational Psychology SPE 316 Exceptional Child SED 413 Teaching Language, Grades 7-12 2 SED 419 General Secondary Methods SED 444 Student Teaching 5 SED 445 Student Teaching 5 EDU 434 Student Teaching Seminar Subtotal Professional Education 26 **GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS** 41 The six-hour foreign language requirement is fulfilled through the program's major requirements. **RELIGION REQUIREMENTS** 15 Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through LIN 495. **ELECTIVES** 12 **TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 130

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN SPANISH (SPAA)

	Cre		Total
SDECIAL:	HOU FY APEA PEOLIDEMENTS	ırs	Hour
SPECIAL  SPA 211  SPA 212  SPA 341  SPA 342  SPA 351  SPA 441  LIN 495	Intermediate Spanish I Intermediate Spanish II Advanced Spanish Conversation Advanced Spanish Composition Aspects of Spanish Literature Spanish Civilization and Culture Foreign Language and Faith:	3 3 3 3 3	
	A Capstone Course for Majors	3	
SPA 461 SPA 462 SPA 490 SPA 491	e hours from the following courses) Studies in Latin American Literature: Colonial through the 19th Century (3) Studies in Latin American Literature: Vanguardism Through the Post-Boom and Postmodernity (3) Studies in Spanish Literature: Middle Ages through the Renaissance (3) Studies in Spanish Literature: Golden Age through the 20th Century (3) hours from the following courses) Foreign Studies in Spanish (3) Foreign Studies in Spanish (3)		
SPA 481 SPA 493 or one course	Advanced Spanish Grammar (3) Special Topics in Spanish (3) (may be repeated once, for max. 6 hrs.) e remaining from the above section (3) 462; SPA 490-491)		
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requireme	ıts	36
The six-ho	L EDUCATION REQUIREMENT ur foreign language requirement is fulfilled e program's major requirements.	'S	41
Three hou	N REQUIREMENTS rs of the 18-hour religion requirement I through LIN 495.		15
ELECTIV	ES		38
TOTAL	. HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

# ENGLISH & MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

**79** 

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN SPANISH (SPAT)

(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)

	OI.	cuit	IOtai
	Н	ours	Hours
SPECIALT	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
SPA 211	Intermediate Spanish I	3	
SPA 212	Intermediate Spanish II	3	
SPA 341	Advanced Spanish Conversation	3	
SPA 342	Advanced Spanish Composition	3 3 3 3	
SPA 351	Aspects of Spanish Literature	3	
SPA 441	Spanish Civilization and Culture	3	
LIN 495	Foreign Language and Faith:		
	A Capstone Course for Majors	3	
(Select nine	e hours from the following courses)	9	
SPA 461	Studies in Latin American Literature:		
	Colonial through the 19th Century (3)		
SPA 462	Studies in Latin American Literature:		
	Vanguardism through the Post-Boom		
	and Postmodernity (3)		
SPA 490	Studies in Spanish Literature:		
	Middle Ages through the Renaissance (	3)	
SPA 491	Studies in Spanish Literature:		
	Golden Age through the 20th Century (3	3)	
(Select six	hours from the following courses)	6	
SPA 311	Foreign Studies in Spanish (3)		
SPA 312	Foreign Studies in Spanish (3)		
SPA 481	Advanced Spanish Grammar (3)		
SPA 493	Special Topics in Spanish (3)		
	(may be repeated once, for max. 6 hrs.)	)	
or			
	remaining from the above section (3) 62; SPA 490-491)		

80

#### Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 36

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

EDU 199	Intro. to Teaching Profession Seminar	1	
EDU 201	Foundations of Education	3	
PSY 312	Educational Psychology	3	
SPE 316	Exceptional Child	3	
SED 413	Teaching Language, Grades 7-12	2	
SED 419	General Secondary Methods	2	
SED 444	Student Teaching (Grades 7-8)	5	
SED 445	Student Teaching (Grades 9-12)	5	
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2	

#### Subtotal Professional Education

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS The six-hour foreign language requirement is

fulfilled through the program's major requirements.

#### RELIGION REQUIREMENTS

Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through LIN 495.

#### ELECTIVES

TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM 130

#### **MINORS**

The Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages offers courses for minors in English, French, linguistics, Spanish, Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages, and writing.

#### **English**

Credit Total

The student minoring in English must complete a minimum of 18 hours in English courses, exclusive of the composition sequence, including nine hours of upper-division courses, and three additional hours of studies in the English language.

#### **French**

The student minoring in French must complete a minimum of 18 hours in French, exclusive of FRE 111-112.

#### Linguistics

The student minoring in linguistics must complete a minimum of 18 hours which includes the following courses: LIN 360, LIN 361, LIN 460, LIN 481, LIN 482, and either ANT 310 or COM 354.

#### **Spanish**

The student minoring in Spanish must complete a minimum of 18 hours in Spanish, exclusive of SPA 111-112.

#### Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages

The student minoring in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages must complete a minimum of 18 hours, including the following courses: ENG 120 or ENG 482; ENG 360; ENG 361; ENG 460; COM 354 or LIN 201; and LIN 462.

Foreign language students with elementary licensure or other students without a year of college-level foreign language who are seeking endorsement by the State of Tennessee will also need to take the first year (six hours) of any foreign language.

#### Writing

26

41

15

12

The student minoring in writing must complete a minimum of 18 hours which includes ENG 305, ENG 480, and one of the following: ENG 351, BUS 351, or ENG 353 (under development).

Nine hours will be selected from electives, including COM 303, COM 315, COM 345, ENG 300, ENG 350, ENG 402 (under development), and ENG 491 (under development).

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

### Department of History and Political Science

#### Murl Dirksen, Chairperson

#### **Anthropology**

Professor Murl Dirksen; Assistant Professor Richard Jones

#### **History**

Associate Professors Robert Barnett and Daniel Hoffman; Assistant Professors Mary Waalkes and Jason Ward

#### **Humanities**

Professor John Sims; Assistant Professors Jeff Golden, Matthew Sims and Randy Wood

#### **Political Science**

Associate Professors H. Lee Cheek Jr. and Steve Swindle

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Anthropology
Geography
History
Humanities
Political Science

The History and Political Science Department has as its mission preparing students for occupations such as law, teaching and international work, as well as entrance into graduate and professional schools. We believe our students should be taught from a Christian perspective and should plan to be involved in vocations that fulfill the great commission of Jesus. A broad liberal arts undergraduate education should expand the students' understanding of their own historical context, increase their knowledge of political issues, and facilitate their adjustment to a rapidly changing social world by preparing them to recognize and appreciate cultural diversity. We offer majors in ANTHROPOLOGY, HIS-TORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. Teacher licensure can be obtained in history with an emphasis in political science or economics for 7th through 12th grade. Minors include anthropology, history and political science.

#### **Anthropology**

The Bachelor of Arts in Anthropology is designed to provide an understanding of human beings and human society with respect to both culture and biology. Students are exposed to a broad historical and comparative framework within which to view the variety of

human cultures. Coursework deals with basic anthropological concepts, ethnographic and quantitative research techniques, and substantive knowledge of the branches of the field, e.g., physical anthropology, social and cultural anthropology, ethnology, archaeology, linguistics, and applied anthropology. Anthropology as a major is primarily intended for those students who want to pursue anthropology at the graduate level; however, an anthropology major could be used as preparation for careers in governmental and private social service agencies, museums, ethnic and immigrant organizations, elementary and secondary schools, health care agencies that serve diverse populations, foreign service and foreign aid agencies, businesses with international and interethnic scope, and missions-evangelism.

#### **History**

Students electing to major in history have the opportunity to select from a varied field of study designed to provide instruction and direction that will enable graduates to succeed in future endeavors such as graduate programs and professional careers. The program also offers students the opportunity to gain teacher licensure. Students are taught to think critically, to communicate (in both written and verbal form) in

HISTORY & POLITICAL SCIENCE

81

an articulate manner, and to respect opinions and ideas unlike their own. Finally, the program seeks to instill in students an appreciation of their own history as well as the histories of others.

#### **Political Science**

**82** 

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science is designed to prepare the students for numerous post graduation experiences. The most obvious of these include government services, graduate school in political science, and law school. In addition, this degree provides students with the skills necessary to compete in such widely diverse career fields as public and international affairs, campaign management, lobbying and issue advocacy, and many others.

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of History and Political Social Science offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.A.	Anthropology	ANTA
B.A.	History	HISA
B.S.	History	HEST
	(Economics Emphasis,	
	Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.S.	History	HPST
	(Political Science Emphasis,	
	Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.A.	Political Science	PSCA

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTA)

IN ANT	HROPOLOGY (ANTA)	
	Credit	Total
	Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS*	
ANT 310	Cultural Anthropology 3	
ANT 290	Introduction to Archaeology 3	
ANT 325	Social Research Methods and Statistics 3	
ANT 360		
ANT 390	Anthropological Thought 3	
ANT 391	Anthropological Theory 3	
SOC 495	Sociology & Christian Faith 3	
000 400	coolology a chilotain raiti	
Auchoo	ology or Ethnology Tracks 3	
ANT 415	Archaeology Field School (3)	
Or ANT 405	Ethanoushia Witing and Dansonk (2)	
ANT 425	Ethnographic Writing and Research (3)	
	Culture Area Studies Electives 6	
	hours from the courses listed below)	
ANT 330	Peoples and Cultures of	
	Selected Culture Area (3)	
ANT 331	The Arab World and Islam (3)	
ANT 333		
ANT 335	Contemporary Latin American Culture (3)	
Major (	General Electives 9	
	ne hours from the courses listed below)	
ANT 105	Visual Anthropology (3)	
ANT 312	. 3, ( )	
ANT 351	3 1 7 (-)	
ANT 370	, , ,	
ANT 410		
	132/433 Practicum in Anthropology	
7	Teaching and Research (1-3)	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requirements	39
	RAL REQUIREMENTS	
BIO 103	Human Biology (4)	
or BIO 292	Human Anatomy and Physiology (4)	
and	, , ,	
ANT 401	Physical Anthropology (3)	
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements	7
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	44
_	requires 6 hours of foreign language	•
	rmediate level. The 4-hour lab science	
	nt is fulfilled through the program's	
	equirement.	
		4.5
	N REQUIREMENTS	15
	rs of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle	
requireme	nt are fulfilled by SOC 495.	
ELECTIV	E	25
TOTAL	. HOURS IN PROGRAM	130
IOIAL	I HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN HISTORY (HISA)

Credit Total
Hours Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS

JJ		
HIS 211	American History	3
HIS 212	Recent American History and Government	3
HIS 221	Survey of Western Civilization	3
HIS 222	Survey of Western Civilization	3
HIS 310	Modern Europe	3
HIS 495	History in Christian Faith and Practice	3
	History Electives	18

#### Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 36

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS 38

This program requires six hours of language at the intermediate level. Three hours in the category of Understanding Contemporary Society are fulfilled by HIS 212. Any six hours of Exploring the Humanities are fulfilled by HIS 221 and HIS 222.

#### **RELIGION REQUIREMENTS**

Three hours of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle requirement are fulfilled by HIS 495.

15

41

#### **ELECTIVES**

**TOTAL HOURS IN THE PROGRAM 130** 

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HISTORY (HEST)

(Economics Emphasis,

**Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)** 

reacher Licens	sure, Grades 7-1	- ·	T-4-1
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA I		2	
HIS 211 American I HIS 212 Recent Am	าเรเอเง erican History and Governmen	3 nt 3	
	Western Civilization	3	
,	Western Civilization	3	
(Choose one of the follow	ving courses)	3	
	Colonial Latin America (3)		
	Modern Latin America (3)		
,	Asian History (3) Jence of Modern America	3	
	Christian Faith and Practice	3	
(Select 15 hours from the		15	
<b>Y</b>	Colonial America (3)	15	
HIS 310 Modern Eu	` '		
CHH/HIS 323 History of			
CHH/HIS 324 History of	Christianity (3)		
	ssance and Reformation (3)		
	Colonial Latin America (3)		
•	Modern Latin America (3) Asian History (3)		
	Oth Century American History (	(3)	
	he South (3)	(0)	
HIS 430 Ancient His	· ,		
CHH/HIS 440 Rome and			
HIS 445 Medieval F	, , ,		
	and Discovery (3)		
•	Political Thought (3) ica and the United States (3)		
	Stuart England (3)		
HIS 480/490 Seminar in	• .,		
Economics Empl	nasis		
•	Economics	3	
ECO 311 Macroecon	omics	3	
ECO 312 Microecono		3	
ECO 351 Money and	Banking	3	
Subtotal Special	ty Area Requirement	ts	48
ENHANCED GENER	AL		
<b>EDUCATION REQU</b>	REMENTS		
	Government	3	
GEO 312 Human Ge	•	3	
(Cross-liste	d in Anthropology)		
Subtotal Enhanc	ed General Educatio	n	6
PROFESSIONAL			
EDUCATION REQUI		1	
	aching Profession Seminar as of Education	3	
	l Psychology	3	
SPE 316 Exceptiona	, 0,	3	
	ocial Studies, Grades 7-12	2	
	econdary Methods	2	
	aching (Grades 7-8)	5	
	aching (Grades 9-12)	5 2	
	aching Seminar	2	
Subtotal Profess			26
	ION REQUIREMENTS		32
	of Understanding Contempora	, ,	
	nd ECO 311. Any six hours of are fulfilled by HIS 221 and H		
	•		
RELIGION REQUIR			15
Three hours of the Biblio	•		
requirement are fulfilled b	y 1110 400.		
ELECTIVES			3
TOTAL HOUR	S IN PROGRAM		130

# HISTORY & POLITICAL SCIENCE

83

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** IN HISTORY (HPST)

84

(Political Science Emphasis, **Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)** 

Credit Total

26

32

15

3

130

		O Cuit	
		Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY	AREA REQUIREMENTS		
HIS 211	American History	3	
HIS 212	Recent American History and Governmen	t 3	
HIS 221	Survey of Western Civilization	3	
	Survey of Western Civilization	3	
	of the following courses)	3	
	History of Colonial Latin America (3)		
	History of Modern Latin America (3)		
	Survey of Asian History (3)		
	The Emergence of Modern America	3	
HIS 495	History in Christian Faith and Practice	3	
(Select 15 hou	irs from the courses listed below)	15	
HIS 301	History of Colonial America (3)		
HIS 310 I	Modern Europe (3)		
HIS 323	History of Christianity (3)		
	History of Christianity (3)		
	The Renaissance and Reformation (3)		
	History of Colonial Latin America (3)		
	History of Modern Latin America (3)		
	Survey of Asian History (3)	_,	
	Topics in 20th Century American History (	3)	
	History of the South (3)		
	Ancient History (3)		
	Rome and the Early Church (3)		
	Medieval History (3) Exploration and Discovery (3)		
	History of Political Thought (3)		
	Latin America and the United States (3)		
	Tudor and Stuart England (3)		
	Seminar in History (3)		
	• • •		
	Science Emphasis American Government	2	
	American Government Comparative Governments	3	
	History of Political Thought	3	
	Science Electives	3	
Subtotal S	Specialty Area Requirement	s	48

#### ENHANCED GENERAL **EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

ECO 311 Macroeconomics 3 GEO 312 Human Geography (cross-listed in Anthropology)

#### Subtotal Enhanced General Education PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

EDU 199	Intro. to Teaching Profession Seminar	1
EDU 201	Foundations of Education	3
PSY 312	Educational Psychology	3
SPE 316	Exceptional Child	3
SED 412	Teaching Social Studies, Grades 7-12	2
SED 419	General Secondary Methods	2
SED 444	Student Teaching (Grades 7-8)	5
SED 445	Student Teaching (Grades 9-12)	5
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2

#### Subtotal Professional Education

#### **GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

Six hours in the category of Understanding Contemporary Society are fulfilled by HIS 212 and ECO 311. Any six hours of Exploring the Humanities are fulfilled by HIS 221 and HIS 222.

#### **RELIGION REQUIREMENTS**

Three hours of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle requirement are fulfilled by CHH/HIS 342.

#### **ELECTIVES**

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

#### **BACHELOR OF ARTS** IN POLITICAL SCIENCE (PSCA)

	•	Credit Hours	Total Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		Hours
POL 255	American Government	3	
POL 330	International Relations	3	
POL 345	Comparative Governments	3	
POL 495	Capstone Course: Christianity and P	olitics 3	
Choose on	ne of these two:	3	
POL 325			
POL 326	Research Methods and Statistics II		
Choose on	ne of these five:	3	
POL 470	History of Political Thought		
POL 471	Ancient & Medieval Political Theory		
POL 472	Modern Political Theory		
POL 473	Contemporary Political Theory		
POL 474	American Political Theory		
Politica	al Science Electives	18	
Subtota	al Specialty Area Require	ments	36
	L EDUCATION REQUIREMI am requires 6 hours of language at the te level.		47
Three hour	N REQUIREMENTS rs of the Biblical Faith and Lifestyle nt are fulfilled by POL 495.		15
ELECTIV	ES		32
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

#### **MINORS**

The Department of History and Political Science offers minors in anthropology, history, and political science. A minimum of 18 hours is required for all minors.

#### **Anthropology**

The Anthropology minor is designed for those who intend to work internationally or among ethnic Americans in business, education, ministry, or diplomacy. It can be completed as part of the Intercultural Studies major. Any 18 hours of anthropology will constitute a minor.

#### **History**

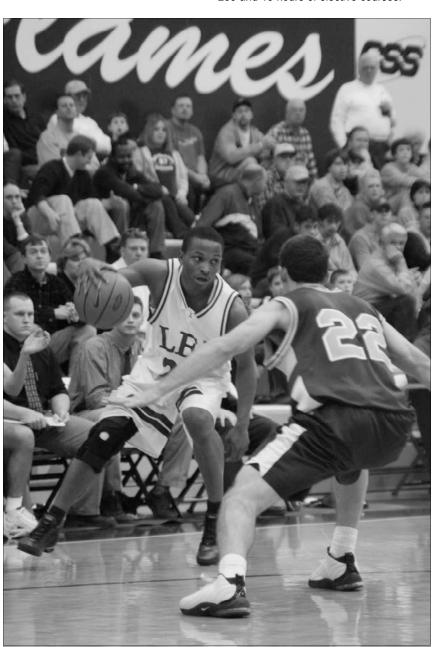
The history minor (18 hours) is designed for those interested in pursuing fields, disciplines and professions in which historical knowledge plays a significant role. Any 18 hours of history will fulfill the requirements of this minor.

#### **Political Science**

The Political Science minor (18 hours) is a sequence of courses intended to prepare students for graduate work, law school, public administration, or other occupations which require a strong political science emphasis. The minor requirements include POL 255 and 15 hours of elective courses.

# HISTORY & POLITICAL SCIENCE

85



#### Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

#### **Penny Mauldin, Chairperson**

#### **Biological Science**

Professor Milton Riley;
Associate Professor Robert West;
Assistant Professors Michael Freake, Albert Ruff and Alan Smith;
Instructor John Hisey

#### Chemistry

Professors Edward Brown and Penny Mauldin; Associate Professor Paul DeLaLuz; Assistant Professors Johnny Evans and Matthew Krepps

#### **Health Science**

Professor Robert O'Bannon; Assistant Professor Jeri Veenstra

#### **Mathematics**

Professor Steven Lay;
Associate Professor Robert Griffith;
Assistant Professors Jerry Adams, Caroline Boulis and Ronald Merritt;
Instructors Timothy Clayton and Shane Griffith

#### **Physical Science**

Associate Professor Ronald Harris

#### DISCIPLINES

Astronomy
Biochemistry
Biological Science
Chemistry
Computer Science
Health Science
Mathematics
Medical Technology
Physical Science

In harmony with the mission statements of Lee University and its College of Arts and Sciences, the Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics strives to equip students for success in mathematics and science through its commitment to excellence in teaching, interdisciplinary studies, and innovative research. Majors are provided with a foundation in the sciences and mathematics to enable them to think critically, communicate clearly, and perform successfully in their vocational calling. Through the integration of faith and its academic disciplines, the department promotes the highest standards of professional and ethical behavior. Students are challenged to discover and use their God-given gifts and talents to make a positive impact in their world.

The department offers majors in Biochemistry, Biological Science, Biological Science Education, Chemistry, Chemistry Education, Health Science, Mathematics, Mathematics Education and Medical Technology. Foundation courses in botany, zoology, chemistry, computer science, health sciences, mathematics, and physics present opportunities for both majors and non-majors to become acquainted with basic principles and concepts of the biological and physical sciences.

ciplines, the department promotes the highest standards of professional and ethical behavior. Students are challenged to discover and use their God-given gifts and talents to make a positive impact in their world.

The department offers majors in Biochemistry, Biological Science, Biological Science Education, Chemistry, Chemistry Education, Health Science. Mathematics. Mathematics Education and Medical Technology. Foundation

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

86

#### **Biological Science**

The Biological Science program (BIOS) is intended for the student who desires a good foundation in the biological sciences but not necessarily an emphasis in teaching, the environmental area, or the pre-professional track. Although these individuals could design their program to meet the requirements for professional school, they are more likely to progress to graduate studies or the technical job market. The philosophy of this program is to provide a broad exposure to the various sub-disciplines of biology so as to provide a solid foundation of knowledge and understanding on which to build with additional graduate training or work experience. There is an emphasis on understanding, problem solving, exploration of the scientific literature, and research.

#### **Chemistry and Biochemistry**

The chemistry and biochemistry curriculum (CHYS and BCHS) is designed to prepare students for graduate studies, professional school or a career in industry. The program emphasizes development of analytical thinking skills, cooperative problem solving and independent investigation of chemical principles.

#### **Environmental**

The Ecology and Biodiversity Emphasis (BEBS) primarily trains students in disciplines ranging from organismal to ecosystem biology. The core philosophy of this program is that Creation holds great value to God, and as such, we should promote its wise stewardship. Students in this program are encouraged to solidify their understanding of organisms and the environment through individual research, problem solving, and exploration of the scientific literature.

#### **Mathematics**

The mathematics program (MATS) prepares students for graduate study and careers in research, statistics, and actuarial science.

#### Pre-Professional and Health Science

The pre-professional tracks, health science major, and medical technology track (BCMS, BMDS, CMDS, HSCS, MEDS) prepare students for entrance into health professions schools, graduate studies, or entry-level positions in health care systems, managed-care organizations, long-term care settings, public health sectors, business and industry.

## Science and Mathematics Education

The science and mathematics education programs (BSST, CHST, and MAST) prepare graduates for initial employment as science and mathematics teachers in middle and secondary schools and entrance to graduate schools. The program emphasizes critical thinking, problem solving, and development of curriculum and pedagogical skills.

## Pre-Professional Programs (BCMS, BMDS, CMDS)

Students enrolled in a pre-professional program must earn a grade of B- or better in all classes listed under their Specialty Area and Collateral Requirements to fulfill the requirements of these majors.

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics offers the following programs of study:

Degre	e Major	Code
B.S.	Biochemistry*	BCHS
B.S.	Biochemistry	BCMS
	(Pre-Med, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet,	
	or Pre-Pharmacy Emphasis)	
B.S.	Biological Science*	BIOS
B.S.	Biological Science*	BEBS
	(Ecology and Biodiversity Emphasis)	
B.S.	Biological Science*	BSST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.S.	Biological Science	BMDS
	(Pre-Med, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet,	
	or Pre-Pharmacy Emphasis)	
B.S.	Chemistry*	CHYS
B.S.	Chemistry*	CHST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.S.	Chemistry	CMDS
	(Pre-Med, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet	
	or Pre-Pharmacy Emphasis)	
B.S.	Health Science*	HSCS
B.S.	Mathematics*	MATS
B.S.	Mathematics Education*	MAST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	
B.S.	Medical Technology*	MEDS

<sup>\*</sup> Students in these majors must earn a grade of C- or better in all classes listed under their Specialty Area to fulfill the requirements of these majors.

# NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS

87

## 88

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOCHEMISTRY (BCHS)**

Credit Total Hours Hours

34

SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	+	
CHY 111	General Chemistry I	4	
CHY 112	General Chemistry II	4	
CHY 281	Organic Chemistry I	3	
CHY 282	Organic Chemistry II	3	
CHY 289	Organic Chemistry Lab	3	
CHY 321	Biochemistry I	3	
CHY 322	Biochemistry II	3	
CHY 323	Biochemistry III	3	
CHY 329	Biochemistry Lab	3	
CHY 351	Quantitative Analysis	4	
CHY 431	Physical Chemistry I	4	
CHY 432	Physical Chemistry II	4	
CHY 490	Senior Seminar	1	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requirem	nonte .	4:

#### Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 42

COLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS		
BIO 109	Principles of Biology I	4	
BIO 251	Microbiology I	4	
BIO 342	Genetics	4	
BIO 495	Science and Scripture	3	
	(BCHS majors only)		
PHY 211	General Physics I (Trig. Based)		
or			
PHY 281	General Physics I (Calc. Based)	4	
PHY 212	General Physics II (Trig. Based)		
or			
PHY 282	General Physics II (Calc. Based)	4	
MAT 144 (4	) and MAT 271 (4)**	8	
MAT 241	Computer Applications in Math/Science	3	

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	32-38
Seven hours are fulfilled through the program's major requirements.	J <u>Z</u> -JU

#### **RELIGION REQUIREMENTS** 15

Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through the program's collateral requirements.

**Subtotal Collateral Requirements** 

#### **ELECTIVES** 0-7

It is recommended that electives be chosen from upper level biology courses.

#### **TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 130

- \* Must earn a grade of C-or better.
- \*\* MAT 111 and MAT 112 may be substituted.

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** IN BIOCHEMISTRY (BCMS) (Pre-Med, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet,

or Pre-Pharmacy Emphasis)

OI FIE-F	narmacy Emphasis)		
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	*	
CHY 111	General Chemistry I	4	
CHY 112	General Chemistry II	4	
CHY 281	Organic Chemistry I	3	
CHY 282	Organic Chemistry II	3	
CHY 289	Organic Chemistry Lab	3	
CHY 321	Biochemistry I	3	
CHY 322	Biochemistry II	3	
CHY 323	Biochemistry III	3	
CHY 329	Biochemistry Lab	3	
CHY 351	Quantitative Analysis	4	
CHY 431	Physical Chemistry I	4	
CHY 490	Senior Seminar	1	
Subtota	al Specialty Area Require	nents	38
COLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS*		
BIO 109	Principles of Biology I	4	
BIO 251	Microbiology I	4	
BIO 285	Pre-professional Seminar	2	
BIO 342	Genetics	4	
HSC 495		3	
PHY 211	General Physics I (Trig. Based)		
Or DLIV 201	Canaral Physics I (Cala Based)	4	
PHY 281	General Physics I (Calc. Based)	4	
PHY 212 or	General Physics II (Trig. Based)		
PHY 282	General Physics II (Calc. Based)	4	
	4) and MAT 271 (4)**	8	
MAT 241	Computer Applications in Math/Scien		
Choose on	e elective from the following courses:	2-4	
BIO 306	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4)		
BIO 351	Human Physiology (3)		
BIO 405	Virus Biology (2)		
BIO 431	Structural Histology (3)		
BIO 432	Immunology (3)		
Subtota	al Collateral Requirements	s	38-40
GENERAL REQUIRE	L EDUCATION		22 20
	rs are fulfilled through the program's		32-38
major requ			
major requ	mements.		
RELIGION	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	rs of the 18-hour religion requirement a	ire	
	ough the program's collateral requirement		
	· 		
ELECTIVI	-		0-6
	mended that electives be chosen		
trom upper	r level biology courses.		
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

- \* Must earn a grade of B-or better.
- \*\* MAT 111 and MAT 112 may be substituted.

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

## **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN**

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (BIOS)		BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (BEBS)
Credit	Total	(ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY EMPHA
Hours	Hours	Credi
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS***		Hours
BIO 109 Principles of Biology I BIO 110 Principles of Biology II BIO 251 Microbiology I BIO 303 Cell Biology 3 BIO 342 Genetics 4 BIO 451 Evolutionary Biology 4 BIO 490 Senior Seminar 1 Biology Electives 13 The remaining hours of the 37-hour major must be selected from course offerings in biology with all hours being 300 level or above.		BIO 109 Principles of Biology I BIO 110 Principles of Biology II BIO 251 Microbiology I BIO 342 Genetics BIO 393 Ecology BIO 451 Evolutionary Biology BIO 490 Senior Seminar Biology Electives The remainder of the 44-hour major must be selected from designated BEBS course offerings at the 300 level or above. These electives must be chosen from the following courses: BIO 309; BIO 310; BIO 311; BIO 390; BIO 392, and any upper-level botany course.
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS		
BIO 495 Science and Scripture 3		Subtotal Specialty Area Requirement
MAT 144 Precalculus*, MAT 261 Elementary Probability, and Statistics or  MAT 144 Precalculus* and MAT 271 – Calculus I 8 MAT 241 Computer Applications 3 CHY 111 General Chemistry I 4 CHY 112 General Chemistry II 4 CHY 281 Organic Chemistry I 3 CHY 321 Biochemistry I 3		BIO 495 Science and Scripture CHY 111 General Chemistry I CHY 112 General Chemistry II CHY 281 Organic Chemistry I MAT 144 Precalculus*, MAT 261 Elementary Probability, and Statistics ** or MAT 144 Precalculus* and MAT 271 - Calculus I
Subtotal Collateral Requirements	28-30	MAT 241 Computer Applications
* MAT 111 and MAT 112 may be substituted Note: Students interested in graduate studies are strongly encouraged to take CHY 282, CHY 289, PHY 211 and PHY 212.  GENERAL		* MAT 111 and MAT 112 may be substituted.  * MAT 272 and CHY 282/289 are highly recommender for continuing on to graduate school.  *** Must be taken sophomore year.
EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	34-40	
Seven hours are fulfilled through the program's major requirements. <b>RELIGION REQUIREMENTS</b> Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through the program's collateral requirements.	15	GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT Seven hours are fulfilled through the program's major requirements. SOC 200 and ECO 200 are required for this emphasis.
ELECTIVES	8-16	RELIGION REQUIREMENTS
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130	Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through the program's collateral requirements.
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130	ELECTIVES
*** Must earn a grade of C-or better.		

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN** IOLOGICAL SCIENCE (BEBS) COLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY EMPHASIS)

Credit Total

34-40

15

4-12

130

		Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY	AREA REQUIREMENTS	***	
BIO 109 P	rinciples of Biology I	4	
	rinciples of Biology II	4	
	licrobiology I	4	
	Senetics	4	
	cology	4	
	volutionary Biology	4	
	enior Seminar	1 19	
Biology Electi	ves er of the 44-hour major must be sele		
	ed BEBS course offerings at the 300		
	ese electives must be chosen from t		
	rses: BIO 309; BIO 310; BIO 311;	.110	
	392, and any upper-level botany co	urse.	
Subtotal	Specialty Area Requirer	nents	44
COLLATER	AL REQUIREMENTS		
BIO 495 S	cience and Scripture	3	
CHY 111 G	Seneral Chemistry I	4	
	Seneral Chemistry II	4	
	rganic Chemistry I	3	
	recalculus*, MAT 261		
Ele	ementary Probability, and Statistics *	* 8	
or			
	recalculus* and MAT 271 - Calculus	sl 8 3	
MAT 241 C	computer Applications	3	
Subtotal	Collateral Requirements	5	25
	and MAT 112 may be substituted.		
	and CHY 282/289 are highly recomm	nended	
	ing on to graduate school.		
iviust de ta	aken sophomore year.		
CENEDAL			

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

## **N**ATURAL SCIENCES & **MATHEMATICS**

89

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Must earn a grade of C-or better.

90

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (BSST)**

(Teache	r Licensure, Grades 7-12)			(Pre-Med	dical,
	Crec Hou		Total Hours	or Pre-P	harma
SPECIAL'	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS**				
BIO 109	Principles of Biology I	4		SPECIAL	TY ARE
BIO 110	Principles of Biology II	4		BIO 109	Principle
BIO 251	Microbiology I	4		BIO 110	Principle
BIO 303	Cell Biology	3		BIO 251	Microbio
BIO 342	Genetics	4		BIO 303	Cell Bio
BIO 393	Ecology	4		BIO 342	Genetic
BIO 451	Evolutionary Biology	4		BIO 451	Evolutio
BIO 490	Senior Seminar	1		BIO 490	Senior S
Biology El		4		Biology Ele	ectives
	ning hours of the 32-hour major must be				
	om course offerings in biology at the			The remain	
300 level of	or above.			be selected	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requiremen	its	32	300 level o	-
	RAL REQUIREMENTS			Subtota	al Spec
BIO 495	Science and Scripture	3		COLLATE	
MAT 144	Precalculus* and MAT 271 - Calculus I	8		BIO 285	Pre-prof
MAT 241	Computer Applications	3		CHY 111	General
PHS 112	Earth and Space Science	4		CHY 112	General
PHY 211	Physics I	4		CHY 281	Organic
CHY 111	General Chemistry I	4		CHY 282	Organic
CHY 113	Intro to Organic and Biochemistry	3		CHY 289	Organic
CHY 119	Intro to Organic and Biochemistry Lab	1		CHY 321	Biochen
HSC 354	Personal and Consumer Health	3		HSC 495	Faith an
or HSC 291	Principles of Nutrition	3		MAT 144	Precalcu
N3C 291	Principles of Nutrition	J		and MAT 271	Calculus
*MAT 111	and MAT 112 may be substituted			MAT 241	Comput
	·			PHY 211	General
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements		33	or PHY 281	Physics
PROFESS	_			PHY 212	General
	ON REQUIREMENTS			or	
	Intro. to the Teaching Profession Seminar	1		PHY 282	Physics
EDU 201		3			
PSY 312	Educational Psychology	3		**MAT 111	and MAT
SPE 316 SED 415	Exceptional Child	3 2			
SED 413	Teaching Science , Grades 7-12 General Secondary Methods	2		Subtota	ai Colla
SED 444	Student Teaching, Grades 7-8	5		GENERAL	
SED 444	Student Teaching, Grades 7-0 Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5		EDUCATI	
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2		Seven hou	
LD0 404	Student readiling Seminal			major requ	
	al Professional ion Requirements		26	RELIGION	
	<u> </u>			Three hou	rs of the 1
GENERA				fulfilled thre	ough the p
	ON REQUIREMENTS		33-39		
•	s are fulfilled through the program's major sional requirements.			ELECTIV	ES
RELIGIOI	N REQUIREMENTS		15	TOTAL	. HOU
	rs of the 18-hour religion requirement are			* Must core a	arada af
	ough the program's collateral requirements.			* Must earn a	grade of
ELECTIV	ES		0		
TOTAL	. HOURS IN PROGRAM		139		

<sup>\*\*</sup> Must earn a grade of C-or better.

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE (BMDS)** (Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet, acy Emphasis)

	,	Credit Hours	Total Hours
BIO 109 BIO 110 BIO 251 BIO 303 BIO 342 BIO 451 BIO 490 Biology Eler	Principles of Biology I Principles of Biology II Principles of Biology II Microbiology I Cell Biology Genetics Evolutionary Biology Senior Seminar ctives	4 4 4 3 4 4 1 9	
be selected	ing hours of the 33-hour major must from course offerings in biology at th higher. (BIO 495 does not count.)	е	
Subtota	l Specialty Area Require	ments	33
BIO 285 CHY 111 CHY 112 CHY 281 CHY 282 CHY 289 CHY 321 HSC 495 MAT 144 and MAT 271 MAT 241 PHY 211 or PHY 281 PHY 212 or PHY 282	RAL REQUIREMENTS*  Pre-professional Seminar General Chemistry I General Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry Lab Biochemistry Faith and Practice Precalculus**  Calculus I Computer Applications General Physics I (Trig based)  Physics (Calc based) General Physics II (Trig based)  Physics (Calc based) and MAT 112 may be substituted.	2 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4	
Subtota	l Collateral Requirement	s	44
	ON REQUIREMENTS s are fulfilled through the program's		34-40
Three hours	REQUIREMENTS s of the 18-hour religion requirement a ugh the program's collateral requirem		15
ELECTIVE	S		0-4
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130
***			

B-or better.

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** IN CHEMISTRY (CHYS)

III OHEMISTIKI (OH	. J		
	Credit	Total	(
	Hours	Hours	
SPECIALTY AREA REQUI	REMENTS*		
CHY 111 General Chemistry I	4		
CHY 112 General Chemistry II	4		•
•	•		
CHY 281 Organic Chemistry I	3		
CHY 282 Organic Chemistry II	3		
CHY 289 Organic Chemistry Lal			
CHY 351 Quantitative Analysis I	4		
CHY 431 Physical Chemistry I	4		
CHY 432 Physical Chemistry II	4		
CHY 490 Senior Seminar	1		
Four hours of electives in chemistr	y must come 4		
from the following courses:	•		
CHY 321 Biochemistry I (3)			
CHY 352 Quantitative Analysis I	I (4)		
CHY 380 Introduction to Resear			
CHY 381-383 Research (3)	OII ( <i>L</i> )		
CHY 390 Special Topics in Cher	nictry (1.4)		
CHY 491 Senior Research (1-4) CHY 492 Professional Presenta			
			-
Subtotal Specialty Area	a Requirements	34	
Cabiciai Opecianty and	a noquinomonio	•	
COLLATERAL REQUIREM	FNTS		
BIO 495 Science and Scripture	3		
MAT 144 Precalculus*	4		
	-		
and the second of			
MAT 271 Calculus I	4		
MAT 272 Calculus II	4		
PHY 211 General Physics I (Trig	g based) (4)		
or	4		
PHY 281 Physics (Calc based)	4		
PHY 212 General Physics II (Tri	g based) (4)		
or			
PHY 282 Physics (Calc based)	4		
**MAT 111 and MAT 112 may be so	ubstituted.		ı
			ı
Subtotal Collateral Req	uirements	26	
GENERAL			
EDUCATION REQUIREME	NTS	34-40	
Nine hours are fulfilled through the		•	
major requirements.	programo		
major roquiromonto.			
RELIGION REQUIREMENT	rs	15	
	_	13	
Three hours of the 18-hour religion			
fulfilled through the program's colla	iterai requirements.		
FI FOTIVES		42.04	
ELECTIVES		13-21	
TOTAL HOURS IN PR	OCDAM	120	•
IOIAL HOURS IN PR	UGRAIN	130	

<sup>\*</sup> Must earn a grade of C-or better.

#### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** IN CHEMISTRY (CHST)

(Teache	r Licensure, Grades 7-1	2)		
		Credit	Total	
		Hours	Hours	
	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS			
CHY 111	General Chemistry I	4		
CHY 112 CHY 281	General Chemistry II Organic Chemistry I	4		
CHY 282	Organic Chemistry II	3		
CHY 289	Organic Chemistry Lab	3		
CHY 351	Quantitative Analysis I	4		
CHY 431 CHY 432	Physical Chemistry I	4		
CHY 432 CHY 490	Physical Chemistry II Senior Seminar	1		
		•		
Three hours of electives in chemistry 3 must come from the following courses:				
CHY 321	Biochemistry (3)			
CHY 390	Special Topics in Chemistry (1-4)			
CHY 491				
CHY 492	Professional Presentation (1)			
Subtota	al Specialty Area Requirer	nents	33	
COLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS			
BIO 495		3		
MAT 144		4		
MAT 241 MAT 271	Computer Applications Calculus I	3 4		
PHS 112	Earth and Space Science	4		
PHY 211	General Physics I (Trig based) (4)			
or DUIV 004	Discrete (Oalahaaa)			
PHY 281 PHY 212	Physics (Calc based) General Physics II (Trig based) (4)	4		
or	Concrain hysics if (Thig based) (4)			
PHY 282	Physics (Calc based)	4		
**MAT 111	and MAT 112 may be substituted.			
Subtota	al Collateral Requirements	5	26	
PROFESS	IONAL			
	ON REQUIREMENTS			
EDU 199 EDU 201	3	1		
PSY 312	Educational Psychology	3		
SPE 316	Exceptional Child	3		
SED 415	Teaching Science, Grades 7-12	2		
SED 419	General Secondary Methods	2		
SED 444 SED 445	Student Teaching, Grades 7-8 Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5 5		
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2		
Subtota	al Professional Education		26	
GENERAL				
	ON REQUIREMENTS		32-38	
	are fulfilled through the			
, ,	major requirements.			
	REQUIREMENTS		15	
	the 18-hour religion requirement are	onto		
	ough the program's collateral requirement	511 <b>1</b> 0.		
ELECTIVI	ES		0	

<sup>\*</sup> Must earn a grade of C-or better.

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

## **N**ATURAL SCIENCES & **MATHEMATICS**

91



I grew up hearing wonderful things about Lee University. When it was time for me to choose a school, I knew Lee was where I wanted to be.

- Marcel Kullman Stuttgart, Germany Biological Sciences Major

132

### 92

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY (CMDS)

(Pre-Medical. Pre-Dental, Pre-Vet, or Pre-Pharmacy Emphasis)

Credit Total Hours Hours

S	PECIAL1	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS*		
	CHY 111	General Chemistry I	4	
	CHY 112	General Chemistry II	4	
	CHY 281	Organic Chemistry I	3	
	CHY 282	Organic Chemistry II	3	
	CHY 289	Organic Chemistry Lab	3	
	CHY 351	Quantitative Analysis I	4	
	CHY 321	Biochemistry I	3	
	CHY 431	Physical Chemistry I	4	
	CHY 431	Physical Chemistry II	4	
	CHY 490	Senior Seminar	1	
	CHY 490	Senior Seminar	1	
	Subtota	al Specialty Area Requiremen	ts	33
C	OLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS*		
_	BIO 109	Principles of Biology I	4	
	BIO 251	Microbiology I	4	
	BIO 285	Pre-professional Seminar	2	
	BIO 303	Cell Biology	3	
	HSC 495	Faith and Practice	3	
	PHY 211	General Physics I (Trig based) (4)	J	
	or	General Physics I (Thy based) (4)		
	PHY 281	Physics (Calc based)	4	
	PHY 212	General Physics II (Trig based) (4)	7	
	or	General Filysics II (Tily based) (4)		
	PHY 282	Physics (Calc based)	4	
	MAT 144	Precalculus**	4	
		Frecalculus	4	
	Or NAAT 444	Callana Alaahaa (2)		
	MAT 111	College Algebra (3)	2	
	MAT 241	Computer Applications	3	
	MAT 271	Calculus I	4	
	MAT 272	Calculus II	4	
	Subtota	al Collateral Requirements		39
G	ENERAL	_		
		ON REQUIREMENTS		34-40
		are fulfilled through the program's		
	major regu			
R	RELIGION	I REQUIREMENTS		15
	Three hour	s of the 18-hour religion requirement are		
	fulfilled thro	ough the program's collateral requirements.		
E	LECTIVE	<del></del>		8-0
	It is recomi	mended that electives be chosen from		
	upper-leve	biology courses.		
	TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

<sup>\*</sup> Must earn a grade of B-or better.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCE (HSCS)

(Allied Health: Pre-Nursing, Pre-Physicians Assistant, Pre-Physical Therapy, Pre-Dental Hygiene, Pre-Health Care Administration)

Care Ad	ministration)	
	Credit	Total
	Hours	Hours
SPECIALI	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS**	
HSC 221	Intro. to the Health Professions 2	
HSC 241	Research Methods and Statistics	
1100 211	for Health Sciences 3	
HSC 250	Microbiology for Health Sciences* 4	
HSC 285	Pre-professional Seminar 2	
HSC 291	Principles of Nutrition 3	
HSC 292	Human Anatomy & Physiology I 4	
HSC 293	Human Anatomy & Physiology II 4	
HSC 321	Health Internship 1	
HSC 398	Medical Terminology 3	
HSC 495	Faith & Practice 3	
1100 400	Takit a Fractice	
Health	Science Electives 13	
	ning hours of the 42-hour major must be	
	purse offerings in HSC with at least eight	
	g 300 level or above.	
Tiodio boili	g ood level of above.	
*BIO 251 n	nay be substituted.	
2.0 201	and the case makes	
Subtota	al Specialty Area Requirements	42
COLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS	
BIO 109	Principles of Biology I 4	
MAT 111	College Algebra 3	
PSY 310	Child Development 3	
PSY 313	Adult Development 3	
***CHY 110	Fundamentals of Chemistry	
and	•	
CHY 113	Intro. to Organic & Biochemistry	
and	,	
CHY 119	Intro. to Organic & Biochemistry Lab	
or	,	
CHY 111/1	12 General Chemistry 8	
***CHY 111	I may be substituted.	
Subtota	al Collateral Requirements	21
GENERAL	<del>-</del>	
	ON REQUIREMENTS	34-40
	rs are fulfilled through the program's	
major requ	irements.	
		4
	REQUIREMENTS	15
	s of the 18-hour religion requirement are	
tuitilled thro	ough the program's specialty area requirements.	
	_	40.46
ELECTIVE	<b>E</b>	12-18
TOTAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

<sup>\*\*</sup> Must earn a grade of C-or better.

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

<sup>\*\*</sup>MAT 111 and MAT 112 may be substituted.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS (MATS)

IN MAIHEMAIICS (MAIS)			MAIHE
Cred		Total	(Teache
Hou	rs	Hours	
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS*			
MAT 241 Computer Applications	3		SPECIALT
MAT 271 Calculus I	4		MAT 231
MAT 272 Calculus II MAT 273 Calculus III	4		MAT 241
MAT 310 Logic and Sets	3		MAT 261 MAT 271
MAT 371 Differential Equations	3		MAT 271
MAT 441 Real Analysis or	·		MAT 310
MAT 461 Intro to Modern Algebra	3		MAT 351
MAT 490 Senior Seminar	1		MAT 490
Mathematics Electives 9.	/11		Mathematic
The remaining hours of the 37 hours of specialty area			The remain
requirements must be comprised of mathematics			comprised
electives at the 300 level or above.			300 level o
Subtotal Specialty Area Requiremen	ıts	37	MAT 273, N
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS			Subtota
BIO 495 Science and Scripture (3)			COLLATE
or			EDU 495
EDU 495 Faith and Learning	3		LD0 400
(or other religion course approved by departmental characteristics)	air)		Subtota
PHY 211 General Physics I	4		
PHY 212 General Physics II	4		PROFESS EDUCATION
			EDU 199
Subtotal Collateral Requirements		11	EDU 201
			PSY 312
GENERAL			SPE 316
EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		34/40	SED 415
Nine hours are fulfilled through the program's			SED 419
major requirements.			SED 444
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS		15	SED 445 EDU 434
Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are			EDU 434
fulfilled through the program's collateral requirements.			Subtota
ELECTIVES		27/33	GENERAL
		21,00	EDUCATION
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM		130	Five hours
* Must save a seeds of C as botton			major requi
* Must earn a grade of C-or better.			RELIGION
			Three hour
			fulfilled thre

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (MAST)

	r Licensure, Grades 7-1		31)
`	·	Credit	Total
00501415		Hours	Hours
MAT 231	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS*  Foundations of Geometry	3	
MAT 241	Computer Applications	3	
MAT 261	Elementary Probability and Statistics	4	
MAT 271	Calculus I	4	
MAT 272	Calculus II	4	
MAT 310	Logic and Sets	3	
MAT 351	Intro. to Linear Algebra	3	
MAT 490 Mathemati	Senior Seminar cs Electives	1 12	
The remain	nder of the required 37 hours must be		
	of mathematics electives at the		
300 level o	or above. Strongly recommended:		
	MAT 342, MAT 451.		
Subtota	al Specialty Area Requiren	nents	37
	RAL REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 495	Faith and Learning	3	
Subtota	al Collateral Requirements	;	3
ROFESS			
	ON REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 199 EDU 201	Introduction to the Teaching Profession Foundations of Education	n 1	
PSY 312		3	
SPE 316	Exceptional Child	3	
SED 415	Teaching Math, Grades 7-12	2	
SED 419	General Secondary Methods	2	
SED 444	Student Teaching, Grades 7-8	5	
SED 445	Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5	
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2	
Subtota	al Professional Education		26
ENERAL	<del></del> ''		
	ON REQUIREMENTS are fulfilled through the program's		38/44
major requ	0 , 0		
RELIGION	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	rs of the 18-hour religion requirement arough the program's collateral requireme		
ELECTIVI			5-11
	<del></del>		
TOTAL	. HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

<sup>\*</sup> Must earn a grade of C-or better.

### Natural Sciences & Mathematics

93

Lee University College of Arts & Sciences

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (MEDS)

		Hours	Ho
SPECIAL1	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	*	
CHY 111	General Chemistry I	4	
CHY 112	General Chemistry II	4	
BIO 251	Microbiology I	4	
BIO 303	Cell Biology	3	
BIO 342	Genetics	4	
HSC 292	Human Anatomy & Phys. I	4	
HSC 293	Human Anatomy & Phys. II	4	
HSC 351	Epidemiology of Infectious Disease	3	
HSC 495	Faith and Practice	3	
Med Tech I	nternship	30	

### Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 63

CULLAIE	JULIAI EKAL KEQUIKEMEN 13				
MAT 111	College Algebra	3			
MAT 241	Computer Applications	3			
HSC 241	Research Methods and Statistics				
	for Health Sciences	3			
CHY 281	Organic Chemistry I	3			
CHY 351	Quantitative Analysis I	4			
Subtotal Collateral Requirements					

COLLATEDAL DECLUDEMENTS\*\*

94

# GENERAL EDUCATION Seven hours are fulfilled through the program's major requirements. RELIGION REQUIREMENTS Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through the program's specialty area requirements.

## ELECTIVES 0-2 TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM 130

- \* Must earn a grade of C-or better.
- \*\* Some courses (i.e. Physics, Immunology, Statistics MAT 261) may be required/recommended by some schools. Check with schools to which you plan to apply before choosing courses.

#### **MINORS**

Credit Total

The Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics offers minors in Biological Science, Chemistry, Computer Science, Health Science and Mathematics.

### **Biological Science**

The Biological Science minor shall complete 18 hours in biology, with at least eight hours in courses numbered 300 and above. No courses developed for the general core will count toward a minor (i.e., BIO 103, BIO 104, BIO 104H, BIO 105, BIO 106, BIO 107, BIO 123 and BIO 495).

### **Chemistry**

16

The Chemistry minor shall complete 18 hours in chemistry, with at least eight hours in courses numbered 300 and above. No non-majors courses will count toward a minor (i.e. CHY 110).

### **Computer Science**

The Computer Science minor shall complete 18 hours in computer science. Any minor should be approved by the department chair prior to a student's senior year.

#### **Health Science**

The Health Science minor shall complete a minimum of 18 hours in Health Science. These 18 hours must include 8 hours of Human Anatomy and Physiology (BIO 109 is a prerequisite but will not count toward the 18 required hours), 3 hours of Research Methods and Statistics (or equivalent from another discipline), 1 hour of Health Internship, and 6 hours of 300 or 400 level Health Science courses (or equivalent from another discipline as approved by advisor).

### **Mathematics**

The Mathematics minor shall complete 18 hours in mathematics, including MAT 271 and MAT 272 and at least six hours in courses numbered 300 and above. No non-majors courses will count toward a minor (i.e. MAT 101, MAT 201 and MAT 202).

College of Arts & Sciences Lee University

### HELEN DEVOS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Deborah Murray, Dean

Department of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education

Pamela Browning, Chairperson

Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education

William E. Estes, Chairperson

## Undergraduate Studies in the Helen DeVos College of Education

The Helen DeVos College of Education seeks to promote practices and programs that facilitate teaching and learning. This occurs in the classroom and outside of the classroom through modeling best practice, encouraging experimentation and innovation, research, and facilitating programs that positively affect the learner in his/her environment.

At the heart of the Helen DeVos College of Education is the Teacher Education Program, which is the mechanism that governs all teacher preparation and licensure programs. Thus, the College collaborates with other departments on campus to provide a broadbased curriculum of liberal arts, specialty area study, and professional education. Experiential learning is highly valued as students construct understandings and develop problem solving skills in the context of real-world situations.

The Helen DeVos College of Education includes the Department of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education and the Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education. The Department of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education offers majors in Human Development, Early Childhood; Interdisciplinary Studies; and Special Education. The faculty of this department collaborates with the faculty of the respective discipline specialties and staff the courses of the professional studies sequences for each of the curricula.

The Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education offers majors in Athletic Training, Health Education, Health Science with an emphasis in Fitness/Wellness, Physical Education, and Physical Education with an emphasis in Recreation. The department also offers minors in Fitness/Wellness, Physical Education, Recreation, and Coaching, as well as the professional education courses required for secondary education majors.

Students desiring to teach in the elementary grades should select a major in Interdisciplinary Studies or Human Development, Early Childhood. Students desiring to teach on the secondary level should select a major in the academic departments' sections of this catalog.

#### **Teacher Education Program**

The prevailing purpose of the Lee University Teacher Education Program is to prepare dedicated and competent teachers who are life-long learners. The objective is to produce teachers who (1) display a

broad general background in liberal education (2) demonstrate thorough preparation in specific academic disciplines (3) plan and teach effectively and (4) view teaching as an area of Christian service.

### Official Acceptance into the Teacher Education Program

All students who desire to prepare for teaching are required to apply for and be accepted into the Teacher Education Program. This application is to be filed during the first semester of the sophomore year, or when the student is enrolled in EDU 199 or EDU 225. Applications are completed as a part of the course requirement in EDU 199 or EDU 225. Application forms may also be obtained in the office of the Director of Teacher Education. Students may not enroll in methods courses without admission to the Teacher Education Program. Requirements for acceptance of a student to the Teacher Education Program are as follows:

- General Computer Proficiency Successful completion of a course or demonstration of skills.
- 2. Academic Achievement
  - Have completed 30 hours in general education plus EDU 199 or EDU 225 for Music Education (including 20 clock hours of observation).
  - b. Have a 2.5 average for all courses completed.
  - c. Have a 2.5 average in the specialty area courses completed.
  - d. Have a 2.5 average in the professional education courses completed.
  - Have no grades below "C" in the professional education courses.
- 3. Personal-Social-Physical Status
  - a. Satisfactory ratings from the University Health Clinic.
  - b. Completion of the Personality Screening.
  - c. Satisfactory scores on Praxis I, assessment of academic skills, and achieve minimum scores of Mathematics 173, Reading 174, and Writing 173. Students may be exempt from taking Praxis I if ACT/SAT scores are: Enhanced ACT – 22 or above; recentered SAT – 1020 or above.
  - A recommendation from three full-time professors who are well-acquainted with the student.
  - e. Statement from the Dean of Students concerning disciplinary status.
  - f. Satisfactory results from a hearing test.

## HELEN DEVOS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

- a. Have a 2.5 average in English Composition with no grade below C.
- Submit a handwritten theme entitled "Why I Want to Be a Teacher" to accompany application for admission.
- c. Have satisfactory ratings on three Interview Forms: one from a cooperating teacher, one from an advisor, and one from the Director of Teacher Education, the Director of Educational Field Experiences, or Department Chair from the Helen DeVos College of Education.
- d. Submit a portfolio documenting basic skills and dispositions appropriate for teaching. (For specific requirements, contact the Teacher Education Office.)

Majority vote of the Teacher Education Committee prevails when applications for the Teacher Education Program are voted on. Once the Teacher Education Committee meets and has approved the applicant for admission, the student is admitted to the Teacher Education Program. The student is informed in writing of the Committee's decision to accept or reject the applicant.

If an applicant is denied admission to the Teacher Education Program, he/she may appeal the Teacher Education Committee's decision by requesting to appear before the Committee. There is no appeal beyond the Teacher Education Committee.

STUDENTS IN TEACHER EDUCATION MUST COMPLETE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR PROGRAM OF STUDIES AS SHOWN IN THE CATALOG AT THE TIME THE STUDENT IS OFFICIALLY AND COMPLETELY ADMITTED TO THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM.

## Alternative Route (Appeal Process) for Admission to the Teacher Education Program

For students who have failed Praxis I but have demonstrated potential for teaching in other areas, the following criteria must be met:

- 1. Must have failed Praxis I twice.
- 2. Must meet all other admission requirements.
- Must come to the Teacher Education Office and write a two-page theme entitled "Why I Think I Should Be Admitted to the Teacher Education Program."
- Must have participated in a Praxis I workshop or tutoring sessions.
- Must be recommended by one cooperating teacher to whom the student was assigned for a

- field-based experience.
- 6. Must submit a portfolio.
- Must make a personal appearance before the Teacher Education Committee.
- Must be approved by majority vote of the Teacher Education Committee.

### Official Acceptance to Student Teaching

Lee University has entered into cooperative agreements with the Cleveland City School System, the Bradley County School System, and several other school systems for the placement of student teachers in selected schools.

Student teachers are required to attend the public school on a schedule similar to that followed by the cooperating teachers. A minimum of 15 weeks of observation and responsible participation is required of each student. There is no provision for early completion of the experience. Student teaching and seminars carry 12 semester hours credit.

Application for Student Teaching must be filed by January 30 for the Fall Semester and September 15 for the Spring Semester. Application must be filed the semester preceding the one in which the student plans to do his/her student teaching. Application forms should be completed while students are enrolled in methods courses, or they may be obtained in the office of the Director of Teacher Education.

For admission to the professional semester, including student teaching, the student must have fulfilled the following requirements:

- Full admission to the Teacher Education Program (i.e., all conditions relative to admission satisfied and maintained).
- Pass the appropriate parts of the National Teachers Examination (Praxis II).
- Satisfactory completion of the professional foundation courses EDU 201 and either PSY 310 for elementary licensure or PSY 312 for secondary licensure. A 2.5 GPA in the professional courses is required.
- Completion of required methods courses before engaging in student teaching.
- Satisfactory completion of at least 80 percent of course work in the teaching area (major).
- 6. Satisfactory evaluation of pre-professional observation experience (minimum of 40 clock hours).
- 7. Recommendation from major professor.
- Membership in an education club during senior year is highly recommended.

### **Graduation Requirements**

- Satisfactorily complete required courses, lab experiences, and practicum.
- Maintain the standards for admission to the program.

COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFIED COURSES IN THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM DOES NOT GUARANTEE A RECOMMENDATION FOR LICENSURE AND/OR A TEACHING POSITION.

In accordance with United States Congress in the reauthorization of Title II of the Higher Education Act, the Lee University Teacher Education Program herewith reports the pass rates on the Praxis II exams for the 2002-2003 program completers. Ninety-seven percent of the 142 students passed all the Praxis II exams they took for initial teacher license, according to Tennessee minimum scores.

Aggregate pass rates for 2002-2003 were:

- \* Professional Knowledge, 99%
- \* Academic Content, 97%
- \* Other Content Area, 100%
- \* Special Teaching Populations, 92%
- Summary Totals and Pass Rates, 97%

Performance on the Praxis II exams is only one predictor of readiness to teach.

### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Helen DeVos College of Education offers the following teacher licensure programs:

Degree	Major	Code
B.S.	Health Education (Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)	HLST
B.S.	Human Development/ Early Childhood	HDET
	(Teacher Licensure, PreK-3)	
B.S.	Human Development	HDST*
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-8)	
B.S.	Interdisciplinary Studies	IDST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-6)	
B.S.	Physical Education	PEST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)	
B.S.	Special Education	SEST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)	

\*Only available to transfer students; must be completed by August 2007.

The Helen DeVos College of Education and the other academic departments/schools cooperate to offer the following teacher licensure programs of study.

These programs are fully described in this catalog in the section of the respective sponsoring department or school.

Degree	Major	Code
B.S.	History (Economics Emphasis,	HEST
B.S.	Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12) History (Political Science Emphasis,	HPST
B.A.	Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12) Psychology (Teacher Licensure, Grades 9-12)	PYAT
B.S.	Business Administration (Business Education/	BAST
B.S.	Corporate Training, Teacher Licensure in Business, Grades 7-12) Business Administration (Business Education/ Corporate Training, Teacher Licensure in Business and	
B.A.	Business Technology, Grades 7-12 English (Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	ENAT
B.A.	French	FRAT
B.A.	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12) Spanish	SPAT
B.M.E.	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12) Music Education–Non-keyboard (Instrumental Teacher	MIET
B.M.E.	Licensure, Grades K-12) Music Education–Voice (Vocal/General Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)	MUET
B.M.E.	Music Education–Keyboard (Vocal/General Teacher	MKET
B.M.E.	Licensure, Grades K-12) Music Education–Keyboard (Instrumental Teacher	MKIT
B.S.	Licensure, Grades K-12) Biological Science (Taggles Licensure, Grades 7.12)	BSST
B.S.	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12) Chemistry (Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	CHST
B.S.	(Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12) Mathematics Education (Teacher Licensure, Grades 7-12)	MAST

#### **Additional Endorsements**

Teacher Education Program students may take additional courses and obtain teaching licenses in more than one area. Information about these programs may be obtained in the Helen DeVos College of Education

## HELEN DEVOS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

office. Additional endorsements are available in the following areas: Early Childhood Education PreK-3, Elementary Education K-8, English as a Second Language PreK-12, English 7-12, French 7-12, Spanish 7-12, Mathematics 7-12, Biology 7-12, Business 7-12, Business Technology 7-12, Chemistry 7-12, History 7-12, Psychology 9-12, Vocal/General

Music K-12, Instrumental Music K-12, Physical Education K-12, Health Education K-12, and Special Education K-12. Economics and Political Science 7-12 may be added to the History license.



### Department of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education

### **Pamela Browning, Chairperson**

#### **Elementary Education**

Professors Pamela Browning, JoAnn Higginbotham and Deborah Murray;
Associate Professor Laura Anderson;
Assistant Professor Carlanna Gill

### **Special Education**

Assistant Professors Vern Kraus and Kimberly Moffett; Instructor Patricia McClung

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Early Childhood Education
Education
Elementary Education
Special Education

The Department of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education provides training for those students wishing to obtain teacher licensure in early childhood education (PreK-3), elementary education (K-6) and special education (K-12). The department also provides the professional education courses for post-baccalaureate students seeking licensure on the undergraduate level. Students wishing to work with children in institutions and agencies other than public schools may choose majors that do not lead to teacher licensure.

The majors in Human Development, Early Childhood and Interdisciplinary Studies (K-6) prepare students for a profession as an early childhood teacher (PreK-3). A major in Interdisciplinary Studies prepares students for a profession as an elementary teacher (K-6). A major in Human Development, Business Emphasis, prepares students for working with younger children in agencies and schools where teacher licensure is not required or for graduate work in child and family studies. The courses in psychology, sociology, cultural anthropology, linguistics and health provide knowledge in the stages of early human development and family organizations as well as an understanding of how these stages are influenced by culture.

The major in Special Education (Teacher Licensure Emphasis) prepares students for a profession as a special education teacher (K-12) in a resource setting, in a self-contained class, or as an inclusion teacher in a general education classroom. A major in Special Education, Support Services Emphasis, is appropriate for students who wish to pursue a career in a child care area, alternative schools or

education facilities housed within psychiatric hospitals, as well as in the mental health or social services areas.

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.S.	Human Development	HDST*
B.S.	(Teacher Licensure, K-8) Human Development, Early Childhood	HDET
5.0	(Teacher Licensure, PreK-3)	ID OT
B.S.	Interdisciplinary Studies (Teacher Licensure, K-6)	IDST
B.S.	Human Development, Business Emphasis	HDBS
B.S.	Special Education	SEST
B.S.	(Teacher Licensure, K-12) Special Education, Support Services Emphasis	SESS

<sup>\*</sup> Only available to transfer students; must be completed by August 2007.

EARLY
CHILDHOOD,
ELEMENTARY
& SPECIAL
EDUCATION

### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (HDST)**

(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-8)

Credit Total

Only available to transfer students; must be completed by August 2007.

			Hours
SPECIALTY A	REA REQUIREMENTS		
ANT/SOC 310	Cultural Anthropology		
or		•	
ANT/GEO 312 SPE 316	Human Geography Exceptional Child	3	
HSC/HEA 365	·	3	
PSY 310	Child Development	3	
PSY 341	Learning and Cognition		
or	Educational Developmen	2	
PSY/SED 312 ENG/LIN 361	Educational Psychology Language Acquisition & Development	3	
PSY 442	Tests and Measurements	3	
SOC 320	Sociology of the Family		
or	Countries Maniero and the Familia	2	
SOC/PSY 220 REA 371	Courtship, Marriage and the Family Survey of Reading	3	
	s from the following courses)	6	
ANT/SOC 351	Culture and Personality (3)	U	
ANT/SOC 410			
ENG/LIN 360	Introduction to Linguistics (3)		
PSY 302	Personality Theory (3)		
PSY 311 PSY 318	Adolescent Development (3) Psychology of Identity (3)		
SOC/PSY 330			
SOC 212	Social Problems (3)		
SOC 380	Juvenile Delinquency (3)		
SPE 331	Behavior Management (3)		
	pecialty Area Requirements  L REQUIREMENTS		33
MAT 111	College Algebra	3	
HIS 212	Recent American History and Government	3	
PSY 200	Understanding Human Behavior	3	
C1-4-4-1 O	Any Lab Science	4	40
ENHANCED O	ollateral Requirements		13
	REQUIREMENTS		
MAT 201	Concepts of Mathematics	3	
PHS 112	Earth and Space Science	4	
Subtotal E	nhanced General Education		7
	IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME		
EDU 199	Intro. to Teaching Profession Seminar	1	
EDU 201 ELE 300	Foundations of Education Children's Literature	3 2	
ELE 370	Princ. of Classroom Instruction - Elem.	2	
ELE 390	Methods of Teaching Kindergarten	2	
ELE 400 ELE 411	Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods	2	
ELE 411 ELE 412	Intermediate Grade Methods	2	
ELE 432	Student Teaching (Kindergarten)	_	
or		_	
ELE 433	Student Teaching (Grades 1-4)	5	
ELE 438 EDU 434	Student Teaching (Grades 5-8) Student Teaching Seminar	5 2	
	rofessional Education	_	30
	UCATION REQUIREMENTS		28
	cience, the 3-hour math requirement, three h	ours	
of the Understar			
	iding Human Behavior requirement and three		
	American History and Government are fulfille	ed	
through enhance	American History and Government are fulfilled general education and collateral requirements	ed	18
through enhance	American History and Government are fulfille	ed	18 1
through enhance	American History and Government are fulfilled general education and collateral requirements	ed ents.	18 1 130

### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT/EARLY CHILDHOOD**

(Teacher Licensure, Grades PreK-3)

		Credit Hours	
SDECIALTY	AREA REQUIREMENTS	nours	nouis
	Cultural Anthropology		
or		•	
ANT/GEO 312	0 1 7	3	
SPE 316	Exceptional Child	3	
HSC/HEA 365 PSY 310	Child Health and Social Behavior Child Development	3	
PSY 341	Learning and Cognition	3	
or	Learning and oognition		
PSY 312	Educational Psychology	3	
ENG/LIN 361	Language Acquisition & Development	3	
ECE 442	Observation and Assessment of		
	Young Children		
Or DOV: 440	Tests and Managements	2	
PSY 442 SOC 320	Tests and Measurements Sociology of the Family	3	
or	Sociology of the Fairling		
SOC/PSY 220	Courtship, Marriage and the Family	3	
REA 371	Survey of Reading	3	
	,		
	s from the following courses)	6	
ANT/SOC 410	( )		
ENG/LIN 360			
SPE 331	Behavior Management (3)		
	pecialty Area Requirements		33
	L REQUIREMENTS		
MAT 111	College Algebra	3	
HIS 212 PSY 200	Recent American History and Governmen Understanding Human Behavior	t 3	
	<u> </u>	3	_
	collateral Requirements		9
ENHANCED (			
<b>EDUCATION</b>	REQUIREMENTS	3	
EDUCATION MAT 201	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics	3	
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science		7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science inhanced General Education	4	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME	4	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early	4 ENTS	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION ECE 201	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education	4 ENTS	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and	4 ENTS	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION ECE 201	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education	4 ENTS	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION ECE 201 ECE 300	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching	3 2	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION ECE 201 ECE 300 ECE 403 EDU 199	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar	3 2 3 1	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION ECE 201 ECE 300 ECE 403	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction -	3 2 3	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION ECE 201 ECE 300 ECE 403 EDU 199 ELE 370	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary	3 2 3 1 2	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts	3 2 3 1 2 2 2	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112 Subtotal E PROFESSION ECE 201 ECE 300 ECE 403 EDU 199 ELE 370	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary	3 2 3 1 2	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods	3 2 3 1 2 2 4	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten)	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4)	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	7
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Seminar	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P  GENERAL EE The 3-hour mat	REQUIREMENTS Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Seminar Professional Education DUCATION REQUIREMENTS In requirement, three hours of the	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	28
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P  GENERAL ED The 3-hour mat Understanding	Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science  Inhanced General Education  IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME  Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Seminar  Professional Education  DUCATION REQUIREMENTS In requirement, three hours of the Human Behavior requirement and	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	28
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P  GENERAL ED The 3-hour mat Understanding three hours of F	Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Gerades 1-4) Student Teaching Creative Seminar Professional Education DUCATION REQUIREMENTS In requirement, three hours of the Human Behavior requirement and Recent American History and	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	28
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P  GENERAL Understanding three hours of F Government and	Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Seminar Professional Education PUCATION REQUIREMENTS In requirement, three hours of the Human Behavior requirement and Recent American History and te fulfilled through the program's	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	28
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P  GENERAL E  The 3-hour mat Understanding three hours of F Government are collateral requirements.	Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Seminar Professional Education PUCATION REQUIREMENTS In requirement, three hours of the Human Behavior requirement and Recent American History and e fulfilled through the program's ements.	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	28
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P  GENERAL ED The 3-hour mat Understanding three hours of F Government are collateral requir	Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Seminar Professional Education PUCATION REQUIREMENTS In requirement, three hours of the Human Behavior requirement and Recent American History and te fulfilled through the program's	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	28 28
EDUCATION MAT 201 PHS 112  Subtotal E  PROFESSION ECE 201  ECE 300  ECE 403 EDU 199  ELE 370  ELE 400 ELE 411 ECE 432 ELE 433 EDU 434  Subtotal P  GENERAL ED The 3-hour mat Understanding three hours of F Government ar collateral requir  RELIGION RI ELECTIVES	Concepts of Mathematics Earth and Space Science Inhanced General Education IAL EDUCATION REQUIREME Foundations of Early Childhood Education Children's Literature and Literacy Development Early Childhood Methods Introduction to Teaching Profession Seminar Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary Teaching Creative Arts Primary Grade Methods Student Teaching (PreK-Kindergarten) Student Teaching (Grades 1-4) Student Teaching Seminar Professional Education PUCATION REQUIREMENTS In requirement, three hours of the Human Behavior requirement and Recent American History and e fulfilled through the program's ements.	3 2 3 1 2 2 4 5 5 5	28

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HUMAN DEVELOPMENT WITH BUSINESS EMPHASIS (HDBS)

LIIII IIAOIO			Total Hours
SPECIALTY A	REA REQUIREMENTS		
	Cultural Anthropology		
ANT/GEO 312 SPE 316 HSC/HEA 365 PSY 310	Human Geography Exceptional Child Child Health and Social Behavior Child Development Learning and Cognition	3 3 3 3	
PSY/SED 312 ENG/LIN 361 PSY 442	Educational Psychology Language Acquisition & Development Tests and Measurements Sociology of the Family	3 3 3	
SOC/PSY 220	Courtship, Marriage and the Family Survey of Reading	3	
SOC/PSY 330 SOC 212 SOC 380 ANT/SOC 351 PSY 302 PSY 311 PSY 318 ENG/LIN 360 ANT/SOC 410	from the following courses) Social Psychology (3) Social Problems (3) Juvenile Delinquency (3) Culture and Personality (3) Personality Theory (3) Adolescent Development (3) Psychology of Identity (3) Introduction to Linguistics (3) Race/Ethnic Relations in the U.S. (3) Intercultural Communication (3)	6	
Subtotal Sp	pecialty Area Requiremen	ts	33
BUCINECE EN	ADUACIC DEGUIDEMENTS		
ACT 241 BUS 305 BUS 409 ECO 311	MPHASIS REQUIREMENTS Principles of Accounting I Principles of Business Management Principles of Marketing Macroeconomics	3 3 3 3	
ECO 312	Microeconomics	J	
Subtotal Bu	usiness Emphasis		12
	. <b>REQUIREMENTS</b> College Algebra	3	
Subtotal Co	ollateral Requirements		3
GENERAL ED	UCATION REQUIREMENT	s	38
RELIGION RE	QUIREMENTS		18
ELECTIVES			26
TOTAL HO	OURS IN PROGRAM	1	130

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDST)

(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-6)

•		Credit Hours	
	AREA REQUIREMENTS		
ENG 361 or	Arts Language Acquisition		
ENG 462	Methods of TESOL	3	
ENG 482 REA 371	Advanced Grammar Survey of Reading	3	
Mathemati		•	
MAT 201 MAT 202	Concepts of Math I Concepts of Math II	3 3	
Science PHS 111	Physical Science	4	
PHS 112	Earth & Space Science	4	
Social Stud	<b>lies</b> Human Geography	3	
	numan Geography		
Electives Select six hours	from 300 and 400 level courses	6	
in the following of			
Anthropology			
Art	Humanities Mathematics		
Economics English	Political Science Sociology Psychology		
Subtotal	Specialty Area Requirem	ents	32
PROFESSIO	DNAL		
	N REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 199	Intro. to Teaching Profession Semina		
EDU 201	Foundations of Education	3	
ELE 300 ELE 370	Children's Literature Principles of Classroom	2	
LLL 370	Instruction–Elementary	2	
ELE 390	Methods of Teaching Kindergarten	2	
ELE 400	Teaching Creative Arts	2	
ELE 411	Primary Grade Methods	4	
ELE 412 ELE 432	Intermediate Grade Methods Student Teaching (Kindergarten)	2	
or ELE 433	Student Teaching (Grades 1-4)	5	
ELE 438	Student Teaching (Grades 5-8)	5	
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2	
Subte	otal Professional Educatio	n	30
GENERAL I	EDUCATION REQUIREMEN	ITS	49
RELIGION	REQUIREMENTS		18
ELECTIVES	<b>3</b>		1
TOTAL I	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

EARLY
CHILDHOOD,
ELEMENTARY
& SPECIAL
EDUCATION

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (SESS) SUPPORT SERVICES EMPHASIS

	Credit Hours	
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENT	S	
PSY 310 Child Development	3	
PSY 311 Adolescent Development	3	
SPE 316 Exceptional Child	3	
SPE 320 Students with Mild to		
Moderate Exceptionalities	3	
SPE 324 Diagnostic Prescriptive Teaching	3	
SPE 331 Behavior Management	3	
SPE 335 Education of Gifted, Talented, and C	reative 2	
SPE 345 Secondary Students with	2	
Mild/Moderate Disabilities	2	
SPE 390 Collaborating With Parents, Teacher	s, 2	
and Other Professionals		
SPE 417 Policies, Procedures & Practices	3	
PED 342 Teaching Adapted Physical Educatio		
REA 371 Survey of Reading	3	
Subtotal Specialty Area Require	ements	32
PROFESSIONAL		
EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		
SPE 435 Field Experience Seminar	2	
SPE 452 Field Experience I	5	
SPE 453 Field Experience II	5	
or E 700 Tricia Experience II	3	
Subtotal Professional Requirem	ents	12

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Electives in Health, Psychology, Sociology and Education are strongly recommended for this major.

TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM

**RELIGION REQUIREMENTS** 

**ELECTIVES** 

42

18

26

130

104

I grew up in the Church of God, and I have always wanted to come to Lee. It is a blessing to finally be here. Every day I'm here, I feel loved by the students, faculty and staff.

Amber Bonnough
 Toledo, Ohio
 Early Childhood
 Development Major

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (SEST)

(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)

( i eache	er Licensure, Grades K-12	-	
	(	Credit	Total
	ŀ	Hours	Hours
SDECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
		_	
	Child Development	3	
PSY 311	Adolescent Development	3	
SPF 316	Exceptional Child	3	
SPE 320		•	
3FL 320		_	
	Moderate Exceptionalities	3	
SPE 324	Diagnostic Prescriptive Teaching	3	
SPE 331		3	
	Education of Gifted, Talented and Creativ		
		2	
SPE 345	,	2	
	Moderate Disabilities		
SPE 390	Collaborating with Parents, Teachers,	2	
	& Other Professionals		
CDE 447		2	
	Policies, Procedures & Practices	3	
PED 342	Teaching Adapted Physical Education	2	
REA 371	Survey of Reading	3	
	3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		
Subtat	al Specialty Area Requireme	nte	32
Oubtot	ai opecially Area Requireme	iii	JZ
COLLATI	ERAL REQUIREMENTS		
		•	
MAI 111	College Algebra	3	
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements		3
ENHANC	ED GENERAL EDUCATION		
MAT 201	Concepts of Mathematics	3	
	NCE (In addition to General Core)	4	
L/ ID OO! L	(in addition to contral coro)		
Subtot	al Enhanced General Educat	tion	7
Junio	a		
PROFES:	SIONAL		
	ION REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 199	Intro. to the Teaching Profession Seminar	· 1	
EDU 201	Foundations of Education	3	
ELE 370			
LLL 370	•	_	
	Elementary	2	
ELE 411	Primary Grade Methods	4	
ELE 412	Intermediate Grade Methods	2	
FDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2	
SPE 404		_	
SFE 404		•	
	Exceptional Children	2	
SPE 450	Student Teaching in Special Education	5	
SPE 451		5	
		-	
Subtot	al Professional Education		26
Janiot	Lorossional Education		_0
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREMEN	TS	44
RELIGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		18
ELECTIVES		0	
_			U
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

### Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education

### William E. Estes, Chairperson

### **Health and Exercise Science**

Professor David Altopp;
Associate Professor Mark Wickam;
Assistant Professors Dewayne Knight, Kay McDaniel, Steve Rathbone and Jack Souther;
Instructors Andrea Orr Hudson

### **Secondary Education**

Professors Charles Carrick, George Nerren and Gary Riggins; Assistant Professors Herb Cannon, William Estes and Eric Moyen

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Athletic Training
Fitness/Wellness
Health
Physical Education
Recreation
Secondary Education

The Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education prepares students for careers in secondary education, physical education (including K-12 licensure), fitness/wellness, health education (including K-12 licensure), recreation, and athletic training. In addition to major classes, the department offers a variety of activity, sport, and lifetime fitness classes.

The secondary education faculty work extensively with other departments on campus and the state of Tennessee to secure teacher licensure for students admitted to the Teacher Education Program. All students seeking licensure in a secondary education area (other than physical education or health) will declare their major in the College of Arts and Science or the School of Music. Licensure areas include biology, business, business technology, chemistry, English, French, government, health, history, mathematics, instrumental music, physical education, psychology, Spanish, and vocal/general music. Numerous add-on licenses are available. For a complete list see the add-on endorsement section at the end of the introduction to the Helen DeVos College of Education in this catalog.

The Health Science major with an emphasis in Fitness and Wellness prepares students for careers in corporate, commercial, community, and hospital-based settings. Knowledge of the human body and the effects of exercise and general self-care are emphasized. Students are encouraged to prepare for and take one of the American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) certification examinations immediately after graduation.

The Physical Education and Health Education majors prepare professionals for successful and productive careers in teaching grades K-12. The program emphasizes knowledge of the human body, self care, and techniques to motivate all students to lead healthy and productive lives.

An emphasis in Recreation is offered for students wanting to work in various recreational settings. A leadership track prepares students for careers in city and county agencies, YMCAs, or on college campuses. A second track focuses on outdoor recreational experiences emphasizing safety, skills, and teaching styles in canoeing, backpacking, and several other outdoor venues.

The Athletic Training Education Program prepares students for a career as a health-care professional in athletic training. A certified athletic trainer has numerous employment possibilities, including college and university intercollegiate athletic programs, interscholastic athletics, professional sports, corporations, and in clinic and hospital-based programs. Athletic training students will have the opportunity to develop applied technical and clinical skills while working with the athletic programs at Lee University and in our affiliated sites such as local high schools, orthopaedic clinics, and hospitals.

The Joint Review Committee for Athletic Training has granted candidacy status for national accreditation to the Lee University Athletic Training Education Program. Candidacy status is awarded by the JRC-AT. Candidacy status does not guarantee our educational

HEALTH,
EXERCISE
SCIENCE &
SECONDARY
EDUCATION

program will be accredited, but it is the first major step in national accreditation.

### Guidelines for Fitness/Wellness Majors

The following guidelines must be followed by students majoring in Health Science with an emphasis in Fitness/Wellness (HFWS):

- 1. No grade below a "C" will be accepted in the following courses: HSC 330, 331, 450, or 451.
- All major Fitness/Wellness requirements must be successfully completed before enrolling in HSC 470 Fitness/Wellness Internship.
- A student enrolled in HSC 470 Fitness/ Wellness Internship cannot concurrently enroll in more than 7 additional hours. In rare circumstances exceptions are made through an appeal process, which should be initiated through the Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education.

### **Programs of Study**

The Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.S.	Athletic Training	BATS
B.S.	Health Education	HLST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)	
B.S.	Health Science with Fitness/	HFWS
	Wellness Emphasis	
B.S.	Physical Education with	PERS
	Recreation Emphasis	
B.S.	Physical Education	PEST
	(Teacher Licensure, Grade K-12)	

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING (BATS)

Credit Total

	Credit	Total
	Hours	Hours
<b>SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREM</b>	ENTS	
ATH 200 Pre-Professional Practicum	1	
ATH 260 Care & Prevention of Athletic I	Injuries 3	
ATH 300 Practicum I	1	
ATH 301 Practicum II	1	
ATH 310 Orthopaedic Evaluation I	3	
ATH 311 Orthopaedic Evaluation II	3	
ATH 312 Physical Assessment	2	
ATH 353 First Aid/CPR for the Profession	onal Rescuer 3	
ATH 370 Therapeutic Modalities in Athle	etic Training 3	
ATH 380 Therapeutic Exercise	3	
ATH 391 Pharmacology for the Athletic	Trainer 3	
ATH 400 Practicum III	1	
ATH 401 Practicum IV	1	
ATH 410 Research and Special Topics	in	
Athletic Training	3	
ATH 420 Pathophysiology	3	
ATH 460 Administration/Supervision of		
Athletic Training Programs	3	
HSC 353 Safety & First Aid	2	
HSC 354 Personal & Consumer Health	3	
HSC 361 Kinesiology	3	
HSC 444 Physiology of Exercise	3	
PED 115 Basic Concepts of Fitness	1	
PED 350 Psychology of Sport & Human	Performance 3	
Subtotal Specialty Area Re	quirements	50
<b>COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT</b>	S	
CHY 111 General Chemistry	4	
HSC 291 Principles of Nutrition	3	
HSC/BIO 292 Human Anatomy &		
Physiology I and Lab	4	
HSC/BIO 293 Human Anatomy &		
Physiology II and Lab	4	
HSC 398 Medical Terminology	3	
HSC 450 Exercise Testing & Presc	ription 3	
HSC/PED 495 Faith and Practice	3	
MAT 111 College Algebra	3	
Subtotal Collateral Require	ments	27
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUI	REMENTS	33-39
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS		15
Three hours of the Religion requirement		
fulfilled through HSC 495 in the collateral	l area.	

**ELECTIVES** 

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

106

0-5

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH EDUCATION (HLST)

(Teache	r Licensure, Grades K-1	2)	
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
	Y AREA REQUIREMENTS		
HEA 291		3	
HEA 352	Substance Use & Abuse		
or			
PSY 352	Drugs and Behavior	2-3	
HEA 353	Safety & First Aid	2	
HEA 354	Personal & Consumer Health	3	
HEA 355	Community & Environmental Health	3	
HEA 357	Human Sexuality	3	
HEA 365	Child Health & Social Behavior	3	
HEA 292/2	293 Human Anatomy & Physiology	8	
EDU 495	Integration of Faith and Learning	3	
Subtota	l Specialty Area Requireme	ents	30/31
COLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS		
PED 106	or 107 Swimming	1	
PED 115	Basic Concepts of Fitness	1	
PED 201	Foundations of Health.	3	
	PE & Recreation		
PSY 310	Child Development		
or	5 2 5 <b>.</b>		
PSY 311	Adolescent Development	3	
PSY 442	Tests and Measurements	3	
PED 444	Physiology of Exercise	3	
PED 445	Seminar in Health & PE Research		
1 LD 440	Ochima in ricatin d i E Nescarcin		
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements		15
PROFESS	SIONAL		
EDUCATI	ON REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 199	Introduction to the Teaching Profession	1	
EDU 201	Foundations of Education	3	
PSY 312	Educational Psychology	3	
	Exceptional Child	3	
<b>ELE 347</b>	Teaching Health in Elementary School	2	
	Teaching Health in Secondary School	2	
	General Secondary Methods	2	
ELE 433		5	
SED 444	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
or			
	Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5	
	Student Teaching Seminar	2	
LDU 404	otadonic reaching deminar	2	
Subtot	al Professional Requireme	ıts	28
GENERAI	L EDUCATION REQUIREMEN	ITS	36-42
_==.wn	online in in its intelligence		JU 72
	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	irs of the Religion requirement are		
fulfilled thr	ough EDU 495 in the specialty area.		
ELECTIV	Ee		0.6
ELEC I IV	EJ		0-6

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH SCIENCE (HFWS) FITNESS/WELLNESS EMPHASIS

	S/WELLNESS EMPHASIS	Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
HSC 221	Introduction to the Health Professions	2	
HSC 241	Statistics for Health Sciences	3	
HSC 291	Principles of Nutrition	3	
HSC 292	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	
HSC 293	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	
HSC 398	Medical Terminology	3	
	495 Faith and Practice	3	
CHY 110,	CHY 113, and CHY 119		
or			
CHY 111 a	and CHY 112 Chemistry	8	
HSC 250	Microbiology for Health Sciences	4	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requirem	ents	34
COLLATI	ERAL REQUIREMENTS		
HSC 330		3	
HSC 331		3	
HSC 353		2	
HSC 450	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	
HSC 451	•	ng 3	
	and Leadership	5	
HSC 470	•	5	
PED 115	•	1	
	Physical Education Activities	2	
PED 201		3	
PED 341	·	2	
HSC 361		3	
HSC 444	Physiology of Exercise	3	
HSC 445	Seminar in P.E. Research	1	
MAT 111	College Algebra	3	
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements		37
SENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREMEN	TS	36-37
Eight hou	rs are fulfilled through the program's		
major req	uirements.		
DEI IGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		15
	urs of the 18-hour religion requirement		13
	d through the program's specialty		
area requ			
·			
ELECTIV	ES		7-8

HEALTH,
EXERCISE
SCIENCE &
SECONDARY
EDUCATION

107



I have absolutely loved studying in the education department and am so excit ed about venturing into the teaching field!

– Heather Torick Marietta, Georgia Elementary Education Major

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

### 108

### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN** PHYSICAL EDUCATION WITH **EMPHASIS IN RECREATION (PERS)**

#### Credit Total Hours Hours **SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS** PED 115 Basic Concepts of Fitness PED 211 Skill Development in Individual and Lifetime Activities PED 212 Skill Development in Dual and 1 Team Activities PED 201 Foundations of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation PED 341 Administration of Physical Education 2 PED 361 Kinesiology 3 PED 380 The Teaching of Individual and 2 Lifetime Activities PED 390 The Teaching of Dual and Team Activities 2 PED 440 Motor Learning & Development PED 441 Assessment & Evaluation in P.E. PED 444 Physiology of Exercise 3 PED 445 Seminar in PE Research 1 PED/HSC 495 Faith and Practice 3 Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements **HEALTH EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS** HEA 291 Principles of Nutrition HEA 352 Substance Use & Abuse 2 3 PSY 352 Drugs and Behavior HEA 353 Safety & First Aid 2 HSC 292 Human Anatomy & Physiology 4 Subtotal Health Emphasis 11-12 Choose one of the two tracks listed below: RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP TRACK REC 301 Recreation Programming & Development REC 342 Recreation for Special Population 3 BUS 101 Introduction to Business 3 BUS 305 Principles of Business Management 3 REC 132 Outdoor Recreational Activities 1 REC 470 Recreation Practicum 3 Subtotal Recreational Leadership 16 **OUTDOOR RECREATION TRACK** REC 301 Recreation Programming & Development REC 342 Recreation for Special Population BIO 393 Principles of Ecology BIO 104 Environmental Science REC 132 Outdoor Recreational Activities 1 REC 232 Backpacking & Camping REC 233 Water-Based Recreation 3 REC 470 Recreation Practicum **Subtotal Outdoor Recreation** 17 **GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS 36-42 RELIGION REQUIREMENTS** 15 Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled through the program's specialty are requirements. **ELECTIVES** 16-24 **TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM**

130

### **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PEST)**

(Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)

,	er Licensure, Grades K-12)		
			Total
0050141		ırs	Hours
	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	,	
	Basic Concepts of Fitness	1	
PED 211	•	1	
DED 040	and Lifetime Activities		
	Skill Development in Dual & Team Activities	1	
PED 201	Foundations of Health, Physical Education,	3	
	and Recreation		
	Administration of Physical Education	2	
	Kinesiology	3	
PED 380	The Teaching of Individual and	2	
	Lifetime Activities		
PED 390	The Teaching of Dual and Team Activities	2	
PED 440	Motor Learning & Development	3	
PED 441	Assessment & Evaluation in P.E.	3	
PED 444	Physiology of Exercise	3	
PED 445	Seminar in PE Research	1	
EDU 495	Integration of Faith and Learning	3	
Cbta4	al Specialty Area Berrinemen	4-	28
	al Specialty Area Requiremen	ts	20
	EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS		
	Principles of Nutrition	3	
HEA 352	Substance Use & Abuse	2	
or			
PSY 352	Drugs and Behavior	3	
HEA 353		2	
HSC 292	Human Anatomy & Physiology	4	
Subtot	al Health Emphasis	1	1-12
	•	-	
PROFESS	ION REQUIREMENTS		
		4	
	Intro. to the Teaching Profession Seminar	1	
	Foundations of Education	3	
	Child Development		
or			
	Educational Psychology	3	
	Exceptional Child	3	
	Teaching Adapted PE	2	
ELE 346	Teaching PE in Elementary School	2	
SED 416	Teaching PE in Secondary School	2	
SED 419	General Secondary Methods	2	
<b>ELE 433</b>	Student Teaching, Grades 1-4	5	
SED 444			
or			
SED 445	Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5	
	Student Teaching Seminar	2	
	-	_	
	al Professional Education	_	30
_	L EDUCATION REQUIREMENT	5	39
	ours of the Respecting the Natural World		
requireme	ent are fulfilled through the Health emphasis.		
RELIGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		15
Three hou	irs of the 18-hour religion requirement are		
fulfilled the	rough the program's specialty are requiremen	nts.	
			6-7
EL ECTIV			
ELECTIV	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

### Admission to the Athletic Training Education Program

The curriculum is highly competitive. Entry into this phase of the athletic training curriculum is NOT guaranteed upon completion of the pre-professional phase during the sophomore year. The determining factors include the success of the pre-professional experience, meeting all academic prerequisites, completion of the Level 1 Clinical Proficiencies, and how many students are currently enrolled in the program. The number of students admitted into the program varies from year to year with the usual cohort numbering between five and eight.

Students may apply for admission to the Athletic Training Education Program (ATEP) prior to their junior year. Selection is centered on academic achievement and athletic training experiences. Academic achievement involves successful completion of HSC 292 and 293, ATH 200, and ATH 260 (with at least a B), and maintaining an over-all grade point average of 2.75 on a 4-point scale. The athletic training experiences include working under the direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer and completing the Level 1 Clinical Proficiencies (Knight: Assessing Clinical Proficiencies in Athletic Training: A Modular Approach, 3rd ed.). Any student who will have completed all prerequisites by the end of July following the sophomore year is eligible to apply for admission. Applications are available from the Director of the Athletic Training Education Program and must be completed and submitted to the Program Director by August 1st prior to the semester of admission.

The following requirements need to be met in order to apply to the curriculum phase of the athletic training program. Applicants must:

- \* Have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 for ALL course work attempted.
- \* Major in Athletic Training.
- \* Have completed 8 credit hours of basic college-level human anatomy (ex. HSC 292 and HSC 293) with a grade of "C" or higher.
- \* Have completed a basic college-level First Aid (ex. HEA 353 and ATH 353) with a grade of "B" or higher and have a current CPR card (by American Red Cross, American Heart Association or equivalent).
- \* Have completed ATH 200.
- \* Have completed a basic college-level athletic training course (ex. ATH 260) with a grade of "B" or higher.

The second category of prerequisites is the Athletic training experiences. The three requirements are:

- \* Obtain a recommendation from a NATABOC Certified Athletic Trainer that knows the student and his/her interest and commitment toward athletic training studies.
- Completion of the Level 1 Clinical Proficiencies.

An acknowledgement of the student's ability to meet the demands of the program—with or without accommodations—as presented in the NATA Education Council's technical standards.

In addition to the two categories of prerequisites, professional goals and work experience related to any allied health field (e.g. rescue squad, physical therapy aide, etc.) are taken into consideration when weighing athletic training experiences. Students will be notified, in writing, of the outcome of their application. If the application is accepted, the student will begin the curriculum phase.

The Athletic Training Student Handbook contains details on these and other policies and procedures of the Athletic Training Education Program. This handbook is provided to all students enrolled in ATH 260.

#### **MINORS**

#### Coaching

The minor in Coaching consists of 21 hours with at least 13 of those hours taken as courses at the 300 level or higher. The 16 required hours are ATH 260 and PED 320, 350, 440, PED/HSC 444, PED 460. The remaining 5 hours must be chosen from the following: HSC 291, HSC/HEA 353, and HSC/PED 361.

#### Fitness/Wellness

The minor in Fitness/Wellness requires 21 semester hours. HSC 330, 331, 444, 450, and 451 are required. The remaining 6 hours may be selected from the following courses: HSC 291, 361, 440, 441, HEA 353 or PED 342. (\*Kinesiology and Nutrition are highly recommended for this minor.)

#### **Health Science**

The Health Science minor consists of a minimum of 18 hours in Health Science. These 18 hours must include 8 hours of Human Anatomy and Physiology (BIO 109 is a prerequisite but will not count toward the 18 required hours), 3 hours of Research Methods and Statistics (or equivalent from another discipline), 1 hour of Health Internship, and 6 hours of 300 or 400 level Health Science courses (or equivalent from another discipline as approved by advisor).

#### **Physical Education**

The minor in Physical Education consists of 18 hours with 12 of those hours taken as courses at the 300 level or higher. The 12 required hours are PED 115, 201, 361, 444, and HEA 353. Two hours must be chosen from any activity course (PED 101-144) with no duplications. The remaining 4 hours must be chosen from the following: PED 342, 440, 441, HEA 352, 354, and SED 416. (This minor does not guarantee teacher certification.)

HEALTH,
EXERCISE
SCIENCE &
SECONDARY
EDUCATION

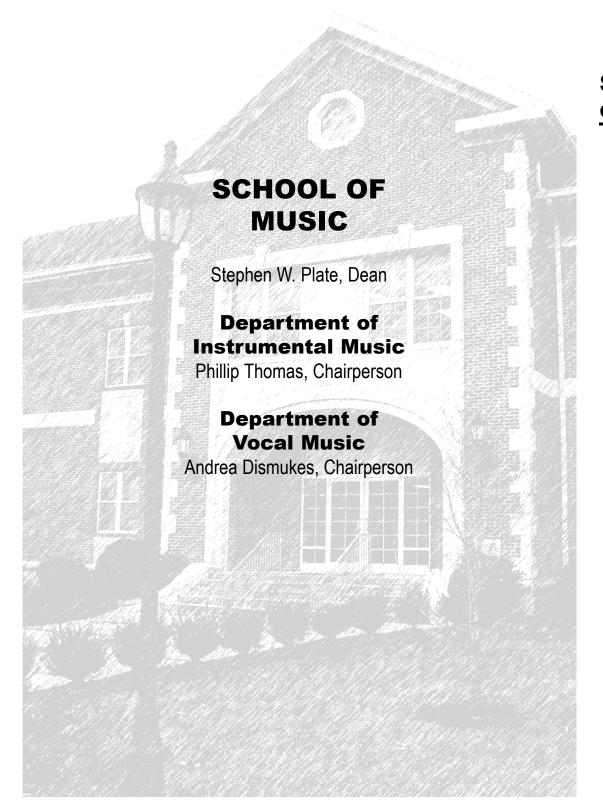
### Recreation

The minor in Recreation consists of 20 hours and requires the following courses: REC 132, REC 232, REC 233, REC 234 (or its approved equivalent), REC 301, REC 470, and BIO 132. REC 132 is a prerequisite for all other REC designated courses.

### **ENDORSEMENTS**

A student in any Teacher Education program may add additional endorsements or licensure areas in Health Education or Physical Education. Information regarding required classes, hours, and Praxis II tests may be obtained in the Helen DeVos College of Education administrative offices.





## SCHOOL OF MUSIC

111

Lee University School of Music

### School of Music

The Lee University School of Music is an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music; 11250 Roger Bacon Drive, Suite 21; Reston, VA 20190; (703) 437-0700.

The School of Music offers programs of study designed to prepare men and women for the performance or instruction of the musical arts by developing skills needed to become music performers, educators, ministers, private instructors, or music business professionals. The School of Music offers the Bachelor of Arts in Music (Applied Emphasis), Bachelor of Arts in Music (Church Music Emphasis), Bachelor of Music Education, Bachelor of Music in Performance, and Bachelor of Science in Music (Music Business Emphasis) degrees.

### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC -APPLIED MUSIC EMPHASIS

Students wishing to pursue a liberal arts degree with an emphasis in applied music may audition for these programs. While developing performance and ensemble skills, understanding the place of music in its broader context as one of the humanities is the priority of this major.

### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC – CHURCH MUSIC EMPHASIS

Specifically designed to equip the music minister in the congregational setting, these degree tracks stress practical skills needed to lead the modern church in musical worship. Performance literature includes a well-selected balance of standard repertory and contemporary selections.

#### **BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION**

Offered in cooperation with the Helen DeVos College of Education, degrees in music education lead toward teacher licensure for students pursuing careers in elementary or secondary schools. These programs provide the pedagogical and musical training needed for successful classroom instruction and can offer certification K-12 if so desired through the Tennessee Department of Education.

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC – PERFORMANCE

Students with significant talent and experience in music may audition for this highly selective degree program. Its primary focus is individual performance, preparing the student for study in performance at the graduate level and/or studio teaching. Study of special-

ized pedagogy and literature complete the music core of theory, history and analysis.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MUSIC – MUSIC BUSINESS EMPHASIS

Offered in cooperation with the Departments of Business and Communication and the Arts, these degree tracks provide multidisciplinary instruction to students desiring careers as performers, managers or entrepreneurs in music business. Building on the common core of music classes, the degree culminates with a recital or specialized project.

### OFFICIAL ACCEPTANCE TO THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Requirements for acceptance of a student to the School of Music which must be completed prior to registration are:

- The completion of a music theory placement exam
- An audition in the primary area of study (instrumental, keyboard or voice).
- The demonstration of skills that can be developed to enable the student to successfully serve as a performer, music educator, music minister, or music entrepreneur. Any deficiencies must be completed, without credit, during the first year.
- 4. The completion of a piano placement examination.

#### **PIANO PROFICIENCY**

The piano proficiency requirement is part of a continuing effort to prepare students for their respective careers in the most thorough manner possible. It is included in the program because the development of basic keyboard skills is considered essential to success in all musical careers. The piano proficiency courses cover those skills considered necessary for all music majors and those skills which address special competencies related to specific degree programs.

As a part of the entrance process into the School of Music, each prospective music major is required to take the Piano Placement Exam. Based on the student's performance, the keyboard faculty places students at the appropriate level of piano instruction.

All music majors play specific required portions of the exam at the end of each semester (beginning with the first semester freshman level) in order to complete the requirements. Passing the entire piano proficiency exam is required of all music education majors as a prerequisite of admittance to the teacher education program and must be completed before student teaching. All other music majors must complete the piano proficiency sequence no later than four weeks prior to the proposed date of graduation.

School of Music Lee University

### AP-ADVANCED PLACEMENT IN MUSIC THEORY

Students receiving a score of four or better on the 1996 version (or later) of the Advanced Placement Examination in Music Theory will be granted proficiency credit for Theory I (MUT 141, 3 credit hours) and Sightsinging & Eartraining I (MUT142, 1 credit hour). Evidence of qualification for such placement must appear in the student's advising folder and will take the place of a score on the Music Theory Placement Examination required by the School of Music.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR UPPER-DIVISION STUDY

Requirements for admission into upper-division study are:

- 1. A minimum 2.0 overall grade point average in all music courses.
- The attainment of a 2.0 overall grade point average at the completion of 58 semester hours.
- The successful completion of an Upper Division Admission Examination (UDAE), a special hearing given before a committee of music faculty members during the fourth semester of applied music study.
- 4. Transfer students with more than 58 hours must have a minimum 2.0 grade point average in music as well as a minimum 2.0 overall grade point average and must perform the UDAE during their first semester of study at Lee.

### RECITAL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

A student pursuing a B.A., B.S., or B.M.E. degree in music will present at least a thirty-minute recital program in the senior year. The student may petition the Department Chair to perform a one-hour senior recital. A junior recital is optional in the B.A. and B.M.E. programs. A student pursuing a B.M. degree will present a thirty-minute junior recital and a one-hour senior recital. A student pursuing the B.S. in Music with an emphasis in Music Business may opt to present a senior project in lieu of the recital. This project must be approved by the Dean of the School and a faculty committee.

### PERFORMANCE SEMINAR REQUIREMENTS

Every student majoring in music is required to enroll in and successfully complete Performance Seminar for seven semesters. Graded on a pass/fail basis, this course receives zero hours credit. A passing grade is based on the attendance of 60% of Performance Seminar offerings per semester and 9 additional music events. Performance Seminar meets

every Thursday afternoon at 4 p.m. in the Squires Recital Hall in the Center for the Humanities Building. Class roll will be taken electronically, and students entering late or leaving early will not receive credit for attendance at the class.

To receive credit for the remaining required offcampus events or on-campus performances, where roll is not taken by a School of Music representative, the student must bring a program, along with a completed Performance Seminar Attendance Verification Form, to the School of Music Administrative Offices with in seven days of the event. A student is expected to attend the entire performance in order to receive credit. No exceptions will be made. The additional concerts must come from the categories of vocal, instrumental, and ensemble music, three of each. Exceptions to this policy require an approved academic petition submitted to the Dean of the School of Music prior to the conclusion of the semester. The Performance Seminar requirements for transfer students are determined on an individual basis by the Dean of the School of Music.

#### **PERFORMANCE ENSEMBLES**

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts in Music -Applied Emphasis, Bachelor of Arts in Music - Church Music Emphasis, Bachelor of Music Education, or Bachelor of Science in Music - Music Business Emphasis, vocal concentration, are required to take six semesters of a primary ensemble and four semesters of secondary ensemble. The requirement for the Bachelor of Music program is seven semesters of primary ensemble and four semesters of secondary ensemble. Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts in Music - Applied Emphasis, Bachelor of Arts in Music -Church Music Emphasis, Bachelor of Science in Music - Music Business Emphasis, or the Bachelor of Music Education with a non-keyboard emphasis are required to take six semesters of Wind Ensemble or Chamber Orchestra and four semesters of secondary ensemble. The requirement for the Bachelor of Music program is seven semesters of primary ensemble and four semesters of secondary ensemble. If a student is not selected to participate in Wind Ensemble, Symphonic Band may be substituted for the primary ensemble.

Students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts in Music – Applied Emphasis, Bachelor of Arts in Music – Church Music Emphasis, Bachelor of Music Education with an emphasis in keyboard, or Bachelor of Science in Music – Music Business Emphasis are required to take six semesters of Choral Union, Chamber Orchestra or Wind Ensemble and four semesters of secondary ensemble. The requirement for the Bachelor of Music program is seven semesters of primary ensemble and four semesters of secondary ensemble.

## SCHOOL OF MUSIC

113

Lee University School of Music

114

Students majoring in Music Education will not participate in a performance ensemble during the student teaching semester. For transfer students, the ensemble requirement is determined on an individual basis by the Dean of the School of Music. Students must be enrolled in at least 12 credit hours to participate in touring ensembles.

Additionally, in order to fulfill the vocal competency requirement for the Bachelor of Arts in Music – Church Music emphasis and the Bachelor of Music Education, keyboard and non-keyboard students are required to enroll in Choral Union for 2 semesters in order to fulfill some choral/vocal training competencies.

## OFFICIAL ACCEPTANCE INTO THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

All students who desire to prepare for teaching are required to make application for and be accepted into the Teacher Education Program prior to registering for 400-level methods courses. Application is to be filed during the first semester of the sophomore year or when the student is enrolled in MUE 225. Application forms may be obtained in the office of the Director of Teacher Education, Helen DeVos College of Education.

#### **MUSIC EDUCATION**

A Music Education student may not present a Senior Recital or be enrolled in course work outside of student teaching during the student teaching semester. The student will not be allowed to student teach if he/she has not completed the piano proficiency requirement. For information on official acceptance to student teaching, see the appropriate section listed under the Helen DeVos College of Education.

### DUAL ENDORSEMENT/ CERTIFICATION IN MUSIC EDUCATION

A student pursuing a Bachelor of Music Education degree with Instrumental Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12, may add-on Vocal/General Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12, by completing the following courses:

MUE 421 Methods and Materials for
Teaching Vocal/General Music,
Grades 7-12
MUE 405 Methods and Materials for
Teaching Music in the

Teaching Music in the Elementary School

It is also recommended that the student complete four semesters (one credit hour each) of applied voice or voice class as a secondary instrument. It is also recommended that the student participate in a vocal ensemble two semesters. Student teaching must

include both instrumental and vocal/general experience.

A student pursuing a Bachelor of Music Education degree with Vocal/General Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12, may add-on Instrumental Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12, by completing the following courses:

MUE 291	Brass Techniques
MUE 292	Woodwind Techniques
MUE 293	String Techniques
MUE 294	Percussion Techniques
MUE 422	Methods and Materials of
	Teaching Marching Band
MUE 423	Methods and Materials of
	Teaching Concert Band
	and Orchestra

It is also recommended that the student complete four semesters (one credit hour each) of applied instrumental (non-keyboard) lessons as a secondary instrument. It is recommended that the student participate in an instrumental ensemble two semesters. Student teaching must include both instrumental and vocal/general experience. The instrumental technique classes would substitute for MUE 290, Introduction to Instrumental Music.

### MUSIC ENDORSESMENT FOR THE NON-MUSIC EDUCATION MAJOR

#### Vocal/General Music, Grades K-12

An individualized program will be determined for each candidate seeking an additional endorsement in Vocal/General Music with course work and/or field experiences selected from the following courses, not to exceed 30 hours. (Prerequisite: MUT 141, MUT 142, MUT 143 and MUT 144.)

Courses		Hours
MUT 241	Theory III	3
MUT 242	Sight-Singing/Ear Training III	1
MUT 243	Theory IV	3
MUT 244	Sight-Singing/Ear Training IV	1
MUA 163 PI	Piano Proficiency	1-4
or		
MUA 286	Piano Proficiency Examination (for vocal emphasis students)	0
MUA 160 VO	Vocal Proficiency	1-2
or		
MUA 287	Vocal Proficiency Examination (for piano and instrumental emphasis students)	0

MUA TTI P-		
MUA 421 P	Applied Music - Primary Instrument	4
MUE 290	Intro. to Instrumental Music	2
MUE 330	Fundamentals of Conducting	2
MUE 331	Advanced Conducting - Choral	2
MUT 341	Orchestration I	3
MUH 333	Music History I	3
MUH 334	Music History II Primary Ensemble	3
MUE 225	Introduction to Music Education	2
MUE 405	Methods and Materials of Teaching Music for the Elementary School	2
MUE 421	Methods and Materials for Teaching Vocal/General Music in Secondary Schools	2
ELE 433	Student Teaching in the Early Grades (1-4)	5
SED 444	Student Teaching, Grades 7-8	5
or		
SED 445	Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5

#### **MUSIC MINOR**

MIIA AAA D

The School of Music offers two minors in music – general music and church music – consisting of 18 credit hours each. Courses comprising the required 18 hours are selected from those listed on the following pages and are designed to create a balanced musical experience. Thus, the student seeking a minor in music must complete the minimum indicated from each category as shown:

### **MUSIC MINOR – General (18)**

Prerequisite for admission to the program:

MUH 233 – Music Survey

Music Theory (8)

MUT 141 – Theory I (3)

MUT 142 – SS/ET I (1)

MUT 143 - Theory II (3)

MUT 144 - SS/ET (1)

Performance Seminar (0)

MUA 185 - Performance Seminar (0)

(4 semesters; 6 performances per semester)

Conducting (2)

MUE 330 – Fundamentals of Conducting (2)

Applied Music (4)

MUA 111E - 421E

Four hours of study in one performance emphasis (4)

(4 semesters of one-hour, juried lessons)

Music Electives (4)

Choose from the following:

Additional Applied Music-Elective (1-2)

Ensemble Elective(s) (1-2)

Free Music Elective (1-2)

### **CHURCH MUSIC MINOR (18)**

Prerequisite for admission to the program:

MUH 233 - Music Survey

Music Theory (8)

MUT 141 - Theory I (3)

MUT 142 – SS/ET I (1)

MUT 143 - Theory II (3)

MUT 144 – SS/ET II (1)

Performance Seminar (0)

MUA 185 - Performance Seminar

(4 Semesters; 6 performances per semester)

Elective in Church Music (4)

Choose two of the following:

MUC 321 - Music in Christian Education (2)

MUC 322 - Church Music Organization

and Administration (2)

MUC 421 – Hymnology (2)

MUC 422 - History and Philosophy of

Church Music (2)

Applied Music (4)

Applied, juried, study with at least two hours in the area of voice

(Four Semesters of one-hour, juried lessons)

Conducting (2)

MUE 330 – Fundamentals of

Conducting (2) – required

Free Music elective (0-2)

### **MUSIC RESOURCE CENTER**

The Music Resource Center houses reference material, scores, technological resources, and audio-visual materials including DVDs, videos, CDs, cassettes, and LPs. The purpose of the Music Resource Center is to provide Lee University students and faculty with resources and information services to support the university's programs in church music, applied music, and music education and performance, as well as serving music reference and research needs for the local community.

The audio-visual materials, technological resources and reference materials basically do not circulate outside the MRC to students but are checked out for two-hour inhouse use. Circulating scores may be checked out for a 14-day loan period to undergraduate students and a 28-day loan period to graduate students. Graduate students may check out audio-visual materials for a 24-hour period.

## SCHOOL OF MUSIC

115



Never before has the scene at Lee been brighter! This is truly a place with great people and great opportunities.

– Danny Murray Director of Church Relations Class of 1975

Lee University School of Music

Access to the Music Technology Lab, which is located in the MRC, is approved on an individual basis by signing in at the circulation desk. A valid Lee University ID card or Cleveland Public Library card is required for admittance to the Music Technology Lab (MTL) and to check out materials.

Regular hours for the MTL are:

Monday-Thursday ......8:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

(closed during chapel)

Friday ......8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.

Saturday .......12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m.

Sunday .......2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

These hours may vary during holidays and special

116

### Instrumental Music

116

### **Department of Instrumental Music**

### **Phillip Thomas, Chairperson**

Professors Stephen W. Plate and Phillip Thomas;
Associate Professors Mark Bailey, David Holsinger and Philip Morehead;
Assistant Professors Michael Brownlee, Gloria Chien, Donald LeRoy, Michael Wittenburg and Xiaoqing Yu;
Instructors Douglas Warner and Alan Wyatt;

Artists in Residence Ning An, Larry Goss and David Andrew Harnsberger Adjunct Professors Ann Mason Camp, Tausha Plate, Joyce Stanbery and Paula Archer-Wyatt

### **DISCIPLINES**

Applied Instrumental Music
Instrumental Conducting
Instrumental Ensembles
Music Business Emphasis – Instrumental/Keyboard
Music Education – Instrumental
Music History and Literature
Music Theory

The Department of Instrumental Music seeks to provide the curricular and co-curricular experiences that promote the study and performance of instrumental music at Lee University. It recognizes that music and the ability to perform it are gifts from God and strives to instill the guiding principle that good stewardship of those gifts is a responsibility inherent to their endowment.

The department serves its majors by providing intensive, personalized studio instruction and other specialized courses in instrumental music. It serves the School of Music by administering music theory, history and literature courses for all music majors.

Besides delivering the music elective component of the general education core to the university, the department also provides elective instruction on a wide spectrum of band, orchestral and keyboard instruments. Departmental ensembles also invite membership from the entire student body, as well as the surrounding community.

	PROGRAMS OF STUDY	
Degree	Major	Code
B.A.	Music – Instrumental Emphasis	MUIA
B.A.	Music – Keyboard Emphasis	MUKA
B.A.	Music - Church/Instrumental Emphasis	MCIA
B.A.	Music – Church/Keyboard Emphasis	MCKA
B.M.	Music Performance – Instrumental	MBMI
B.M.	Music Performance – Keyboard	MBMK
B.M.E.	Music Education – Instrumental	
	(Instrumental Teacher licensure,	
	Grades K-12)	MIET
B.M.E.	Music Education – Keyboard	MKET
	(Vocal/General Teacher licensure,	
	Grades K-12)	
B.M.E.	Music Education Keyboard	MKIT
	(Instrumental Teacher licensure,	
	Grades K-12)	
B.S.	Music – Music Business Emphasis	MUIS
	<ul><li>Instrumental</li></ul>	
B.S.	Music – Music Business Emphasis	MUKS
	- Keyboard	

#### **APPLIED STUDY DISTRIBUTION**

### **Bachelor of Music Education** (8 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over at least 7 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Fourth year (2 credits) – 2 credit hours for the first semester

### **Bachelor of Arts in Music - Church Music Emphasis** (10 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over at least 8 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Fourth year (4 credits) – 2 credit hours per semester

### **Bachelor of Arts in Music – Applied Emphasis** (12 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over at least 8 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (4 credits) – 2 credit hours per semester

Fourth year (4 credits) – 2 credit hours per semester

### **Bachelor of Science in Music – Music Business Emphasis** (8 hours total)

B.S students are required to successfully complete a final project or give a recital in their primary applied area of study. If the student wishes to give a recital, the student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital. Applied study will be spread over 8 semesters.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Fourth year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

### **Bachelor of Music in Performance** (24 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over 8 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (6 credits) – 3 credit hours per semester

Second year (6 credits) – 3 credit hours per semester

Third year (6 credits) - credit hours per semester

Fourth year (6 credits) – 3 credit hours per semester

#### Additional Endorsement, Vocal & Instrumental General – Grades K-12 (4 hours total)

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

At the end of the 4th semester of applied study, the student will take the UDAE.

#### Note:

\*Students may request additional hours in applied music beyond the minimum requirement.

\*The year designation applies to the status in the major, not the number of years at the university.

Instrumental Music

117

Lee University School of Music

### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC Instrumental Emphasis (MUIA) Keyboard Emphasis (MUKA)

118

	Credit	iotai
	Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Seven Semeste	ers) 0	
MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examination	0	
MUA 288 Upper Division Admission Examination		
MUT 141 Music Theory I	3	
MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training I	1	
MUT 143 Music Theory II	3	
MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II	1	
MUT 241 Music Theory III	3	
MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
MUT 243 Music Theory IV	3	
MUT 244 Sight Singing/Ear Training IV	1	
MUE 330 Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
MUH 333 Music History I	3	
MUH 334 Music History II	3	
MUH 392 Keyboard Literature		
Or MUU 202 Comphania Literatura	2	
MUH 393 Symphonic Literature	2	
MUE 487 Keyboard Pedagogy I or		
MUE 489 Instrumental Pedagogy	2	
MUA 493 Senior Recital	0	
Upper Division Music Elective	2	
Applied Study – Primary Instrument	12	
Performance Ensemble –	10	
Primary (6) and Secondary (4)	10	
Timaly (o) and occordary (4)		
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirer	nents	52
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREME	ENTS	40
This program requires 6 hours of foreign language	е	
at the intermediate level		
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS		18
ELECTIVES		20
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

### BACHELOR OF ARTS (CHURCH MUSIC EMPHASIS) Instrumental Emphasis (MCIA) Keyboard Emphasis (MCKA)

Credit	Total
Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS	
MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Seven Semesters) 0	
MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examination 0	
MUA 288 Upper Division Admission Examination 0	
MUT 141 Music Theory I 3	
MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training I 1	
MUT 143 Music Theory II 3	
MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II 1	
MUT 241 Music Theory III 3	
MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training III 1	
MUT 243 Music Theory IV 3	
MUT 244 Sight Singing/Ear Training IV 1 MUC 322 Church Music Organization and Administration 2	
MUH 333 Music History I 3 MUH 334 Music History II 3	
MUC 421 Hymnology 2	
MUC 422 History and Philosophy of Church Music 2	
MUC 425 Practicum in Church Music 0	
MUA 494 Senior Recital 0	
Upper Division Music Electives 4	
Applied Study – Primary Instrument (7 semesters) 10	
Performance Ensemble – Primary (6) and Secondary (4) 10	
1 Gromance Ensemble - 1 milary (0) and Secondary (4)	
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements	54
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	40
This program requires 6 hours of foreign language	70
at the intermediate level.	
at the intermediate level.	
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS	18
ELECTIVES	18
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130



### BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE Instrumental Emphasis (MBMI) Keyboard Emphasis (MBMK)

Credit Total Hours Hours **SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS** MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Seven Semesters) 0 MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examination 0 MUA 288 Upper Division Admission Examination 0 Applied Study – Primary Instrument 24 (8 semesters) MUA 396 Junior Recital 1 MUA 496 Senior Recital Performance Ensemble -11 Primary (7) and Secondary (4) MUE 487 Keyboard Pedagogy I MUE 489 Instrumental Pedagogy 2 Subtotal Performance Area Requirements 39 **SPECIALTY AREA** MUT 135 Music and Technology Seminar 2 MUT 141 Music Theory I 3 MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training I MUT 143 Music Theory II 3 MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II 1 MUT 241 Music Theory III 3 MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training III MUT 243 Music Theory IV MUT 244 Sight Singing/Ear Training IV Instrumental (both of the following) MUA 111S-421S Applied Music - Secondary Instrument (2) MUE 332 Advanced Instrumental Conducting (2) Keyboard (both of the following) MUE 487 Keyboard Pedagogy I (2) MUE 488 Keyboard Pedagogy II (2) MUT 316 Improvisation MUE 330 Fundamentals of Conducting MUH 333 Music History I MUH 334 Music History II 3 MUT 341 Orchestration I 2 MUT 347 Techniques of Composition MUT 348 Form and Analysis 2 MUH 394 Keyboard Literature 2 MUH 393 Symphonic Literature MUC 495 Senior Seminar in Music (Capstone) Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 41 GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS This program requires a minimum 3 hours of foreign language at the intermediate level or higher. **RELIGION REQUIREMENTS** 15 Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are fulfilled by MUC 495 in the specialty area. **ELECTIVES** 14 TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM 135

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION – NON-KEYBOARD EMPHASIS (Instrumental Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12) (MIET)

	K-12) (MIET)		_
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	١ ٥	
	Performance Seminar (Seven Semeste	,	
	Piano Proficiency Examination	0	
	Vocal Proficiency Examination	0	
	Upper Division Admission Examination Music Theory I	0	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training I	3 1	
	Music Theory II	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training II	1	
	Music Theory III	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
	Music Theory IV	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training IV	1	
	Brass Techniques	2	
	Woodwind Techniques	2	
	String Techniques	2	
MUE 294	Percussion Techniques	1	
	Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
	Advanced Instrumental Conducting	2	
	Music History I	3	
	Music History II	3	
	Orchestration I	2	
	Senior Recital	0	
Applied S	tudy – Primary Instrument -	, 8	
۸ ممالمما C	Non-keyboard Instrument (7 semesters	s) \	
	tudy – Secondary Instrument (4 semeste		
Performan	ce Ensemble – Primary (6) and Secondary	y (4) IU	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requiren	nents	57
PROFESS	SIONAL EDUCATION		
REQUIRE	MENTS		
EDU 201	Historical, Philosophical, and Sociologi	cal	
	Foundations of Education	3	
	Introduction to Music Education	2	
PSY 312	Educational Psychology		
or			
	0.11.5		
	Child Development	3	
SPE 316	The Exceptional Child	3	
SPE 316 MUE 418	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods	3 1	
SPE 316 MUE 418	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching	3	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band	3 1 2	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching	3 1	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra	3 1 2 2	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423 EDU 434	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar	3 1 2 2 2	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar Student Teaching in Elementary Grade	3 1 2 2 2	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423 EDU 434 ELE 433	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar	3 1 2 2 2	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423 EDU 434 ELE 433 SED 444 or	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar Student Teaching in Elementary Grade	3 1 2 2 2	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423 EDU 434 ELE 433 SED 444 or SED 445	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar Student Teaching in Elementary Grade Student Teaching, Grades 7-8	3 1 2 2 2 2 5	28
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423 EDU 434 ELE 433 SED 444 or SED 445	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar Student Teaching in Elementary Grade Student Teaching, Grades 7-8 Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	3 1 2 2 2 5 5 5	28 35
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423 EDU 434 ELE 433 SED 444 or SED 445 Subtot	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar Student Teaching in Elementary Grade Student Teaching, Grades 7-8 Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	3 1 2 2 2 5 5 5	
SPE 316 MUE 418 MUE 422 MUE 423 EDU 434 ELE 433 SED 444 or SED 445  Subtot  GENERA	The Exceptional Child General Secondary Methods Methods & Materials of Teaching Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra Student Teaching Seminar Student Teaching in Elementary Grade Student Teaching, Grades 7-8 Student Teaching, Grades 9-12  All Professional Education  LEDUCATION REQUIREME	3 1 2 2 2 5 5	35

## Instrumental Music

119

Lee University School of Music

## BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION – KEYBOARD EMPHASIS (Vocal/General Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12) (MKET)

120

	Cre	edit	Total
		urs	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
MUA 185	Performance Seminar (Seven Semesters)	0	
MUA 286	Piano Proficiency Examination	0	
MUA 288	Upper Division Admission Examination	0	
MUT 141	Music Theory I	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training I	1	
MUT 143	Music Theory II	3	
MUT 144	Sight Singing/Ear Training II	1	
MUT 241	Music Theory III	3	
MUT 242	Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
	Music Theory IV	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training IV	1	
	Introduction to Instrumental Music	2	
	Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
	Advanced Choral Conducting	2	
	Music History I	3	
	Music History II	3	
	Orchestration I	2	
	Senior Recital	0	
	tudy – Primary – Keyboard (7 semesters)	8	
	tudy – Primary – Reyboard (7 semesters) tudy – Secondary Instrument – Voice	4	
	ce Ensemble – Primary (6) and Secondary (4)		
Periorman	ce Ensemble – Primary (6) and Secondary (4)	10	
6h4.4	al Specialty Area Beryinama	4-	<b>E</b> 2
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requireme	nts	52
DDOFFE	NONAL		
PROFESS			
	ON REQUIREMENTS	2	
EDU 201	Historical, Philosophical, and Sociological	3	
	Foundations of Education	_	
	Introduction to Music Education	2	
PSY 312	Educational Psychology		
or			
	Child Development	3	
	The Exceptional Child	3	
MUE 405	Methods of Teaching Music in the	2	
	Elementary School		
MUE 418	General Secondary Methods	1	
MUE 421	The Teaching of Vocal and General Music	, 2	
	Grades 7-12		
EDU 434	Student Teaching Seminar	2	
ELE 433	•	5	
SED 444	Student Teaching, Grades 7-8		
or	3,		
SED 445	Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5	
Subtot	al Professional Education		28
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREMEN	TS	35
RELIGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		18
TOTAL	. HOURS IN PROGRAM		133
IOIAI	- HOUND IN PROGRAM		. 55

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION – KEYBOARD EMPHASIS (MKIT) (Instrumental Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)

Grades	6 K-12)		
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
MUA 185	Performance Seminar (Seven Semeste	,	
MUA 286	Piano Proficiency Examination	0	
MUA 287	Vocal Proficiency Examination	0	
MUA 288	Upper Division Admission Examination	n 0	
	Music Theory I	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training I	1	
MUT 143	Music Theory II	3	
MUT 144	Sight Singing/Ear Training II	1	
MUT 241	Music Theory III	3	
MUT 242	Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
MUT 243	Music Theory IV	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training IV	1	
	Brass Techniques	2	
	Woodwind Techniques	2	
	String Techniques	2	
	Percussion Techniques	1	
MUE 330	Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
	Advanced Instrumental Conducting	2	
	Music History I	3	
	Music History II	3	
	Orchestration I	2	
	Senior Recital	0	
Applied S	tudy – Primary Instrument – Keyboard	8	
4 " 10	(7 semesters)		
Applied S	tudy – Secondary Instrument –		
	Non-keyboard Instrument	4	
Performan	ce Ensemble - Primary (6) and Secondary	y (4) 10	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requirer	nents	57
<b>PROFESS</b>	SIONAL		
<b>EDUCAT</b>	ION REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 201	Historical, Philosophical, and Sociolog	ical 3	
	Foundations of Education		
MUE 225	Introduction to Music Education	2	
	Educational Psychology	_	
or	Ladous-nai i oyonology		
	Child Development	3	
	The Exceptional Child	3	
	General Secondary Methods	1	
	Methods & Materials of Teaching	2	
IVIUE 422		2	
MUL 400	Marching Band Methods & Materials of Teaching	2	
IVIUE 423	· ·	2	
ED11 404	Concert Band and Orchestra	^	
EDU 434	· ·	2	
ELE 433	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	es 5	
SED 444	Student Teaching, Grades 7-8		
or			
SED 445	Student Teaching, Grades 9-12	5	
Subtot	al Professional Education		28
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREME	ENTS	35
RELIGIO	N REQUIREMENTS		18
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		138
IUIAI	L HOUND IN PROGRAM		. 30

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MUSIC – MUSIC BUSINESS EMPHASIS (MUIS) (Instrumental)

(IIISti ui	mental)		<b>-</b>
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	\ 0	
	Performance Seminar (Seven Semeste	,	
	Piano Proficiency Examination	0	
	Upper Division Admission Examination	0	
	Music Theory I	ა 1	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training I Music Theory II	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training II	ა 1	
	Music Theory III	3	
	Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
	Commercial Music Theory	3	
	Improvisation	2	
	Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
	Music History I	3	
	Music History II	3	
	History of Commercial Music	3	
	Music Business	2	
	Internship	1	
	Senior Project	1	
Applied S Performan  Subtot  COLLATE ACC 241 BUS 305 BUS 409 COM 201 TCM 230 TCM 235  (Select or TCM 315	ision Music Electives tudy – Primary Instrument (7 semesters) ce Ensemble – Primary (6) and Secondary  al Specialty Area Requiren  ERAL REQUIREMENTS  Principles of Accounting  Principles of Marketing  Understanding the Mass Media Introduction to Broadcasting Broadcast Techniques  e of the following courses)  Video Field Production and Editing (3)  Basic Television Production (4)	(4) 10	54
	Broadcast Audio Production (4)		
	· ,	(4)	
	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production	(4)	
TCM 381	· ,	,	2-23
TCM 381  Subtot	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production  al Collateral Requirements	22	
Subtot  GENERA	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production  al Collateral Requirements  L EDUCATION REQUIREME	22	35
Subtot  GENERA	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production  al Collateral Requirements	22	
Subtot GENERA RELIGIO	Advanced Broadcast Audio Production  al Collateral Requirements  L EDUCATION REQUIREME	22	35

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MUSIC – MUSIC BUSINESS EMPHASIS (MUKS) (Keyboard)

	Credit	Total
	Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIRE	EMENTS	
MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Se	ven Semesters) 0	
MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examina	,	
MUA 288 Upper Division Admission		
MUT 141 Music Theory I	3	
MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training		
MUT 143 Music Theory II	3	
MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training		
MUT 241 Music Theory III	3	
MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training		
MUT 245 Commercial Music Theory	3	
MUT 316 Improvisation	2	
MUE 330 Fundamentals of Conducti		
MUH 333 Music History I	3	
MUH 334 Music History II	3	
MUH 335 History of Commercial Mus		
MUE 491 Music Business	2	
MUH 492 Internship	1	
MUA 497 Senior Project	1	
5		
Upper Division Music Electives	4	
Applied Study – Primary Instrument (		
Performance Ensemble - Primary (6) ar	nd Secondary (4) 10	
Subtotal Specialty Area I	Requirements	54
Subtotal Specialty Area	Requirements	54
	•	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMEN	NTS	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting	NTS	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar	NTS 3 nagement 3	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing	3 nagement 3 3	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass Marketing	3 nagement 3 Media 3	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass MarcM 230 Introduction to Broadcasting	NTS 3 nagement 3 Media 3 ng 3	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass Marketing	3 nagement 3 Media 3	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques	NTS 3 nagement 3 Media 3 ng 3 4	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass Marketing COM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses)	NTS 3 nagement 3 Media 3 ng 3 4 3-4	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass March 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and	NTS  3 nagement 3 dedia 3 dedia 3 dedia 4 4 Editing (3)	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production	NTS  3 nagement 3 dedia 3 dedia 3 dedia 4 4 Editing (3)	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production TCM 380 Audio Production (4)	NTS  3 nagement 3 1 dedia 4 1 dedia 4 1 dedia 6 1 dedia 7 1 dedia	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production	NTS  3 nagement 3 1 dedia 4 1 dedia 4 1 dedia 6 1 dedia 7 1 dedia	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastir TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production TCM 380 Audio Production (4) TCM 381 Advanced Audio Production	NTS  3 nagement 3 3 dedia 3 4 4 4 4 4 Editing (3) n (4) n (4)	
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production TCM 380 Audio Production (4)	NTS  3 nagement 3 3 dedia 3 4 4 4 4 4 Editing (3) n (4) n (4)	54 2-23
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Mar BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastir TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production TCM 380 Audio Production (4) TCM 381 Advanced Audio Production	NTS  3 nagement 3 3 dedia 3 19 3 4 3-4 d Editing (3) n (4) n (4) irements 22	
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production TCM 380 Audio Production (4) TCM 381 Advanced Audio Production  Subtotal Collateral Requirements	nagement 3	2-23
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production TCM 380 Audio Production (4) TCM 381 Advanced Audio Production Subtotal Collateral Requirements	nagement 3	2-23 35
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT ACC 241 Principles of Accounting BUS 305 Principles of Business Man BUS 409 Principles of Marketing COM 201 Understanding the Mass M TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcastin TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques  (Select one of the following courses) TCM 315 Video Field Production and TCM 370 Basic Television Production TCM 380 Audio Production (4) TCM 381 Advanced Audio Production  Subtotal Collateral Requirements	nagement 3	2-23 35

### Instrumental Music

121

Lee University School of Music

### **Department of Vocal Music**

### **Andrea Dismukes, Chairperson**

Professors Jim Burns, David Horton and Walt Mauldin;
Associate Professor Tony Deaton;
Assistant Professors Andrea Dismukes, William Green
Virginia Horton and LuAnn Holden;
Instructor Angela Greeson;
Artists in Residence Oscar Kosarin, Sung Sook Lee and Babbie Mason;
Adjunct Professor Amanda Hyberger

### Vocal Music

### **DISCIPLINES**

Applied Vocal Music
Choral Conducting
Church Music
Music Business Emphasis – Vocal
Music Education – Vocal/General
Vocal Ensembles

The Department of Vocal Music recognizes the importance of a comprehensive education in music and offers programs relevant to a wide range of musical environments. The department administers five baccalaureate degree programs designed to prepare the student for church music ministry, teaching of choral and general music in public or private schools, vocal performance, private instruction, music business or further studies at the graduate level.

Each discipline includes the general education core and is supported by an appropriate array of courses through private studio and class instruction that encourages creativity, performance and scholarship. Choral ensembles, opera workshop and musical theater classes provide educational opportunities for vocal performance integrating experiences in diverse styles.

The vocal faculty believes, teaches and demonstrates that integrity and artistry in vocal performance bring glory to our Creator, whether in art song, opera, folk ballad or contemporary Christian song.

	PROGRAMS OF STUDY	
Degree	Major	Code
B.A. B.A.	Music – Vocal Emphasis Church Music – Vocal Emphasis	MUVA MCVA
B.M. B.M.E.	Music Performance – Vocal Music Education – Vocal/General (Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12)	MBMV MUET
B.S.	Music – Music Business Emphasis (Vocal)	MUVS

#### **APPLIED STUDY DISTRIBUTION**

### **Bachelor of Music Education** (8 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over at least 7 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Fourth year (2 credits) – 2 credit hours for the first semester

### **Bachelor of Arts in Music - Church Music Emphasis** (10 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over at least 8 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Fourth year (4 credits) – 2 credit hours per semester

### **Bachelor of Arts in Music - Applied Emphasis** (12 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over at least 8 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (4 credits) – 2 credit hours per semester

Fourth year (4 credits) – 2 credit hours per semester

### **Bachelor of Science in Music - Music Business Emphasis** (8 hours total)

B.S students are required to successfully complete a final project or give a recital in their primary applied area of study. If the student wishes to give a recital, the student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital. Applied study will be spread over 8 semesters.

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Third year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Fourth year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

#### **Bachelor of Music in Performance** (24 hours total)

Applied study will be spread over 8 semesters. The student must study the applied principal instrument until successfully completing the semester of the senior recital.

First year (6 credits) – 3 credit hours per semester

Second year (6 credits) – 3 credit hours per semester

Third year (6 credits) – 3 credit hours per semester

Fourth year (6 credits) – 3 credit hours per semester

#### Additional Endorsement, Vocal & Instrumental General - Gr. K-12 (4 hours total)

First year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

Second year (2 credits) – 1 credit hour per semester

At the end of the 4th semester of applied study, the student will take the UDAE.

#### Note:

\*Students may request additional hours in applied music beyond the minimum requirement.

\*The year designation applies to the status in the major, not the number of years at the university.

Lee University School of Music

Vocal Music

### BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC Vocal Emphasis (MUVA)

vocai Emphasis (MUVA)		
Cred	it	Total
Hour	s	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Seven Semesters)	0	
MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examination	0	
MUA 288 Upper Division Admission Examination	0	
MUT 141 Music Theory I	3	
MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training I	1	
MUT 143 Music Theory II	3	
MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II	1	
MUT 241 Music Theory III	3	
MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
MUT 243 Music Theory IV	3	
MUT 244 Sight Singing/Ear Training IV	1	
MUE 330 Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
MUH 333 History of Western Music I	3	
MUH 334 History of Western Music II	3	
MUH 393 Applied Literature (394 or 395)	2	
MUE 486 Vocal Pedagogy	2	
MUA 493 Senior Recital	0	
Upper Division Music Elective	2	
·	12	
Performance Ensemble – Primary (6) and Secondary (4)	10	
Subtotal Specialty Area Requiremen	ts	52
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	s	40
This program requires 6 hours of foreign language		
at the intermediate level.		
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS		18
ELECTIVES		20
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

124

### BACHELOR OF ARTS - CHURCH MUSIC EMPHASIS (MCVA)

vocai Empnasis		
Cred	dit	Total
Hou	rs	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Seven Semesters)	0	
MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examination	0	
MUA 288 Upper Division Admission Examination	0	
MUT 141 Music Theory I	3	
MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training I	1	
MUT 143 Music Theory II	3	
MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II	1	
MUT 241 Music Theory III	3	
MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
MUT 243 Music Theory IV	3	
MUT 244 Sight Singing/Ear Training IV	1	
MUC 322 Church Music Organization and Administration	n 2	
MUE 330 Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
MUH 333 Music History I	3	
MUH 334 Music History II	3	
MUC 421 Hymnology	2	
MUC 422 History and Philosophy of Church Music	2	
MUC 425 Practicum in Church Music	0	
MUA 494 Senior Recital	0	
Upper Division Music Electives	4	
Applied Study – Primary Instrument (7 semesters)	10	
Performance Ensemble – Primary (6) and Secondary (4)	10	
0 h(-(-10		- 4
Subtotal Specialty Area Requiremen	ITS	54
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT	s	40
This program requires 6 hours of foreign language	•	
at the intermediate level.		
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS		18
EL FOTIVES		40
ELECTIVES		18

In class, we can openly and freely talk about how faith and music work together in our lives. What a privilege it is to start each class with devotions and prayer!

Michael Brownlee
 Assistant Professor of Music
 Class of 1973

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

130

Michael Wittenburg
 Assistant Professor of Music

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC IN PERFORMANCE (MBMV)

Vocal Emphasis	
Credit	Total
Hours	Hours
PERFORMANCE AREA REQUIREMENTS	
MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Seven Semesters) 0	
MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examination 0	
MUA 288 Upper Division Admission Examination 0	
Applied Study – Primary Instrument (8 semesters) 24	
MUA 396 Junior Recital 1	
MUA 496 Senior Recital 1	
Performance Ensemble Primary (7) and Secondary (4)11	
MUE 486 Vocal Pedagogy 2	
Subtotal Performance Area Requirements	39
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS	
MUT 135 Music and Technology Seminar 2	
MUT 141 Music Theory I 3	
MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training I 1	
MUT 143 Music Theory II 3	
MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II	
MUT 241 Music Theory III 3	
MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training III 1	
MUT 243 Music Theory IV 3	
MUT 244 Sight Singing/Ear Training IV 1	
MUE 221 Diction for Singers I 2	
MUE 222 Diction for Singers II 2	
MUT 316 Improvisation 2	
MUE 330 Fundamentals of Conducting 2	
MUE 333 Music History I 3	
MUE 334 Music History II 3	
MUT 341 Orchestration I 2	
MUT 347 Techniques of Composition 2	
MUT 348 Form and Analysis 2	
MUH 391 Vocal Literature 2	
MUC 495 Senior Seminar in Music 3	
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements	43
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	26
This program requires a minimum 3 hours of foreign language at the intermediate level or higher.	
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS	15
Three hours of the 18-hour religion requirement are	13
fulfilled through MUC 495 in the program's specialty area.	
ELECTIVES	12
TOTAL HOLIDS IN DROGDAM	135

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION (Vocal/General Teacher Licensure, Grades K-12) (MUET)

		tuit	TOtal
CDECIALTY AD		urs	Hours
	REA REQUIREMENTS	0	
	ance Seminar (Seven Semesters) roficiency Examination	0	
	Division Admission Examination	0	
MUT 141 Music T		3	
	nging/Ear Training I	1	
MUT 143 Music T		3	
	nging/Ear Training II	1	
MUT 241 Music T		3	
	nging/Ear Training III	1	
MUT 243 Music T		3	
	nging/Ear Training IV	1	
	ction to Instrumental Music	2	
	nentals of Conducting	2	
	ed Choral Conducting	2	
MUH 333 Music H		3	
MUH 334 Music H		3	
MUT 341 Orchest		2	
MUA 495 Senior F		0	
	imary Instrument (7 semesters)	8	
	econdary Instrument	4	
• • •	nble – Primary (6) and Secondary (4		
	(-)	,	
Subtotal Spe	ecialty Area Requireme	nts	52
<b>PROFESSIONA</b>	L		
<b>EDUCATION R</b>	EQUIREMENTS		
EDU 201 Historica	al, Philosophical, and Sociological	3	
Founda	tions of Education		
MUE 225 Introduc	ction to Music Education	2	
PSY 312 Education	onal Psychology		
or			
PSY 310 Child De		3	
SPE 316 The Exc	ceptional Child	3	
MUE 405 Methods	s of Teaching Music in the	2	
	tary School		
MUE 418 General	Secondary Methods	1	
MUE 421 The Tea	ching of Vocal and General Music	, 2	
Grades	7-12		
EDU 434 Student	Teaching Seminar	2	
ELE 433 Student	Teaching in Elementary Grades	5	
SED 444 Student	Teaching, Grades 7-8		
or			
SED 445 Student	Teaching, Grades 9-12	5	
0.14.4.1.0			
Subtotal Pro	fessional Education		28
GENERAL EDU	CATION REQUIREMEN	TS	32
RELIGION REG	IIIREMENTS		18
RELIGION REG	(JINLINIEN I J		.0
TOTAL HOU	JRS IN PROGRAM	1	130

Vocal Music

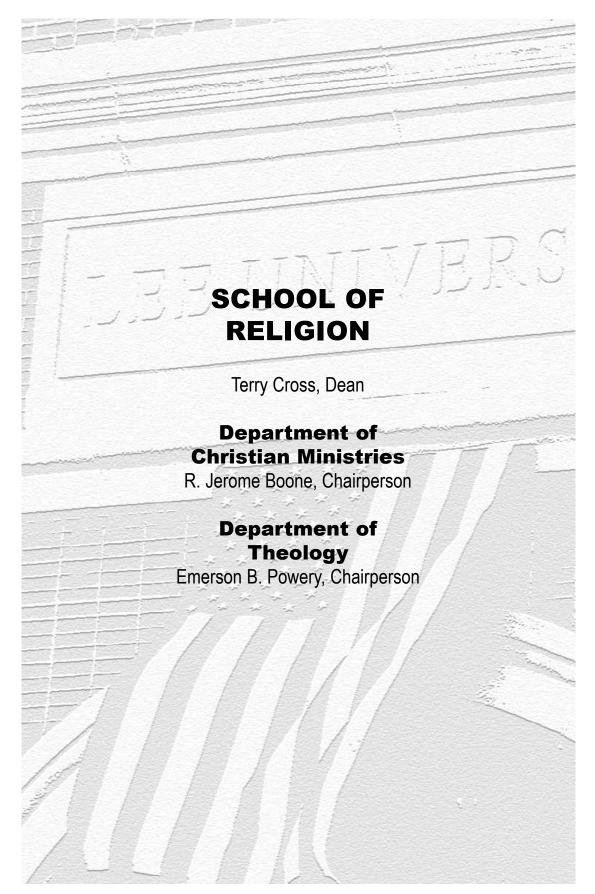
125

Lee University School of Music

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MUSIC – MUSIC BUSINESS EMPHASIS (MUVS) Vocal

	Credit	Iotai
	Hours	Hour
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
MUA 185 Performance Seminar (Seven Semes	sters) 0	
MUA 286 Piano Proficiency Examination	´ 0	
MUA 288 Upper Division Admission Examination	on 0	
MUT 141 Music Theory I	3	
MUT 142 Sight Singing/Ear Training I	1	
MUT 143 Music Theory II	3	
	1	
MUT 144 Sight Singing/Ear Training II		
MUT 241 Music Theory III	3	
MUT 242 Sight Singing/Ear Training III	1	
MUT 245 Commercial Music Theory	3	
MUE 330 Fundamentals of Conducting	2	
MUH 333 Music History I	3	
MUH 334 Music History II	3	
MUH 335 History of Commercial Music	3	
MUT 316 Improvisation	2	
MUE 491 Music Business	2	
MUA 492 Internship	1	
	•	
MUA 497 Senior Project	1	
Upper Division Music Electives	4	
Applied Study – Primary Instrument (7 semeste		
Performance Ensemble - Primary (6) and Second	ary (4) 10	
Subtotal Specialty Area Require	ments	54
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS		
ACC 241 Principles of Accounting	3	
BUS 305 Principles of Business Management	3	
BUS 409 Principles of Marketing	3	
COM 201 Understanding the Mass Media	3	
TCM 230 Introduction to Broadcasting	3	
TCM 235 Broadcast Techniques	4	
(Select one of the following courses)	3-4	
TCM 315 Video Field Production and Editing (3	3)	
TCM 370 Basic Television Production (4)	′	
TCM 380 Broadcast Audio Production (4)		
TCM 381 Advanced Broadcast Audio Production	n (4)	
TOW 301 Advanced broadcast Addio Froduction	/// ( <del>4</del> )	
Subtatal Callatoral Banuiraman	40 22	2-23
Subtotal Collateral Requiremen	[S ZZ	-23
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREM	ENTS	35
SEITERAL EDUCATION REQUIREM	_14   3	33
RELIGION REQUIREMENTS		18
GENERAL ELECTIVES		5
TOTAL HOURS IN BROOK	4044	
<b>TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM</b>	134-1	35

126



SCHOOL OF RELIGION

**127** 

Lee University School of Religion

## School of Religion

The School of Religion offers programs of study to prepare men and women for ministry in the church and world. Two departments oversee the curriculum and faculty for these programs: the Department of Christian Ministries and the Department of Theology. The Department of Christian Ministries combines theoretical and practical information on a biblical basis in training students for ministry in the contemporary world. It offers the following degrees: the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science in Pastoral Ministry, Christian Education, Children's Ministry, and Youth Ministry; and the B.A. in Intercultural Studies, with emphases in missiology, urban missions, or vocational studies. Minors may be obtained through the Department of Christian Ministries in Christian Education, Children's Ministry, Youth Ministry, or Intercultural Studies. The Department of Theology offers the B.A. in Bible and Theology with two emphases: a pre-graduate studies emphasis and a pastoral studies emphases. Minors in philosophy, New Testament Greek, and Biblical Languages are available from the Department of Theology. These two departments also oversee the work of the School of Religion programs in the Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS). Degrees offered through CAPS are as

follows: B.A./B.S. in Christian Ministry with various emphases; B.S. in Christian Leadership (part of the degree completion program through CAPS); and the Bachelor of Christian Ministry through the Charlotte Center. The curriculum, faculty, and programs are administered through CAPS but are overseen by the School of Religion.

The School of Religion provides several graduate programs of study in the disciplines of Biblical Studies, Theological Studies, and Youth and Family Ministry. The Graduate Studies in Religion oversees these degree programs, offering the M.A. in Biblical Studies, the M.A. in Theological Studies, and the M.A. in Youth and Family Ministry.

In addition to these various degree programs, the School of Religion oversees the Religion Core Minor that undergraduate students at Lee University complete for graduation requirements. The Religion Core Minor is operated through the Department of Theology. It consists of 18 hours in the following schema: Old Testament, New Testament, Introduction to Theology, Introduction to Christian Ethics, Biblical and Theological Foundations of Benevolence, Christian Service, and a religion capstone course within one's major.



School of Religion Lee University

## **Department of Christian Ministries**

## R. Jerome Boone, Chairperson

#### **Christian Education**

Professor R. Jerome Boone; Associate Professor Bob Bayles; Assistant Professor Andrew Blackmon

## **Christian Ministry**

Assistant Professors Larry Bergeron, Robert Debelak and Ben Pérez

## **Intercultural Studies**

Assistant Professors Edley J. Moodley and Rolando W. Cuellar

### **Pastoral Ministry**

Professor Jerald Daffe; Assistant Professors William Effler and Thomas Doolittle

### **Youth Ministry**

Assistant Professor James Harper

### **DISCIPLINES**

Children's Ministry Studies
Christian Education
Evangelism
Intercultural Studies
Pastoral Studies
Youth Ministry Studies

The Department of Christian Ministries prepares men and women for servant leadership in Christian ministry. The Theological perspective from which the department works is both evangelical and Pentecostal. The degree programs are designed to prepare people for the work of ministry at the entry level and to enable graduates to do further studies in graduate or professional schools. A personal commitment to Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior as well as submission to the guidance and empowerment of the Holy Spirit are the controlling perspectives which guide the educational task of the department.

The mission of the Department of Christian Ministries emphasizes the development of the whole person. The goal is to facilitate Christian character, service and knowledge of the Christian faith. A milestone in the educational process occurs at the beginning of the junior year. Students who have previously self declared as majors in the department are reviewed by the department faculty. Those who demonstrate Christian character, service and foundational knowledge of the faith are approved for continued study. The approval process emphasizes the three-fold dimension

of ministry: being, doing and knowing. It considers three key areas: Christian character, Christian service and knowledge of the Christian faith. Christian character reflects both spirituality and maturity. Christian service relates to the ability to do the normal tasks of ministry. Knowledge of the Christian faith includes knowledge of Scripture and the various areas of ministry. Each student applying for admission to the majors within the department is expected to demonstrate evidence of God's call upon his or her life in these areas.

## CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO A MAJOR

The student majoring in the Department of Christian Ministries must help create an evaluation portfolio during the second half of the Sophomore year (45-59 hours completed). The portfolio must address the three key areas of concern in the following ways:

#### A. Christian Character

 Be in good standing with the university. The student must not be on social or chapel probation. CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

129

Lee University School of Religion

Be in good standing with the community of faith. A reference letter is required from the student's pastor or ministry supervisor.

#### B. Christian Service

- Be committed to regular church and chapel attendance.
- Be committed to Christian ministry with evidence of active involvement.
- C. Knowledge of the Christian Faith
  - Be in good standing with the academic program. The student should have completed at least 45 hours with a minimum grade point average of 2.0
  - Be committed to academic excellence. The student's academic record should show ongoing progress toward the completion of the degree program.

#### **PROCESS FOR ADMISSION**

- A. Attend the seminar related to admission to the major in the second half of the sophomore year.
- Submit the following materials for the evaluation portfolio:
  - Reference letter from the student's pastor or ministry supervisor – use the standard reference form.
  - 2. Reference letter from a Lee University professor use standard reference form.
- Be reviewed and approved by the Department Admissions Committee.

#### SUSPENSION FROM THE MAJOR

The student may be suspended from majoring in the Department of Christian Ministries if he or she fails to meet or maintain the criteria for admission to the major. The following situations are reasons that a student might be suspended:

- A. Placement on social probation
- B. Chapel probation for three or more months in any academic year
- C. Academic probation for two continuous semesters
- Violation of Lee University policies on student behavior.

If a student is suspended from a Department of Christian Ministries major, he or she will receive written instructions regarding the re-application and appeal process.

#### **MAJOR PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of Christian Ministries offers majors in Children's Ministry, Christian Education, Intercultural Studies, Pastoral Ministry and Youth Ministry. Each program combines biblical/theological knowledge with practical ministerial skills, enabling stu-

dents to succeed in graduate and professional studies as well as in church ministries. The distinctives of each of these areas of practical ministry are described below.

### **Children's Ministry**

The Children's Ministry degree has the primary purpose of preparing men and women for church ministry with children. The curriculum delivers an understanding of the spiritual, cognitive, moral and social development of children, birth through twelve years old. The courses in the major explore various models of children's ministry and assess their strengths and weaknesses. The course of study considers both the methods and the components of effective ministry to children. It relates ministry to children to the broader context of ministry to the family. The degree program requires an internship in children's ministry.

#### **Christian Education**

The Bachelor of Science/Arts in Christian Education seeks to prepare men and women for educational ministry, primarily in the local church context. This includes, but is not limited to, programming in Sunday School, mid-week services, day schools and education boards. It is a generalist degree in design, giving the student breadth in a variety of areas most often associated with the local church. The degree program seeks to provide foundational understanding of the various age groups and programs related to the overall life of the congregation. It seeks to integrate theory and practice and is considered a sub-discipline of theology. Majors in the Christian Education program are prepared for ministerial roles in the local church in the following areas: Christian Education Director or Minister of Education; children's pastor; youth pastor; adult pastor; singles pastor; administrator and/or teacher in Christian schools.

#### **Intercultural Studies**

The Intercultural Studies degree is designed to train men and women for ministry in a culture other than their own. This could be missions in the arena of the Two Thirds World or the Secularized West, with special emphasis on the emerging urban, global world. The degree program combines biblical/theological knowledge with skills in cross-cultural communication. It includes courses that address the multicultural dimensions of our cities, ethnic, minority, and immigrant groups, and diverse cultures and faiths converging on the cities of the world. The coursework includes biblical basis of missions, strategies for evangelizing specific people groups within our cities and across the globe. The central focus of the degree program is recognizing and understanding the dynamics, problems, challenges

130

School of Religion Lee University

and opportunities these contexts present and their implications for holistic mission and ministry. The major requires knowledge of a foreign language and is therefore offered as a Bachelor of Arts degree.

## **Pastoral Ministry**

The Pastoral Ministry majors are designed to prepare individuals to serve in the ministry role of senior, associate, and assistant pastor. Individuals intending to work in other areas of full-time ministry, such as evangelist, will also find this major beneficial due to the practical methodologies and the biblical content of the program. Individuals in the Pastoral Ministry program can choose between a B.A. or a B.S. The only difference is the Greek language requirement for the former degree (the B.A.). Distinctives of the specialty areas for both are the pastoral seminars, ministry practicums, the Ministry of Worship course, and the Church and Social Problems elective. The pastoral seminars provide for further reflection on one's calling and an introduction to spiritual gifts. The practicums provide for 150 hours of ministry experience within a local church under the supervision of a mentor/pastor. Since worship and social care are key ministry areas and concerns of the church, the worship and social problems classes provide the opportunity to study issues within each and to develop ministry principles based on biblical guidelines.

### **Youth Ministry**

The Bachelor of Science/Arts in Youth Ministry is designed to prepare men and women for the specific ministerial role of working with adolescents in a variety of settings, including local church and para-church ministries. The major is a hybrid of the Christian Education and Pastoral Ministry majors, since much of what a youth pastor does involves both areas. Youth Ministry, as a vocational ministerial calling, is in high demand in many denominations and is typically one of the first staff positions added by senior pastors. In the early stages of the major, the program gives the ministerial student foundational information on the various age groups with specific attention given to adolescent development. As the student progresses through the major, focus is given to more advanced topics (e.g., Youth Problems; Models of Youth Ministry; Strategies of Youth Ministry).

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of Christian Ministries offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.A.	Children's Ministry	CCEA
B.S.	Children's Ministry	CCES
B.A.	Christian Education	CEDA
B.S.	Christian Education	CEDS
B.A.	Intercultural Studies	
	(Missiology)	ISMA
B.A.	Intercultural Studies	
	(Urban Missiology)	ISUA
B.A.	Intercultural Studies	
	(Vocational Emphasis – TESOL)	ISVA
B.A.	Pastoral Ministry	PASA
B.S.	Pastoral Ministry	PASS
B.A.	Youth Ministry	YCEA
B.S.	Youth Ministry	YCES

# CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

131

Lee University School of Religion

## **BACHELOR OF ARTS IN** CHILDREN'S MINISTRY (CCEA)

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

132

## **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** IN CHILDREN'S MINISTRY (CCES) Credit Total

•	Credit Total	·	Credit Total
	Hours Hours		Hours Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS  CCE 291 Special Topics Seminar CED 340 Spiritual Formation & Discipleship CED 341 Principles of Teaching C.E. CCE 342 C.E. of Children CCE 345 Children's Ministry Programming CCE 346 Children's Ministry Methods CCE 361 Child Evangelism CCE 365 Internship I CCE 420 Pastoring Children CCE 421 Models of Children's Ministry CED 444 Ministry to the Family CCE 465 Internship II	1 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3	SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS  CCE 291 Special Topics Seminar  CED 340 Spiritual Formation & Discipleship  CED 341 Principles of Teaching C.E.  CCE 342 C.E. of Children  CCE 345 Children's Ministry Programming  CCE 346 Children's Ministry Methods  CCE 361 Child Evangelism  CCE 365 Internship I  CCE 420 Pastoring Children  CCE 421 Models of Children's Ministry  CED 444 Ministry to the Family  CCE 465 CER 465 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CCE 465 CER 465 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CCE 466 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CCE 467 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 340 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 341 Principles Seminar  CED 342 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 344 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CCE 465 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 340 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 341 Principles Seminar  CED 342 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 341 Principles Seminar  CED 342 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 341 Principles Seminar  CED 342 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 345 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 345 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 345 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 346 CHILDRA AREA CONTROLLER  CED 347	
PSY 310 Child Development SPE 316 The Exceptional Child	3	PSY 310 Child Development SPE 316 The Exceptional Child	3
Subtotal Specialty Area Requiren	nents 36	Subtotal Specialty Area Requirer	nents 36
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS  CHH 321 Church of God History and Polity CED 241 Educational Ministry of the Church CCE 400 Senior Seminar in Ministry PAS 101 Foundations for Ministry PAS 201 Foundations for Ministry PAS 301 Foundations for Ministry BIB 101 Old Testament Survey BIB Gospel Elective BIB Gospel Elective BIB 402 Romans and Galatians THE 230 Introduction to Theology THE 231 Introduction to Christian Ethics THE 335 Doctrine of the Holy Spirit THE 336 Doctrine of the Church  Theology Elective (Select one of the following courses) THE 337 Theology of the Old Testament (3) THE 338 Theology of the New Testament (3) THE 437 Systematic Theology (3) THE 438 Systematic Theology (3)	2 3 2 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS  CHH 321 Church of God History and Polity CED 241 Educational Ministry of the Church CCE 400 Senior Seminar in Ministry PAS 101 Foundations for Ministry PAS 201 Foundations for Ministry PAS 301 Foundations for Ministry BIB 102 New Testament Survey BIB Gospel Elective BIB Gospel Elective BIB 402 Romans and Galatians THE 230 Introduction to Theology THE 231 Introduction to Christian Ethics THE 335 Doctrine of the Holy Spirit THE 336 Doctrine of the Church  Theology Elective (Select one of the following courses) THE 337 Theology of the New Testament (3) THE 437 Systematic Theology (3) THE 438 Systematic Theology (3)	2 3 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Subtotal Collateral Requirements	40	Subtotal Collateral Requirements	s 40
* This program requires six hours of foreign langua at the intermediate level.  * Includes REL 200 and two hours credit for		* Includes REL 200 and two hours of credit for Christian Service.  **ELECTIVES	ENTS 47
Christian service.		TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130
ELECTIVES	4	IOIAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	130

School of Religion Lee University

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (CEDA

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (CEI	DA) Credit	Total	(
	Hours I		
CED 241 Educational Ministry of the Church CED 252 History & Philosophy of Christian Educa CED 340 Spiritual Formation and Discipleship CED 341 Principles of Teaching C.E. CED 342 Christian Education of Children CED 365 Internship I CED 442 Christian Education of Adults CED 444 Ministry to the Christian Family CED 465 Internship II ISP 262 Foundations for Intercultural Ministry CHH 321 Church of God History/Polity THE 336 Doctrine of the Church YCE 245 Christian Education of Youth	3 3 3 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 3 3		S
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirem	ents	35	
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS  CED 400 Senior Seminar in Ministry PAS 101 Foundations for Ministry PAS 201 Foundations for Ministry PAS 301 Foundations for Ministry BIB 101 Old Testament Survey BIB Gospel Elective BIB Old Testament Elective BIB Old Testament Elective BIB Old Testament Elective BIB Hotology THE 230 Introduction to Theology THE 231 Introduction to Christian Ethics THE 335 Doctrine of the Holy Spirit EVA 161 Personal Evangelism  Theology Electives (Select six hours from the following courses) THE 337 Theology of the Old Testament (3) THE 338 Theology of the New Testament (3) THE 437 Systematic Theology (3) THE 438 Systematic Theology (3)	2 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 6		C
Subtotal Collateral Requirements		37	
* This program requires 6 hours of foreign language intermediate level.     * Includes REL 200 and two hours of credit for Christian Service.		50	*
ELECTIVES		8	
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	1	30	

# BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (CEDS) Credit Total

		Hours	Hours
SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
CED 241	Educational Ministry of the Church	3	
CED 252	History and Philosophy of	3	
	Christian Education		
	Spiritual Formation and Discipleship	3	
	Principles of Teaching C.E.	3	
	Christian Education of Children	3	
	Internship I	2	
	Christian Education of Adults	3 2	
	Ministry to the Christian Family Internship II	2	
	Foundations for Intercultural Ministry	3	
	Church of God History/Polity	2	
	Doctrine of the Church	3	
	Christian Education of Youth	3	
Subtot	al Specialty Area Requiren	nents	35
COLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS		
CED 400	Senior Seminar in Ministry	2	
PAS 101	Foundations for Ministry	1	
	Foundations for Ministry	1	
	Foundations for Ministry	1	
	Old Testament Survey	3	
BIB 102	New Testament Survey Gospel Elective	3	
BIB	Old Testament Elective	3	
	Romans and Galatians	3	
	Introduction to Theology	3	
	Introduction to Christian Ethics	3	
THE 335	Doctrine of the Holy Spirit	3	
EVA 161	Personal Evangelism	2	
Theolo	gy Electives	6	
	( hours from the following courses)	-	
`	Theology of the Old Testament (3)		
THE 338	Theology of the New Testament (3)		
	Systematic Theology (3)		
THE 438	Systematic Theology (3)		
Subtot	al Collateral Requirements	;	37
GENERA	L EDUCATION REQUIREME	NTS	47
* Includes RE	EL 200 and two hours of credit for		
Christian Se	ervice.		
ELECTIV	ES		11
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

# CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

133



The professors here are very involved in the lives of students. Their courses are challenging, but I know they are truly concerned about helping me prepare for my future in the ministry.

– Isaac N. Larson Chattanooga, TN Bible & Theology Major

Lee University School of Religion

# 134

## BACHELOR OF ARTS IN INTERCULTURUAL STUDIES (ISMA) Missiology Emphasis

55.0.055	=pa		
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY A	REA REQUIREMENTS		
ISP 250	Introduction to Missions	3	
ISP 254	History of Missions	3	
ISP 310	Church Planting	3	
ISP 352	Contemporary World Religions	3	
ISP 354	Theology of Missions	3	
ISP 410	Cross-cultural Hermeneutics	3	
ISP 451	Principles/Practices of Missions	3	
ISP 465	Practicum	6	
ISP 465	Internship	6	
SOC 310	Cultural Anthropology	3	
,	from the following courses)	6	
ISP 200	Introduction to Urban Missions (3)		
ISP 251	Spiritual Warfare in Mission/Ministry (3)		
ISP 262	Foundations for Intercultural Ministry (3)		
ISP 291/292/293	Contemporary Issues (3)		
ISP 311	Urban Evangelism/Church Planting (3)		
ISP 355	Spiritual Warfare in Mission/Ministry (3)		
ISP 356	Cults/New Religious Movements (3)		
ISP 360	Area Studies (3)		
ISP 400	Church and Urban Transformation (3)		
COM 354	Intercultural Communications (3)		
PAS 464	Pastoral Counseling (3)		
THE 332	Religion and Culture (3)		
THE 336	Doctrine of the Church (3)		
SOC 410	Minorities (3)		
PSY 351	Multicultural Counseling (3)		
ENG/LIN 360	Introduction to Linguistics (3)		
EVA 161	Personal Evangelism (2)		

### Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements 36

COLLAIER	AL REQUIREMENTS		
PAS 101	Foundations for Ministry	1	
PAS 201	Foundations for Ministry	1	
PAS 301	Foundations for Ministry	1	
PAS 261	Introduction to Preaching (2)	•	
or	g (2)		
CED341	Principles/Teaching C.E.	3	
BIB 101	Old Testament Survey	3	
BIB 102	New Testament Survey	3	
THE 230	Introduction to Theology	3	
THE 231	Introduction to Christian Ethics	3	
THE 335	Doctrine of the Holy Spirit	3	
CHH 323	History of Christianity (3)		
or	,		
CHH 324	History of Christianity	3	
BIB	Gospel Elective	3	
BIB	Old Testament Elective	3	
	r Electives urs from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3)	6	
THE 435 THE 437 THE 438	Contemporary Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3)  Collateral Requirements	3	35-36
THE 437 THE 438	Systematic Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3)	3	35-36 50

**ELECTIVES** 

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

# BACHELOR OF ARTS IN INTERCULTURAL STUDIES (ISUA)

**Urban Missiology Emphasis** 

	issiology Emphasis		
		Credit	
		Hours	Hour
	Y AREA REQUIREMENTS		
ISP 200	Introduction to Urban Missions	3	
ISP 250	Introduction to Missions	3	
ISP 311	Urban Evangelism/Church Planting	3	
ISP 354	Theology of Missions	3	
ISP 356	Cults/New Religious Movements	3	
ISP 400	Church and Urban Transformation	3	
ISP 451	Principles/Practices of Missions	3	
ISP 465	Internship	6	
SOC 310	Cultural Anthropology	3	
(Select six I	nours from the following courses)	6	
ISP 254	History of Missions (3)		
ISP 262	Foundations for Intercultural Ministry	(3)	
	2/293 Contemporary Issues (1/2/3)	(-)	
ISP 310	Church Planting (3)		
ISP 352	Contemporary World Religions (3)		
ISP 360	Area Studies (3)		
ISP 410	Cross-Cultural Hermeneutics (3)		
COM 354	Intercultural Communication (3)		
	60 Introduction to Linguistics (3)		
EVA 161	Personal Evangelism (2)		
PAS 464	Pastoral Counseling (3)		
PSY 351	Multicultural Counseling (3)		
SOC 410	Race/Ethnic Relations in the U.S. (3)		
THE 332	Religion and Culture (3)		
THE 336	Doctrine of the Church (3)		
Subtota	l Specialty Area Requirem	ents	36
COLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS		
PAS 101	Foundations for Ministry	1	
PAS 201	Foundations for Ministry	1	
PAS 301	Foundations for Ministry	1	
PAS 261	Introduction to Preaching (2)		
or			
or CED 341	Principles/Teaching C.E.	3	
	Principles/Teaching C.E. Old Testament Survey		
CED 341	Principles/Teaching C.E. Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey	3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101	Old Testament Survey	3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey	3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology	3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics	3 3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)	3 3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3) History of Christianity	3 3 3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)	3 3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3) History of Christianity	3 3 3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective	3 3 3 3 3 3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB Theolog (Select six	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  Jy Electives hours from the following courses)	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB Theolog (Select six I	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  Ty Electives Hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3)	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB Theolog (Select six I THE 337 THE 338	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  In Electives Hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3)	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB Theolog (Select six I THE 337 THE 338 THE435	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  IN Electives hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3) Contemporary Theology (3)	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB Theolog (Select six I THE 337 THE 338	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  In Electives Hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3) Contemporary Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3)	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB  Theolog (Select six THE 337 THE 338 THE 435 THE 437 THE 438	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  IN Electives hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3) Contemporary Theology (3)	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3	35
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB  Theolog (Select six I THE 337 THE 338 THE435 THE 437 THE 438  Subtota	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  By Electives hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3) Contemporary Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3)	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3 6	
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB  Theolog (Select six I THE 337 THE 338 THE 435 THE 437 THE 438  Subtota  GENERAL	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  By Electives hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3) Contemporary Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3)  By Collateral Requirements  EDUCATION REQUIREMENT	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3 6	50
CED 341 BIB 101 BIB 102 THE 230 THE 231 THE 335 CHH 323 or CHH 324 BIB BIB  Theolog (Select six I THE 337 THE 338 THE 437 THE 437 THE 438  Subtota  GENERAL  ELECTIVE	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)  History of Christianity Gospel Elective Old Testament Elective  By Electives hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3) Theology of the New Testament (3) Contemporary Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3) Systematic Theology (3)  By Collateral Requirements  EDUCATION REQUIREMENT	3 3 3 3 3 3 2/3 6	35 50

School of Religion

Lee University

8-9

## **BACHELOR OF ARTS IN INTERCULTURAL STUDIES (ISVA)**

(Vocational Emphasis - TESOL) Credit Total **Hours Hours SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS** ISP 250 Introduction to Missions ISP 311 Urban Evangelism/Church Planting 3 ISP 352 Contemporary World Religions Theology of Missions ISP 354 ISP 356 Cults/New Religious Movements ISP 400 Church and Urban Transformation ISP 410 Cross-cultural Hermeneutics ISP 451 Principles & Practices of Missions ISP 465 Practicum (Choose 6 hrs from the following courses) 6 **ISP 254** History of Missions (3) Foundations for Intercultural Ministry (3) ISP 262 ISP 291/2/3 Contemporary Issues (1-3) ISP 310 Church Planting (3) ISP 355 Spiritual Warfare in Mission/Ministry (3) ISP 360 Area Studies (2-3) EVA 161 Personal Evangelism (2) PSY 351 Multicultural Counseling (3) PAS 464 Pastoral Counseling (3) SOC 310 Cultural Anthropology (3) SOC 410 Race/Ethnic Relations in U.S. (3) THE 332 Religion and Culture (3) **Subtotal Specialty Area Requirements** 36 **TESOL EMPHASIS** COM 354 Intercultural Communication ENG/LIN 360 Introduction to Linguistics ENG/LIN 361 Language Acquisition & Development 3 ENG/LIN 460 Linguistics for TESOL ENG/LIN 462 Methods of TESOL ENG/LIN 482 Advanced Grammar 3 Subtotal TESOL Emphasis 18 **COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS** Foundations for Ministry PAS 101 PAS 201 Foundations for Ministry PAS 301 Foundations for Ministry BIB 101 Old Testament Survey BIB 102 New Testament Survey THE 230 Introduction to Theology Introduction to Christian Ethics THE 231 **Direct Bible Electives** 6 Old Testament (3) Gospel (3) Choose three hours from the following courses: 3 THE 335 Doctrine of the Spirit (3) THE 336 Doctrine of the Church (3) THE 337 Theology of the Old Testament (3) THE 338 Theology of the New Testament (3) THE 435 Contemporary Theology (3) THE 437 Systematic Theology (3) THE 438 Systematic Theology (3) CHH 323 History of Christianity (3) CHH 324 History of Christianity (3) Subtotal Collateral Requirements 24 GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS 50 **ELECTIVES** 2 **TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

## **BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PASTORAL MINISTRY (PASA)**

		Hours	
PECIALI	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	nouis	пои
PAS 102	Pastoral Seminar	1	
PAS 202	Pastoral Seminar	1	
PAS 261 PAS 262	Introduction to Preaching Ministry of Preaching	2	
PAS 351	Ministry of Worship	3	
PAS 365	Internship I	2	
PAS 461	Pastoral Ministry	3	
PAS 462 PAS 464	Pastoral Ministry Pastoral Counseling	3	
PAS 465	Internship II	2	
EVA 161	Personal Evangelism	2	
CHH 321	Church of God History and Polity	2	
	hours from the following courses)	10	
CED 241 CED 320	Educational Ministry of the Church (3) Multiple Staff Ministry (3)		
EVA 363	Contemporary Evangelism (3)		
ISP 262	Foundations for Intercultural Ministry (3)		
PAS 263	The Laity (2)		
PAS 291/2 PAS 352	92/293 Contemporary Issues (1/2/3) Church and Social Problems (3)		
PAS 363	Expository Preaching (3)		
THE 336			
Subtota	al Specialty Area Requirements	•	36
	RAL REQUIREMENTS	4	
PAS 101 PAS 201	Foundations for Ministry Foundations for Ministry	1 1	
PAS 301	Foundations for Ministry	1	
PAS 401	Foundations for Ministry	1	
BIB 101 BIB 102	Old Testament Survey New Testament Survey	3	
BIB 402	Romans and Galatians	3	
THE 230	Introduction to Theology	3	
THE 231	Introduction to Christian Ethics	3	
THE 335 CHH 323	Doctrine of the Holy Spirit History of Christianity (3)	3	
or	ristory of officiality (0)		
CHH 324	History of Christianity	3	
GRE 211	New Testament Greek	4	
GRE 212 GRE 311		4	
GRE 312	New Testament Greek	3	
	gy Electives	6	
THE 337	hours from the following courses) Theology of the Old Testament (3)		
THE 338	Theology of the New Testament (3)		
THE 437	Systematic Theology (3)		
THE 438	Systematic Theology (3)		
	lectives 2 hours in Old Testament)	5	
Subtota	al Collateral Requirements		50
FNFRAI	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		44
	ram requires six hours of foreign language at t ate level (usually Greek). REL 200 and two hours of credit for	he	
* Includes Christian			
* Includes			0/4

## **CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES**

135

Credit Total

Lee University School of Religion

## **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE** IN PASTORAL MINISTRY (PASS)

## **BACHELOR OF ARTS IN** YOUTH MINISTRY (YCEA)

Credit Total **Hours Hours** 

	Hours				Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREM		iiouis	SPECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS	Hours
PAS 102 Pastoral Seminar	1			Principles of Teaching C.E.	3
PAS 202 Pastoral Seminar	1			Introduction to Adolescent Ministry	3
PAS 261 Introduction to Preaching	2			Outdoor Youth Ministry	3
PAS 262 Ministry of Preaching	2			Internship I	2
PAS 351 Ministry of Worship	3			Models in Youth Ministry	3
PAS 365 Internship I	2			Strategies of Youth Ministry	3
PAS 461 Pastoral Ministry	3			Contemporary Issues in Youth Ministry	3
PAS 462 Pastoral Ministry	3			Internship II	2
PAS 464 Pastoral Counseling	3			Introduction to Urban Ministries	3
PAS 465 Internship II	2			Senior Seminar in Ministry	2
EVA 161 Personal Evangelism	2		102 400	Cernor Community	_
CHH 321 Church of God History and Po			(Select ni	ne hours from the following courses)	9
Offit 621 Official of Cod Filotory and Fo	mty 2			Educational Ministry of the Church (3)	J
(Select 10 hours from the following cours	es) 10			Spiritual Formation and Discipleship (3)	
CED 241 Educational Ministry of the Ch	,			Ministry to the Family (2)	
CED 320 Multiple Staff Ministry (3)	uron (o)			Contemporary Issues (3)	
EVA 363 Contemporary Evangelism (3)				Church and Social Problems (3)	
ISP 262 Foundations for Intercultural M				Pastoral Ministry (3)	
PAS 263 The Laity (2)	iiiiistiy (3)			Foundations for Intercultural Ministry (3)	١
PAS 291/292/293 Contemporary Issues	(1/2/3)			Contemporary World Religions (3)	,
PAS 352 Church and Social Problems (				Church and Urban Transformation (3)	
PAS 363 Expository Preaching (3)	3)		131 400	Charcil and Orban Hansionnation (5)	
THE 336 Doctrine of the Church (3)			Subtot	al Specialty Area Requiren	onte
The 330 Bootine of the Ondron (3)			Oubtot	ar opeciarty Area Requirem	icints
Subtotal Specialty Area Re	quirements	36		ERAL REQUIREMENTS	
				Foundations for Ministry	1
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENT				Introduction to Preaching	2
PAS 101 Foundations for Ministry	1			Old Testament Survey	3
PAS 201 Foundations for Ministry	1			New Testament Survey	3
PAS 301 Foundations for Ministry	1		BIB	Gospel Elective	3
PAS 401 Foundations for Ministry	1		BIB	Old Testament Elective	3
BIB 101 Old Testament Survey	3			Personal Evangelism	2
BIB 102 New Testament Survey	3			Introduction to Theology	3
BIB 402 Romans and Galatians	3			Introduction to Christian Ethics	3
THE 230 Introduction to Theology	3			Doctrine of the Holy Spirit	3
THE 231 Introduction to Christian Ethics				Doctrine of the Church	3
THE 335 Doctrine of the Holy Spirit	3		CHH 352	History and Theology of the	3
CHH 323 History of Christianity (3)				Pentecostal Movement	
Or	2		Thoolo	an Electives	6
CHH 324 History of Christianity	3			gy Electives	0
The element of the element	•		,	c hours from the following courses)	
Theology Electives	6			Theology of the Old Testament (3)	
(Select six hours from the following cours				Theology of the New Testament (3)	
THE 337 Theology of the Old Testamen				Systematic Theology (3)	
THE 338 Theology of the New Testame	nt (3)		THE 438	Systematic Theology (3)	
THE 437 Systematic Theology (3)			C1-44		
THE 438 Systematic Theology (3)			Subtot	al Collateral Requirements	
Bible Electives	5			L EDUCATION REQUIREME	
(minimum 2 hours in Old Testament)				ogram requires 6 hours of foreign langua	age
0.14-4-1.0-11-41.01				ntermediate level.	
Subtotal Collateral Require	ments	36		es REL 200 and two hours of credit for an Service.	
GENERAL EDUCATION REQUI	_	47			
* Includes REL 200 and two hours of cre	dit for		ELECTIV	ES	
Christian Service.			TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM	
ELECTIVES		11	IOIA	JUNG IN FROUNAM	

School of Religion Lee University

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN YOUTH MINISTRY (YCES)

	ООІП	MINISTRY (TCES)		
			Credit	Total
			Hours	Hours
5	PECIAL	TY AREA REQUIREMENTS		
	CED 341	Principles of Teaching CE	3	
		Introduction to Adolescent Ministry	3	
		Outdoor Youth Ministry	3	
		Internship I	2	
	YCE 331		3	
	YCE 332		3	
	YCE 400	Senior Seminar in Ministry	2	
	YCE 433	Contemporary Issues in Youth Ministry	3	
	YCE 465	Internship II	2	
	ISP 200	Introduction to Urban Ministries	3	
	(Select thi	ree hours from the following courses)	9	
		Educational Ministry of the Church (3)		
		Spiritual Formation and Discipleship (3)		
		Ministry to the Family (2)		
		Contemporary Issues (3)		
	PAS 352			
	PAS 461	Pastoral Ministry (3)		
	ISP 262	Foundations for Intercultural Ministry (3)		
	ISP 352	Contemporary World Religions (3)		
	ISP 400	Church and Urban Transformation (3)		
	Subtot	al Specialty Area Requirem	ents	36
	OI I AT	ERAL REQUIREMENTS		
٠	ULLAIE	KAL KEYUIKEMENIƏ		

C	OLLATE	RAL REQUIREMENTS	
	PAS 101	Foundations for Ministry	1
	PAS 261	Introduction to Preaching	2
	BIB 101	Old Testament Survey	3
	BIB 102	New Testament Survey	3
	BIB	Gospel Elective	3
	BIB	Old Testament Elective	3
	EVA 161	Personal Evangelism	2
	THE 230	Introduction to Theology	3
	THE 231	Introduction to Christian Ethics	3
	THE 335	Doctrine of the Holy Spirit	3
	THE 336	Doctrine of the Church	3
	CHH 352	History and Theology of the	3
		Pentecostal Movement	
	Theolo	gy Electives	6
	(Select six	hours from the following courses)	
	THE 337	Theology of the Old Testament (3)	
	THE 338	Theology of the New Testament (3)	
	THE 437	Systematic Theology (3)	
	THE 438	Systematic Theology (3)	

#### Subtotal Collateral Requirements 38

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

\* Includes REL 200 and two hours of credit for Christian Service.

#### ELECTIVES

## TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM 130

#### **MINORS**

## Children's Ministry

A minor in Children's Ministry consists of 18 hours including CCE 342; CCE 345; CCE 346; CCE 420; CCE 421; and PSY 310 or SPE 316.

## **Christian Education**

A minor in Christian Education consists of 18 hours including CED 241; CED 340; CED 341; CED 342 or YCE 245; CED 444; and four hours of CED or YCE electives.

### Intercultural Studies

A minor in Intercultural Studies consists of 18 hours. A person who majors in Bible and Theology or Pastoral Ministry and minors in Intercultural Studies may elect to take a modern foreign language instead of a biblical language. Course requirements for the minor in Intercultural Studies are ISP 250; ISP 354; ISP 451; and nine additional hours from the intercultural course listings in this catalog.

## **Youth Ministry**

A minor in Youth Ministry consists of 18 hours. The nine hours required for Christian Education majors are CED 340, YCE 432 and YCE 433. The twelve hours required for the non-Christian Education major are CED 340, YCE 245, YCE 332 and YCE 433. The six to nine additional hours are to be selected from CED 320, CED 344, YCE 351, YCE 331, COM 250, COM 323, DRA 211 and DRA 251. Courses taken for the concentration must be separate and apart from other Christian Education courses required in the specialty area. This concentration is designed for individuals who will serve as youth pastors, Christian Education directors and lay youth leaders.

## **Evangelical Teacher Association Diploma**

As a member of the Evangelical Teacher Association, Lee University is qualified to offer the ETA diploma in teacher training in church education. While the student is enrolled at Lee, he/she can meet requirements for the ETA diploma as he/she meets other requirements for graduation.

The ETA diploma indicates that the holder is sufficiently proficient in Bible and Christian Education to qualify as an instructor of local church teachers in a leadership training program. It is recognized throughout the world by evangelical Christians. Over two hundred schools of higher learning and graduate seminaries belong to ETA. The courses required for this award are twelve hours of Bible and fifteen hours of Christian

# CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

137

Lee University School of Religion

Education, including the following courses: Principles of Teaching in Christian Education, Christian Education of Children or Youth, Educational Ministry of the Church, Intercultural Studies and Personal Evangelism.

The student must make application for the diploma to the Chairperson of the Department of Christian Ministries at the beginning of the semester in which he/she plans to graduate. The cost for the diploma is \$12.

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

For each of the preceding programs of study in this department the GPA is computed from the specialty area. Transfer students should consult with Department Chairperson concerning which Foundations of Ministry courses should be taken.

Students with significant cross-cultural experience may petition the ISP Program Director for permission to substitute other courses in lieu of a cross-cultural practicum. Substitutions require the approval of the Department Chairperson and Program Director for Intercultural Studies.

BIB 101, BIB 102, and THE 230 are prerequisites to 300- and 400-level courses in the disciplines of Biblical Studies and Theological Studies.

138



School of Religion Lee University

## **Department of Theology**

## **Emerson B. Powery, Chairperson**

#### **Biblical Studies**

Professor William Simmons; Associate Professor Emerson Powery; Assistant Professors Michael Fuller and Todd Hibbard

#### **Historical Studies**

Distinguished Professor Donald Bowdle; Assistant Professors David Roebuck and Dale Coulter

### **Theological Studies**

Professor Terry L. Cross; Assistant Professor Danny "Skip" Jenkins; Instructor Barbara Searcy

## **Philosophical Studies**

Assistant Professor Brad Frazier

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Biblical Studies Greek Hebrew Historical Studies Philosophical Studies Theological Studies

The Department of Theology encompasses the disciplines of biblical, theological, and historical studies, as well as philosophy and biblical languages. It offers a major in Biblical and Theological Studies. Students may choose one of two tracks in this major: the first is a Pre-Graduate Studies Emphasis in which further training at the graduate level or seminary is anticipated; the second is a Pastoral Studies Emphasis in which some skills requisite for pastoral ministry are offered. Students are strongly encouraged to speak with their advisors concerning the difference between these two degrees and the other programs offered in the School of Religion so that they may choose the one that best reflects their calling and gifts.

The Department of Theology also serves the university as a whole by providing an 18-hour minor to university graduates. This is described as the Religion Core. The goal of this core is to enable all graduates to be conversant in the Christian faith and to begin integrating the faith in all aspects of their lives and vocations.

## Biblical and Theological Studies

The major in Biblical and Theological Studies is intended for the person who wants a thorough preparation in biblical and theological knowledge. It is the recommended degree program for those who plan to continue their education at the graduate level. The degree with Pastoral Studies Emphasis may also be useful for thorough preparation in biblical and theological studies as well as some training in the skills of pastoral ministry.

The Biblical and Theological Studies degree provides a foundation of Bible content, Christian doctrine, biblical languages (especially New Testament Greek), and Church history. Elements from the discipline of philosophy are also introduced to students for the purpose of making them conversant in the major issues of thought throughout the ages. This program is ideal for those who plan to work in the educational ministry of the church.

#### **Religion Core**

As part of the university's general core of courses, the Religion Core is a set of eighteen hours in the following courses: BIB 110, BIB 111, REL 200, Christian THEOLOGY

139

Lee University School of Religion

140

service component, THE 230, THE 231, and one three-hour religion elective or discipline "capstone" course (as required by individual departments) within one's major that integrates the Christian faith with one's chosen discipline.

Religion Core courses should be taken in the order in which they are listed here. Any variance to this order may result in a student not being prepared for the work in an upper level course. This sequence, therefore, is crucial since material in the upper level courses presumes knowledge of the lower level courses. The only possible variation is between BIB 110 and BIB 111. These courses can be taken in either order, but both must be completed before taking THE 230. In addition, THE 230 must be completed before taking THE 231. REL 200 should be taken after BIB 110 and BIB 111. The Christian service component is designed to occur throughout a student's time at Lee.

Any student who majors within the Department of Christian Ministries or the Department of Theology does not follow the same pattern as the rest of the university. To fulfill their Religion Core, majors within the School of Religion take the following courses: BIB 101, BIB 102, REL 200, Christian service component, THE 230 and THE 231. The other hours are combined within the biblical or theological electives in all School of Religion disciplines, and therefore School of Religion majors do not obtain a minor in religion.

The Religion Core seeks to equip students with a well-rounded grasp of biblical and theological foundations (BIB 101/111, BIB 102/112, and THE 230), as well as an understanding of their practical applications (THE 231). Additionally, the Religion Core introduces students to the concept of Christian service (REL 200) and its application through experience (a two credit hour Christian service component that includes eight service units with each unit representing approximately 10 hours of actual service). Transfer students will complete one service unit per semester at Lee. Questions regarding service should be directed to the Leonard Center.

The goal of the Religion Core is to nurture students to think crucially about their faith and to engage the needs of others because of their faith.

#### **PROGRAMS OF STUDY**

The Department of Theology offers the following programs of study:

Degree	Major	Code
B.A.	Biblical and Theological Studies	BBTA
	(Pre-graduate Studies Emphasis)	
B.A.	Biblical and Theological Studies (Pastoral Studies Emphasis)	BBPA



School of Religion Lee University

## **BACHELOR OF ARTS IN BIBLE** AND THEOLOGY (BBTA)

(Pre-Graduate Studies Emphasis)

		1:4	T-4-1
			Total
	Hou	rs	Hours
PECIALT	Y AREA REQUIREMENTS		
<b>Biblical</b>	Studies	12	
(Choose six	hours each in Old Testament and		
•	nent courses at or above the 300 level.)		
	•	12	
	nours from the following courses)	12	
THE 334	Doctrine of Christ (3)		
THE 335	Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (3)		
THE 336	Doctrine of the Church (3)		
THE 435	Contemporary Theology (3)		
THE 437	Systematic Theology (3)		
THE 438	Systematic Theology (3)		
THE 474	Feminist Theology and Philosophy (3)		
		•	
	al Studies	3	
	e hours from the following courses)		
CHH 340	Medieval Spirituality (3)		
CHH 344	Major Thinkers in Western		
01111045	Christianity (200-1400) (3)		
CHH 345	Major Thinkers in the European		
01111050	Reformation (1500-1600) (3)		
CHH 352	History and Theology of the		
01111 440	Pentecostal Movement (3)		
CHH 440	Rome and the Early Church (3)		
CHH 442	The History and Thought of Eastern Christianity (3)		
Philoso	phical Studies	3	
	e hours from the following courses)		
PHI 341	Major Thinkers in Ancient and		
	Medieval Philosophy (3)		
PHI 342	Major Thinkers in Modern and		
	Contemporary Philosophy (3)		
PHI 351	Philosophy of Human Nature (3)		
PHI 352	Philosophy of Freedom (3)		
PHI 371	Philosophical Ethics (3)		
Religiou	s Studies	3	
(Select thre	e hours from the following courses)		
THE 332	Religion and Culture (3)		
PHI 361	Philosophy of Religion (3)		
ISP 352	Contemporary World Religions (3)		
ISP 410	Cross-cultural Hermeneutics: Reading the		
	Bible in a Global Context (3)		
ANT 331	The Arab World and Islam (3)		
Departn	nental Elective	3	
-	course in the Theology Department		
	the 300 level.)		
Subtota	l Specialty Area Requirements		36
	RAL REQUIREMENTS		
	History of Christianity	3	
CHH 324	History of Christianity	3	
	Elementary New Testament Greek	4	
GRE 211	Elementary New Testament Greek	4	
GRE 311	Intermediate New Testament Greek	3	
GRE 311	Intermediate New Testament Greek	3	
		J	00
	l Collateral Requirements		20
ELIGION		_	
	Old Testament Survey	3	
BIB 102	New Testament Survey	3	
	Introduction to Theology	3	
THE 231	Introduction to Christian Ethics	3	
REL 200	Biblical and Theological Foundations	1	
	for Benevolence		
	Christian Service	2	
Subtota	I Religion Core Requirements		15
ENERAL	EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		38/44
	EL 200 and two hours of credit for		
Christian S			
ECTIVE			15/21
IUIAL	HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

## **BACHELOR OF ARTS IN** BIBLE AND THEOLOGY (BBPA) (Pastoral Studies Emphasis)

(Pastoral Studies Emphasis)	)	
	Credit	
	Hours	Hours
SPECIALTY AREA REQUIREMENTS Biblical Studies	12	
(Choose six hours each in Old Testament	12	
and New Testament courses at or above the 300 le		
Theological Studies	12	
(Select twelve hours from the following courses) THE 334 Doctrine of Christ (3)		
THE 335 Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (3)		
THE 336 Doctrine of the Church (3)		
THE 435 Contemporary Theology (3)		
THE 437 Systematic Theology (3) THE 438 Systematic Theology (3)		
THE 474 Feminist Theology and Philosophy (3)		
Historical Studies	3	
(Select three hours from the following courses)		
CHH 340 Medieval Spirituality (3) CHH 344 Major Thinkers in Western Christianity	,	
(200-1400) (3)		
CHH 345 Major Thinkers in the European Reform	mation	
(1500-1600) (3)		
CHH 352 History and Theology of the		
Pentecostal Movement (3) CHH 440 Rome and the Early Church		
CHH 442 The History and Thought of Eastern C	hristianity	
Philosophical Studies	3	
(Select three hours from the following courses)		
PHI 341 Major Thinkers in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy (3)		
PHI 342 Major Thinkers in Modern and		
Contemporary Philosophy (3)		
PHI 351 Philosophy of Human Nature (3)		
PHI 352 Philosophy of Freedom (3) PHI 371 Philosophical Ethics (3)		
PHI 371 Philosophical Ethics (3)  Religious Studies	3	
(Select three hours from the following courses)	Ŭ	
THE 332 Religion and Culture (3)		
PHI 361 Philosophy of Religion (3)		
ISP 352 Contemporary World Religions (3) ISP 410 Cross-cultural Hermeneutics:		
Reading the Bible in a Global Context	(3)	
ANT 331 The Arab World and Islam (3)	(-)	
Departmental Elective	3	
(Select any course in the Theology Department at or above the 300 level.)		
,		
Subtotal Specialty Area Requirem	ients	36
COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS	•	
CHH 323 History of Christianity CHH 324 History of Christianity	3	
CHH 324 History of Christianity GRE 211 Elementary New Testament Greek	4	
GRE 212 Elementary New Testament Greek	4	
GRE 311 Intermediate New Testament Greek	3	
GRE 312 Intermediate New Testament Greek	3	
Subtotal Collateral Requirements		20
EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS		
PAS 261 Introduction to Preaching	2	
PAS 262 Ministry of Preaching	2	
PAS 461 The Pastoral Ministry PAS 462 The Pastoral Ministry	3 3	
PAS 464 Pastoral Counseling	3	
Subtotal Emphasis Requirements		13
•		
RELIGION CORE BIB 101 Old Testament Survey	3	
BIB 101 Old Testament Survey BIB 102 New Testament Survey	3	
THE 230 Introduction to Theology	3	
THE 231 Introduction to Christian Ethics	3	
REL 200 Biblical and Theological Foundations f	for 1	
Benevolence Christian Service	2	
		45
Subtotal Religion Core Requireme		15
* Includes PEL 200 and two hours of gradit for	NTS	38/44
* Includes REL 200 and two hours of credit for Christian Service.		
		2/0
ELECTIVES		2/8
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM		130

## **THEOLOGY**

141

Lee University School of Religion

#### **MINORS**

### Religion

A minor in religion consists of 18 semester hours, according to the following distribution: BIB 110; BIB 111; THE 230; THE 231; REL 200 and Christian Service; and one three-hour religion elective or discipline capstone course (as required by individual departments).

## **Biblical Languages**

The minor in biblical languages offers students two possible tracks: 1) one that combines two years of New Testament Greek with one year of Biblical Hebrew; and 2) one that provides three years of New Testament Greek. Either option is acceptable to fulfill the requirements of this minor.

Track One: GRE 211-212, GRE 311-312,

and HEB 301-302 (20 hours).

Track Two: GRE 211-212, GRE 311-312,

and two Greek exegesis electives (18 hours).

## **Philosophy**

The Philosophy minor (18 hours) is designed to prepare students for graduate work in philosophy, theology (including seminary studies), political science, history and other disciplines that require a strong background in philosophy, including law. The Philosophy minor also provides an in-depth introduction to major thinkers and perennial issues in the history of Western thought and promotes the development of critical thinking skills. The required courses in the minor are PHI 241 and PHI 361, in addition to 12 hours of electives in philosophy. Students may count up to 6 hours of coursework in political philosophy (PHI/POL 471, 472, and 473) toward the required 12 hours of electives for the minor.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

For each of the preceding programs of study in the Department of Theology, the GPA is computed from the specialty area.

Although transfer students may have already acquired the hours required in Bible and Theology for a specific program, the Department of Theology requires its students to take the following courses here at Lee University: THE 437-438 and two semesters of book studies, one of which must be BIB 402. If the transfer student has already taken two semesters of Systematic Theology, the courses may be retaken or THE 337 (Theology of the Old Testament) and THE 338 (Theology of the New Testament) may be taken instead. In addition, students taking this major on campus may not take Systematic Theology (THE 437-438) or Romans and Galatians (BIB 402) from the Center for Adult and Professional Studies, except under extreme circumstances.

Any Bible and Theology major who chooses an Intercultural Studies minor may take a modern foreign language in lieu of Greek.

BIB 101, BIB 102, and THE 230 are prerequisites to all 300- and 400-level courses in Bible and Theology.



When you get ready to graduate, you finally realize what Lee is all about. You have the degree you came for, but you leave with so much more . . . friendships, spiritual training, and preparation for a successful life.

Cole Strong
 Birmingham, Alabama
 Youth Ministry Major

School of Religion Lee University

# Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS)

## Benjamin Pérez, Director

## **Extension Programs**

Assistant Professor Larry Bergeron

## **Independent Studies**

Assistant Professor Benjamin Pérez

### **Resident Programs**

Assistant Professor Robert Debelak

#### **DISCIPLINES**

Bible Christian Education Christian Leadership Pastoral Ministry Theology

As part of Lee University, the Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS) seeks to deliver high quality education for adult learners through a variety of formats. CAPS offers the Bachelor of Science in Christian Ministry and Christian Leadership, the Bachelor of Arts in Christian Ministry and the Bachelor of Christian Ministry degrees.

CAPS programs are especially designed to facilitate ministerial training for those persons who otherwise cannot pursue a traditional resident college degree program.

### **PROGRAM UNIQUENESS**

The undergraduate curriculum is designed specifically for adult learners offering a variety of delivery methods: Independent Study, resident courses, online courses, extension courses, group study and degree completion. The basic purpose of these educational formats is to offer training in the areas of: Bible, Christian education, Christian leadership, Pastoral ministry and Theology. The uniqueness of these delivery methods dictates specific expectations and requirements for participation in each method. Students are responsible for understanding the implications and responsibilities associated with each study method. The final 33 hours of a degree must be completed through Lee, and at least 40 hours must be completed in residence.

#### **ADMISSIONS**

To be eligible for admission the applicant must have graduated from an approved high school or satisfactorily completed the GED test. All persons who register at Lee University are required to file an application. Acceptance of students is based upon discernable qualities and potential. The university admits students regardless of race, color, national origin, religious preference, or disability.

#### **Application Procedure**

Application forms are mailed on request to all prospective students and can be obtained by contacting the CAPS office at 1-800-256-5916. All students expecting to enroll at Lee University in the Center for Adult and Professional Studies for the first time must submit the following:

- An application for admission on a form provided by CAPS.
- An official high school transcript mailed directly from the high school. All students must have achieved a C average or above on all high school work, and a composite score of 17 or above on the American College Test or 860 or above on the Scholastic Aptitude Test. (Students transferring with more than 15 semester hours are not required to furnish a high school transcript.)
- 3. An official test score report from ACT or SAT. Transfer students having fewer than 16 semester hours are required to submit ACT or SAT test scores. Applicants who have not already taken the entrance examination (ACT or SAT) will be required to take it prior to acceptance. The ACT/SAT should be taken on a national test date. Exceptions to this policy should be forwarded to the Director of Admissions for consideration.

**CAPS** 

143

Lee University CAPS

- 4. An advance matriculation fee of \$25 (not refundable). The matriculation fee may be applied to the account of the student or the account of a member of the immediate family for a period of two semesters following the date of payment.
- \*Any applicant born after January 1, 1957, must provide documented proof of receiving two MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) vaccinations after 12 months of age. (Collected after acceptance.)
- \*Proof of a Tuberculin PPD skin test taken within a one-year period prior to the date of admission application. (Collected after acceptance.)

tion for limited work.

When the above requirements have been fulfilled,

a student will be notified of his/her acceptance or rejec-

tion by CAPS. The university may refuse admission and

registration to students not meeting the minimum

requirements for college, or may admit them on proba-

\*Not required for students seeking a degree through Independent Studies only.

For more information about: Advanced Placement (AP courses), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Veterans eligibility see the Undergraduate Admissions section in this catalog.

CAPS BASIC FEES	
CAPS Tuition (per hour)	\$250
Application Fee	
Registration Fee (per semester, non-refundable)	
Student Activity Fee (per semester)	
Technology Fee (per semester)	
Late registration	
Library Deposit (if applicable)	
Proficiency Exams	
Returned Check (per check)	
Graduation Application Fee	
NOTE: All fees are subject to change without notice.	
INDEPENDENT STUDIES ADDITIONAL COSTS	
Course Extension Fee	
Registration Fee	
(To be submitted with the registration enrollment and with each re-enrollment form.)	
Withdrawal Fee (per course)	10
Postage per course	8
(For each course mailed to an address in the USA. Express shipping and orders shipped outside the USA will incur additional charges.)	

The following table gives the total tuition cost and the minimum tuition down-payment for registration:

Course load	Total Tuition	*Tuition Down Payment	**Final Payment
3 semester hours	\$750	\$650	\$100
6 semester hours	1,500	1,300	200
9 semester hours	2,250	1,950	300
*12 semester hours	2,900	2,500	400

A tuition discount of \$25 per course is available when enrolling for 12 or more semester hours.

- Tuition down-payment is to accompany payment in full for textbooks, postage and registration fees at the time of course enrollment.
- The final tuition payment of \$100 for each course is due when requesting the first examination or an extension for the course.

**CAPS** Lee University A current textbook/course guide price list and an order form are supplied with the enrollment forms.

NOTE: Tuition, fees, and textbook/course guide prices are subject to change without notice.

Semester fees consist of registration, tuition, textbooks, course guides and postage charges. The student may defer payment of a portion (up to \$100) of the tuition for each course until requesting the first examination or an extension in that course.

### **Group Studies Additional Costs**

The tuition down payment plus application fee, registration fee, textbooks and course guide must be paid at the time of enrollment. The final \$100 is due with the first exam request.

### **Refund Policy (Tuition only)**

Students who withdraw from a course after the fifth week of enrollment will receive no adjustment of tuition. For students who do meet the withdrawal deadline, the percentage of tuition to be refunded is as follows:

During the first two weeks after enrollment	. 80%
During the third week	60%
During the fourth week	40%
During the fifth week	20%

Withdrawal from class(es) does not exempt a student from payment of tuition and fees. Upon registration, the student is responsible for tuition, application fee, registration fee and textbook costs.

NOTE: Textbook costs and fees will not be refunded.

#### **FINANCIAL AID**

Lee University offers a wide variety of financial aid to eligible students, including endowment scholarships, federal and state grants, loans, employment opportunities and private scholarships, as well as a combination of these programs. Since a large portion of Lee University's resources for financial aid is tied to federal funding, it is required that eligibility, or need, be established as an initial step in applying for financial aid.

To determine need, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) MUST BE FILED through the Federal Processor. This will allow a student to be considered for the range of financial aid options available through the Lee University Financial Aid Office. All information must be received by Lee University before April 15 to be included in the priority group. To expedite the process, file a FAFSA online at <a href="https://www.fafsa.ed.gov">www.fafsa.ed.gov</a>. All programs in the Center for Adult and Professional

Studies qualify students for Financial Aid (except Independent Studies). See the Undergraduate Financial Aid section in this catalog to find out more about the availability of Financial Aid.

#### **INDEPENDENT STUDY**

Independent Study courses offer students an opportunity to study at an individual pace and at convenient times and places. Responsibility for progress lies with the individual student. This motivates and encourages the student to persist toward the achievement of carefully defined educational objectives.

Students may register for courses at any time. Materials are delivered directly to the student via UPS, USPS, or other common carriers. Course materials include: course guides, appropriate additional materials, and textbooks. The course guides are designed to guide learners in a step-by-step fashion through an array of educational objectives related to the textbooks. All learning materials, from the course objectives to final evaluation of progress, have been prepared or approved by professional educators. In many cases, the authors may teach the same or a similar course on a resident campus or serve as an instructor in one of the resident extension classes.

Examinations are similar to those given in resident courses. They may consist of objective, essay and problem-solving types of questions. The number of study hours necessary to complete an Independent Study course is approximately the same as for resident courses. The difference is that the time normally spent in class is used for reading, completion of assignments, and study. Since there are no scheduled classes, students study when and where they wish, and they experience considerable financial savings over attending traditional campus courses.

## **Time Limits**

Independent Study courses begin the first of each month. A course is expected to be completed in four months. If the course is not complete at that time, a student may request, in writing, an additional four months to finish the course, provided the student's account is paid in full. A final four month extension may be granted for a fee of \$20 per course. After two extensions (12 months), no more will be granted. (Students receive semester due dates and options at the beginning of each course.)

A student may not request an examination until he or she has been enrolled in a course a minimum of two weeks. A two-week period is also required between the mid-term and final exams. Exams in courses which have more than two exams may be taken at one-week intervals.

**CAPS** 

145

Lee University CAPS

## **Examination Proctoring**

Examinations should be taken at the CAPS offices. When that is not possible, a proctor, approved by the Director of CAPS, may administer the examination. Please follow CAPS instructions, found in your student course guide, when selecting a proctor.

#### Withdrawal

Withdrawal from a CAPS Independent course is accomplished by completing the following steps:

- Request a Lee University Class Schedule Change Form from CAPS.
- Fill out the form completely, have instructor sign the form and return it along with a withdrawal fee of \$10 per course (check or money order, no cash please) to:

Lee University
Center for Adult and Professional Studies
100 Eighth Street NE
Cleveland, TN 37311-2235

Withdrawal is not complete until the \$10 per course withdrawal fee is received by the CAPS office. When this is received, tuition will be adjusted according to the refund policy stated above.

#### RESIDENT PROGRAMS

Instructions for CAPS Course Registration:

- Must be accepted into the CAPS program or currently a CAPS student.
- All Lee University/CAPS students must register with the university via Lee Central <a href="http://students.leeuniversity.edu/info/tech/Lee">http://students.leeuniversity.edu/info/tech/Lee</a> Central-setup.asp. Lee Central is the secure electronic gateway for student access to their academic, billing, financial aid, and registration records. (Note: Lee Central passwords and ID are not the same as your Lee e-mail or the ANGEL online access information.)
- 3. Register for your course(s) through Lee Central:

Log in to Lee Central Select tab My Academic Information Choose Add or Drop Class from menu on left Follow the guided steps for selecting courses

Once all courses are selected, send an e-mail to your advisor for schedule approval.

NOTE: It is important to meet with an advisor regarding eligibility for desired courses before registering. This can be done in person or through email to your advisor. Traditional resident students must process CAPSonline registrations with their advisor through the approved university registration procedures. (Traditional campus students may take only one CAPSonline class per semester.)

4. A student is not officially enrolled until all paper-work and payments are secured and registration has been finalized through the Registrar's Office and the Business Office. Payment for all associated charges are cleared with the Lee University Business Office. Payment can be made by VISA, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express through the Lee Central Web site, in the Business Office, or by calling 1-800-LEE-9930. Payment may also be made by check or money order and sent to:

Lee University
ATTN: Business Office
PO Box 3450
Cleveland, TN 37320-3450

(If you are receiving Financial Aid, please include a copy of your award letter with your payment.)

5. Books for CAPS courses can be obtained by visiting the Lee University Bookstore in person or by visiting the campus bookstore web page, <a href="https://www.lee.bkstr.com">www.lee.bkstr.com</a>. (All inquiries regarding texts should be addressed to the bookstore.) Keep in mind that this is for books only.

#### **TUESDAY/THURSDAY CLASSES**

Students within driving distance of the university may take classes on campus. These classes are specially designed for adults involved in active ministry and those who are contemplating entering active ministry. The classes meet once weekly for three hours each during the regular fall and spring semesters. (A summer session is also offered. Contact the CAPS office for more information.) Currently, these classes meet on either Tuesday or Thursday. Contact the CAPS office for details and semester schedules. Textbooks for oncampus resident classes may be obtained through the campus bookstore. These classes earn resident credit.

#### **CAPSonline CLASSES**

CAPSonline courses offer study via the Internet. This form of study blends the best of independent study research with the traditional campus model in a virtual classroom environment. Over the course of the semester, students log in to classes for online instructions, lectures, assignments, discussions, etc. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week throughout the semester. During a course the instructor may schedule times to meet online with the students. These sessions are for discussion, lecture, course mentoring, etc.

Students interested in CAPSonline courses should visit <a href="http://angel.leeuniversity.edu">http://angel.leeuniversity.edu</a> for information regarding policies and procedures of the program, offered courses, an application, and financial aid information. The number of hours necessary to complete

CAPSonline courses is similar to that of traditional resident courses. All CAPSonline courses earn resident credit.

### **Computer Requirements**

Online courses offered at Lee University utilize the ANGEL online learning platform. To get the most out of your online course first ensure that the computer system to be used meets the minimum technical specifications required for online learning. To verify your system go to <a href="http://angel.leeuniversity.edu">http://angel.leeuniversity.edu</a> and select HELP in left column. Next select Resources from the top menu bar and choose Recommended Browsers and Computers. This link will list the hardware and software requirements for using the ANGEL online learning platform.

CAPS does not supply computer systems to online learners, nor are we responsible for training, maintenance, or upgrade of individual student systems. Students assume all responsibility and liability for their own computer systems.

### **Additional Information**

Your Lee University e-mail address is the default address entered into ANGLE@Lee. If you desire to receive your e-mail at a different address, you can forward your Lee e-mail via the Forward My Mail once you have logged into your e-mail account. A valid and active e-mail address is required at all times for all CAPSonline students.

For help with technical concerns during the semester, try the following:

- \* Repeat the browser test
- Clear old temporary files and history (see your browser tools and options)
- E-mail angelhelp@leeuniversity.edu for login or ANGEL access questions
- E-mail your instructor(s) for course specific questions.

All students should note the following important information:

- \* Tuition refunds are pro-rated per the university scale and policies.
- Students will receive no extensions for online courses. Semester dates are fixed.
- \* Students cannot receive a grade of "I" (incomplete) for a CAPSonline course.
- \* Final date for withdrawal from CAPSonline courses with a grade of "W" is listed on the campus academic calendar (see the front of this catalog).
- \* To receive a grade of "W", the required withdrawal paperwork and fee(s) must be submitted to the Registrar's Office by the posted withdrawal deadline.

Access to courses for which a student registers will not be released until the enrollment is finalized. To allow time for processing, please register early for CAPSonline courses. Students are encouraged to inquire about financial aid for which they may be eligible through the Office of Financial Aid.

#### **DEGREE COMPLETION PROGRAM**

The Degree Completion Program in Christian Leadership is specifically designed for those involved in Christian ministry at any level. The program is not limited to those involved in professional ministry, but includes bi-vocational ministers and those who have adopted non-church related professions as places of ministry. It is structured for adults 25 years of age or older who have already completed at least two years of college work.

Students are required to complete 24 hours of core courses and 36 hours of courses specifically related to Christian leadership. Instruction is offered using various educational formats, including independent study, campus classes, extension locations, online classes and compressed schedule classes. The integrated curriculum utilizes a student's work environment as his/her laboratory.

This program is not recommended for students who lack proficiency in basic academic skills, especially collegiate-level English communication skills (verbal and written).

To be admitted to the Christian Leadership Degree Completion Program, a student needs:

- a minimum of 60 transferable semester units from accredited colleges or universities
- official transcripts from all schools attended
- a 2.0 grade-point average or above in the transferred courses
- a writing sample that demonstrates written communication skills.

Once the admissions requirements are met, students will receive a letter of admission and an evaluation of potential transfer credits.

## **EXTENSION PROGRAMS**

The general information already presented in this catalog applies to the student taking classes through the extension program. This information includes admission, degree requirements, refunds, etc.

#### **Extension Classes**

The general information already presented in this catalog applies to the student taking courses through extension classes. Extension classes are offered (in a

**CAPS** 

147

Lee University CAPS

Kenly, North Carolina Extension Classes

Degree programs of study offered by Lee University in Kenly have been declared exempt from the requirements for licensure under provisions of North Carolina General Statutes (G.S.) 116-15(d) for exemption from licensure with respect to religious education. Exemption from licensure is not based upon any assessment of program quality under established licensing standards.

### **Mission Discipleship Centers**

The M.D.C. is a nine-month residential disciple-ship program sponsored by the Church of God International Youth Department. Students attend one of several regional discipleship training centers where they may earn up to 24 hours of college credit through Lee University. Courses are integrated with intense hands-on discipleship and ministry training through the local discipleship training center. This model offers an integration of practical application and academic inquiry to foster effective ministry in the 21st century.

M.D.C. participants who elect the college credit option are full-time Lee University students who have successfully completed the university's application and admissions process. Most M.D.C. students do all initial academic work at off-campus extension locations (discipleship centers), but some students within driving distance take classes on the Lee campus. All students enrolled in the college credit program are eligible, if qualifications are met, to receive Federal Pell Grants. For more information, contact Extension Programs in CAPS.

#### **GROUP STUDY**

Group Study is a format where several students enroll together as a group and use course materials provided by CAPS. Students meet together on a regular basis under the guidance of an approved group leader to review the lesson materials. Textbook readings and assignments are completed between class meetings.

Group Study can be sponsored with a minimum of six students who desire to enroll in the same course. The sponsor agrees to provide a place to meet and a group leader. In addition, the sponsor provides administrative services: completion of enrollment forms, col-

lection of fees, distribution of course materials and supervision of examinations.

## **Group Leader**

A group leader serves as a facilitator and is a person who has experience in the subject matter. Group leaders will possess appropriate academic credentials and must be approved by the CAPS Director.

#### Location

Locations for group classes vary from semester to semester. Contact the CAPS office for upcoming locations and schedules or to find out procedures for hosting a group study.

#### **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

## Bachelor's Degree in Christian Ministry (B.A., B.S., B.C.M.)

B.A. degree candidates must complete six hours of a foreign language at the intermediate level. These hours will count as general electives. All students must complete ENG 106 and ENG 110 by the completion of the 18th hour of college credit. If a student does not meet this requirement, he/she must enroll in ENG 106 or ENG 110 before enrolling in any additional courses.

## **Christian Ministry Core (30)**

BIB 312	Synoptic Gospels
or	
BIB 204	Gospel of John
BIB 261	Methods of Bible Study
BIB 300	Pentateuch
BIB 402	Romans and Galatians
CED 340	Spiritual Formation and Discipleship
ISP 250	Introduction to Missions
PAS 264	Christian Family
PAS 351	Ministry of Worship
THE 231	Introduction to Christian Ethics
THE 335	Doctrine of the Holy Spirit

#### **Collateral Requirements (27)**

BIB 101	Old Testament Survey
BIB 102	New Testament Survey
BIB 404	I & II Corinthians
CHH 321	Church of God History & Polity
CHH 323	History of Christianity I
CHH 324	History of Christianity II
THE 230	Introduction to Theology

(Select one of the following pairs)

(	, p,
THE 337	Old Testament Theology
THE 338	New Testament Theology

CAPS Lee University

or	
THE 431	History of Christian Doctrine
THE 435	Contemporary Theology
or	
THE 437	Systematic Theology I
THE 438	Systematic Theology II
Note: Students	with a Theology concentration will choose tw
additional cour	ses from the Rible concentration for th

WΟ additional courses from the Bible concentration for this requirement.

## **GENERAL EDUCATION CORE (35)**

(Students who transfer to an on-campus program must meet the general education requirements listed on pages 40-41.)

## **Humanities (12)**

ENG 221 Masterpieces of the Western World I

Choose nine hours from the following disciplines:

Art Literature History Music Humanities Philosophy

## **Communication (11)**

CIS 100	Computer Literacy and Application
COM 211	Fundamentals of Speech
ENG 106	College Writing
ENG 110	Rhetoric & Research

### Social Science (6)

PSY 200	Understanding Human Behavior
SOC 200	Understanding Contemporary
	Society

## **Natural Science** and Mathematics (6)

Mathematics (3) Science (3)

## **AREAS OF CONCENTRATION (24)**

### Rible

Dible	
BIB 313	Minor Prophets
BIB 204	Gospel of John
or	
BIB 312	Synoptic Gospels
BIB 206	Acts
BIB 302	Prison Epistles
BIB 303	Wisdom Literature
BIB 304	Pastoral Epistles
BIB 306	Hebrews and General Epistles
BIB/THE	Bible or Theology elective
	must be selected

## **Christian Education**

<b></b>	
CED 241	Educational Ministry of the Church
CED 341	Principles of Teaching in CE
CED 342	Christian Education of Children
CED 345	Christian Education of Youth
CED 348	Principles of Leadership in CE
CED 433	Youth Problems
CED 442	Christian Education of Adults
ISP 200	Introduction to Urban Ministry

## **Pastoral Ministry**

CED 241	Educational Ministry of the Church
PAS 261	Introduction to Preaching
PAS 262	Ministry of Preaching
PAS 461	Pastoral Ministry I
PAS 462	Pastoral Ministry II
PAS 464	Pastoral Counseling
THE 332	Religion and Culture
ISP 200	Introduction to Urban Ministry

## Theology

111001093	
THE 332	Religion and Culture
THE 337	Old Testament Theology
THE 338	New Testament Theology
THE 431	History of Christian Doctrine
THE 435	Contemporary Theology
THE 437	Systematic Theology I
THE 438	Systematic Theology II
BIB/THE	Bible or Theology elective
	must be selected

## **GENERAL ELECTIVES (29)**

## **TOTAL HOURS FOR GRADUATION (130)**

(Students who transition from CAPS to a residential program must meet the requirements of the program described elsewhere in this catalog.)

CAPS



Lee has been a great learning and spiritual experience. Everything here works to support, encourage and strengthen my faith in Christ, not to attack or tear it down.

> - Fred Peach Chattanooga, TN Pastoral Ministry Major

Lee University **CAPS** 

150

# CENTER FOR ADULT AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### ART

#### ART 111. Art Appreciation (3)

An introductory survey of the history and practice of Western art from antiquity to the present as revealed in architecture, painting and sculpture.

## BIBLE BIR 101 Old Tostomont S

## BIB 101. Old Testament Survey (3)

A study of the Old Testament, its translations, and historical background giving the student a survey of each book as a unit. This course is primarily a survey of Old Testament history and literature.

#### BIB 102. New Testament Survey (3)

A study of the intertestamental period and the development of the Gospels with attention given to the life and teachings of Christ continuing with Acts through Revelation. Special attention is given to the early development of the church.

#### BIB 204. Gospel of John (3)

An expository study in which attention is given to the theological significance of the book, noting especially Christ's deity and humanity, signs, death and resurrection. Johannine authorship is discussed and some comparisons are made with the Synoptic Gospels. Prerequisites: BIB 101 and BIB 102, and BIB 261.

#### BIB 206. Acts (3)

This course includes a detailed study of the book of Acts, the missionary development of the early church, the life and journeys of Paul and geographical and social backgrounds as they relate to the development of the early church. Prerequisites: BIB 101, BIB 102 and BIB 261.

### BIB 261. Methods of Bible Study (3)

A study of the different methods of Bible study, methods of making extensive study of individual Bible books, discussion of critical questions, geographical and historical backgrounds, special topics, biographies; acquaintance with various books that are valuable tools in Bible study. Prerequisite: ENG 106.

## BIB 300. Pentateuch (3)

An advanced study of the first five books of the Old Testament. Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 261.

### BIB 302. Prison Epistles (3)

An expository study of the Epistles to the Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon and Philippians. Date, authorship and the occasions of the writing of these epistles are briefly considered, but the major part of the course is devoted to the interpretation and relevance of the Pauline Epistles. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, BIB 261 and THE 230.

### BIB 303. Wisdom Literature (3)

A study of the Old Testament books generally recognized as wisdom books: Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and Job. Consideration will be given to the relation of these books to the Old Testament as a whole and their individual theological and ethical thrusts. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, BIB 261 and THE 230.

#### BIB 304. Pastoral Epistles (3)

An analytical and expository treatment of the epistles of Paul to Timothy and Titus. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, BIB 261 and THE 230.

#### BIB 306. Hebrews and General Epistles (3)

A study of Hebrews and the letters of James, Peter, John and Jude with special attention given to the distinctive teachings of each book. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, BIB 261, and THE 230.

#### BIB 312. Synoptic Gospels (3)

A course designed to look at the inter-relatedness of the Gospels of Matthew, Mark and Luke with a special emphasis on their presentation of Christ. Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 261.

## BIB 313. Minor Prophets (3)

A brief study of the life and times of the minor prophets. An outline study is made of each book with some attention given to present-day and homiletic use. Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 261.

#### BIB 402. Romans and Galatians (3)

A comparative expository and theological study of the epistles to the Romans and Galatians with emphasis on the cardinal Christian doctrines as formulated in these documents. A study of the influences of both Judaism and Hellenism on the cultural and religious scene in the first century A.D. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, BIB 261, THE 230 and junior status.

#### BIB 404. I &II Corinthians (3)

An expository and theological study of I & II Corinthians. Special attention is given to the doctrinal and practical issues faced in the early Christian community in the Hellenistic world, taking into account the cultural and religious environment. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, BIB 261, THE 230, and junior status.

## BIOLOGY

#### BIO 101. General Biology (3)

This course is designed as an introduction to the science of biology. One is exposed to facts, concepts, principles, theories and laws as they apply to plants and animals.

# CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CED 241. Educational Ministry of the Church (3)

A study of the principles and practices of organizing, administering and supervising a balanced program of Christian Education. All the educational agencies of the church will be included. The functions of the board of Christian education and the role of church workers will be considered, including the work of the director of Christian Education.

#### CED 300. Religion Colloquy (1-3)

Weekly discussion of selected topics to be continued throughout the semester.

## CED 340. Spiritual Formation & Discipleship (3)

This course briefly surveys the human life span and relates this to moral and faith development. A Christian perspective of Piaget and Kohlberg will be considered. Christian discipleship will be examined, seeking implications for Christian education in the life of the individual and the church. Prerequisite: PSY 200 and THE 230.

## CED 341. Principles of Teaching in Christian Education (3)

The relation of the teaching-learning process to Christian education. How to study the Bible and teach it to individuals in relation to their interest and needs. Prerequisite: CED 241.

### CED 342. Christian Education of Children (3)

A study of the characteristics, interests and needs of children under twelve years of age; emphasis on the organization, administration, methods and materials of the children's division of the church. Prerequisite: CED 241.

#### CED 345. Christian Education of Youth (3)

A study of the characteristics and needs of adolescents, junior high, senior high and older youth. Consideration given to the development of a sound, practical Christian education program that will win and hold young people. Emphasis placed upon preparation and presentation of youth worship services. Prerequisite: CED 241.

## CED 347. The Pastor and Christian Education (3)

Consideration of local church agencies and other means of Christian education with emphasis on the pastor's role in the teaching ministry. Prerequisite: CED 241.

## CED 348. Principles of Leadership in Christian Education (3)

A study of the basic concepts of leadership with special emphasis on volunteer leadership. A program for discovering, recruiting and developing leaders will be surveyed, especially for leadership at the local church level. Prerequisite: CED 241.

#### CED 433. Youth Problems (3)

A study with focuses on helping teens and families of teens who are in problem situations. Prerequisite: CED 241.

#### CED 442. Christian Education of Adults (3)

A course to introduce students to the characteristics and expanding needs of young, middle and older adults in a continuing program of adult Christian education. Special emphasis is placed on the role of parents and the home in Christian Education. Prerequisite: CED 241.

# CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP LDR 301. Introduction to Christian Leadership (3)

A survey of leadership principles and ideas can provide a sound basis for effective ministry. Attention will be given to contemporary models of ministry leadership that have been successful in the contemporary cultural environment.

## LDR 302. Theology of Leadership (3)

This course approaches the issue of Christian leadership from a biblical/theological perspective. Theological engagement on issues of calling, vocation, character and ethics will serve as a foundational base for construction of a Christian leadership model. Biblical models or examples of leadership will be examined in their context and considered for their appropriateness within contemporary settings. The focus of the course is theological construction, but attention will also be given to critique of existing models of leadership that have been embraced by the Christian Church.

#### LDR 303. Value-Based Leadership (3)

An approach to ministry praxis that concentrates on biblical and theological aspects of leadership issues that serve to create spiritual balance and well-being. Consideration is given to family and personal matters, professional advancement, and value assessment. The example of Jesus will be emphasized as a model for leadership in a post-modern society.

### LDR 304. Change Issues in Leadership (3)

A consideration of change issues in society and church with an emphasis on the ministry leader becoming an agent of change in a ministry setting. Change is examined from a theological basis that is extended to the practice of ministry. As O'Toole argues, "To overcome the resistance to change, one must be willing, for starters, to change oneself" (1995, p. 14).

## LDR 310. Conflict Management and Problem Solving (3)

This course represents an overview of various models for conflict management and problem solving with a special emphasis on developing models for application in a local church or personal ministry setting.

## LDR 320. Communication and Interpersonal Skills (3)

This course will focus on the basic principles and concepts of communication and interpersonal skills that influence organizational effectiveness. Principles that provide productive influence in various organizational settings will lead to skills development. Self assessments, case studies, and field studies will provide a framework for testing and observing the principles.

#### LDR 401. Leadership and Administration (3)

This course will focus on the roles of leadership in the administrative tasks of an organization. A definition and description of leadership in the context of the necessary administrative function of a leader provides the framework for understanding the principles to create organization mission, vision, and strategic operating structures and procedures. Self assessments, group case studies, and field projects will provide a context to observe and test theories and principles.

## LDR 410. Developing Local Church Leadership (3)

An examination of concepts of leadership for ministry settings, with a focus on team building and application. Emphasis will be placed on the value of individuals for leadership teams and the process for personal assessments for team building. Coaching and mentoring will be examined as methods of developing local church leadership.

## LDR 420. Ministering in the Community Context (3)

A study of methods for assessing local churches and communities with the intent of developing ministry strategies that can impact communities for fulfilling the mission of the church. Various analytical tools will be employed to enhance understanding of churches and communities. Emphasis will be placed on the development of social/benevolent ministries as a central aspect of the church's mission.

#### LDR 430. Cross-Cultural Leadership (3)

A study of cross-cultural leadership methodologies that focus on applications within urban and mission settings. Principles of cross-cultural leadership theory will be examined, with emphasis placed on the concept that all social encounters and ministry settings present some need for applying cross-cultural approaches to ministry leadership.

#### LDR 440. Leadership and Groups (3)

This course will focus on importance of forming and developing groups in a productive organization. A view of the nature of groups and the unique human behavior within effective groups provides a foundation for discerning the leader's role in forming and training effective group leaders. Motivation, empowerment, and collaborative skills form the innovative and systemic core of developing productive teams. Self assessments, group case studies, and field projects will provide a context to observe and test theories and principles.

## LDR 450. Leadership Management Practicum (3)

An application of leadership principles that emphasizes a practical approach to ministry management and is practicum based. Focus will be given to the development of a working model for ministry management that will work in actual ministry settings. **CAPS** 

151

Lee University CAPS

# CHURCH HISTORY CHH 321. Church of God History & Polity (3)

A history of the Church of God and a scriptural study of church government with an emphasis on organizational structure of the Church of God.

#### CHH 323. History of Christianity I (3)

A historical study of the Christian Church from the apostolic period to the late-medieval era. Special emphasis is placed on historical prolegomena; the development of the Christian Church in terms of missionary expansion, persecution, organization, worship, and creedal formulation; and interaction between the Church and incipient national states to c.1300.

## CHH 324. History of Christianity II (3)

A historical study of the Renaissance and Reformation movements, the Council of Trent, the response of the Christian Church to the Enlightenment, Protestant Orthodoxy, the continuing interaction between Christianity and culture, and the American religious experience to the present.

## ENGLISH ENG 106. College Writing (3)

A writing course which seeks to teach students to develop clean, well-organized prose. It emphasizes the writing process with an introduction to rhetorical strategies such as narration, description, definition and argument-persuasion and culminates with an introduction to the library, research and documentation. A grade of C or better in this course allows the student to enroll in Rhetoric and Research, ENG 110. Prerequisite: ACT English score of 20-28 or an SAT recentered verbal score of 490-630.

#### ENG 110. Rhetoric and Research (3)

A course that focuses on four major writing projects and enables students to review the creative process as it applies to composition, learn the research methodologies and procedures of their chosen discipline (including computer-generated research), internalize approaches to critical thinking, apply basic principles of public speaking, and perform literary analysis. A grade of C or better is required for successful completion of this course. Prerequisite: ACT English score of 29 or better or an SAT recentered verbal score above 660 or completion of ENG 105 or 106 with a grade of C or better.

## ENG 221. Masterpieces of the Western World I (3)

Selected literary masterpieces from ancient, medieval, and Renaissance world literature, studied in relation to cultural context. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### **HISTORY**

#### HIS 111. Survey of Civilization (3)

A general survey of the economic, religious, cultural and political developments of civilization.

### HIS 211. American History I (3)

A history of the American people and their relationship to the world with a special emphasis on the US and its development through the Civil War and Reconstruction.

#### HIS 212. American History II (3)

A history of the American people from 1868 to the present with special emphasis upon the political, economic, social and religious forces which were operative.

#### **HUMANITIES**

#### **HUM 101.** Introduction to Humanities (3)

Familiarizes the student with the basic methodologies of the five disciplines: history, art, music, literature and philosophy.

## HUM 201. Foundations of Western Culture (3)

An integrative survey of the history, art, literature, and drama which form the foundation of western culture, reaching from approximately 4000 BC to the fall of Rome. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

## INTERCULTURAL STUDIES ISP 200. Intro. to Urban Ministry (3)

This course is designed to introduce students to contemporary models of urban ministry. It will develop a biblical theology of urban ministry from a missiology perspective and suggest practical strategies for ministering to cross-cultural communities within the United States.

#### ISP 250. Introduction to Missions (3)

An introduction to the world mission of the church including its biblical and theological foundations, historical development, cultural perspectives, and present practices.

#### **MATHEMATICS**

## MAT 121. Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics (3)

Review of basic arithmetic operations: ratio, proportion and variation; concepts of functions; graphs, linear quadratic equations and relations; trigonometric functions and applications; introductory plane geometry.

#### MUSIC

#### MUS 111. Music Survey (3)

An introductory survey of the principal western forms and styles from antiquity to the present. This study emphasizes listening; no music skills are required.

## PASTORAL MINISTRY PAS 261. Introduction to Preaching (3)

A study of the basic principles of preaching and sermon preparation. Prerequisite: ENG 106 and BIB 261.

#### PAS 262. The Ministry of Preaching (3)

A study of the construction and delivery of sermons. Special attention is given to those elements of craftsmanship, style and theological understanding basic to persuasive preaching. Prerequisite: PAS 261.

#### PAS 264. The Christian Family (3)

A study of marriage and the family from a Christian perspective using a practical, functional approach.

#### PAS 265. Practicum (3)

A practicum in which the student has supervised field engagement in selected areas of Christian ministry. A minimum of 150 hours of intentional supervised ministry engagement is required. Acceptable ministry engagements must be approved by CAPS.

#### PAS 266. Practicum (3)

A practicum in which the student has supervised field engagement in selected areas of Christian ministry. A minimum of 150 hours of intentional supervised ministry engagement is required. Acceptable ministry engagements must be approved by CAPS. PAS 266 is a continuation of PAS 265.

## PAS 347. The Pastor and Christian Education (3)

Consideration of local church agencies and other means of Christian education with emphasis on the pastor's role in the teaching ministry. Prerequisite: CED 241.

#### PAS 351. Ministry of Worship (3)

A biblical and practical approach to Pentecostal worship in the local church with emphasis on special occasions such as weddings, funerals, baptisms, communion, and dedications. The study includes development of a biblical theology and practical philosophy of worship, a historical and contemporary overview, and the planning of each aspect of a service as well as the various types in order for worship to be developed and maintained.

#### PAS 353. Contemporary World Religions (3)

A study of the history and teachings of the major non-Christian religions of the world with an attempt to relate them to their cultural background.

#### PAS 461. The Pastoral Ministry I (3)

A study of pastoral ministry with emphasis on the shepherding model. It will include the issues of credibility, leadership styles, mission, vision, compensation and housing, as well as those related to the model and a study of the practical, everyday problems faced in administering the total program of the church.

#### PAS 462. The Pastoral Ministry II (3)

A study of pastoral ministry with emphasis on the enabling model. Particular attention will be given to areas of pressure and pitfall (problem people, temptations and burnout), budgeting, and administration. Prerequisite: PAS 461.

### PAS 464. Pastoral Counseling (3)

The pastoral practice of counseling; its context; attitudinal orientation, techniques/procedures and essential information. Prerequisite: PAS 461, PAS 462 and PSY 200.

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE PHS 111. Physical Science (3)

Chemical phenomena, introduction to methods of elementary chemistry and physics with stress on kinetic theory, molecular phenomena and energy relations.

#### **PSYCHOLOGY**

#### PSY 200. Understanding Human Behavior (3)

A study of the fundamental principles of human activities, including the aim and methods of psychology, the relative contributions of heredity and environment to intelligence and individual differences, the origin and development of the individual; the emotions, motives, personality; the study of learning, memory, observation and thinking.

#### SOCIOLOGY

## SOC 200. Understanding Contemporary Society (3)

A study of sociological concepts and social institutions with an emphasis on social problems and social/cultural change. The course is taught within the context of Christian responsibility and social action.

### SPEECH

#### COM 211. Fundamentals of Speech (3)

A course for beginners in the basic principles of speech directed toward the establishment of habits of good speech.

#### **THEOLOGY**

#### THE 230. Introduction to Theology (3)

This course is concerned with bibliology and theology proper. The basic biblical teachings in each of these areas are carefully sought. An effort is made to introduce the student to the great theological writers in these fields. (Prerequisite to all theology courses.) Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 102.

#### THE 231. Introduction to Christian Ethics (3)

A study of values and their influence on social and individual behavior. Special emphasis is placed on the development of Christian values congruent with the teachings of Christ and the application of these values to everyday living. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, and THE 230.

## THE 235. Church of God Declaration of Faith (3)

A thorough scriptural presentation and defense of the doctrine held by the Church of God as stated in the Declaration of Faith. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, and THE 230.

#### THE 300. Religion Colloquy (1-3)

Weekly discussion of selected topics to be continued throughout the semester.

#### THE 332. Religion and Culture (3)

A historical study of the problematic relationship between the Christian religion and western culture. The specific topics for the course vary, but the general intent is to clarify the Christian's role and responsibility in living out his/her faith in the world. Various positions and practices are discussed, which have been set forth in the Christian church as a result of the church's double wrestle with its Lord and the cultural society in which it lives. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, SOC 200, and THE 331.

## THE 335. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (3)

A study of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit with emphasis upon the Spirit's relationship to Christ. The work of the Holy Spirit in relation to other fundamental doctrines will also be considered (e.g. creation, salvation, ecclesiology, eschatology, etc.). Special attention will be focused on the work of the Holy Spirit as teacher, helper, discipler, and on the experience of Spirit baptism with the initial evidence of glossolalia. Some attention will be given to the meaning of "living in the Spirit" and spiritual gifts. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, THE 230, and THE 331.

## THE 337. Theology of the Old Testament (3)

An exegetical, historical study of the theology of the Old Testament emphasizing God, man and the interrelation between the two. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, THE 230, and THE 331.

#### THE 338. Theology of the New Testament (3)

An exegetical, historical study of the theology of the New Testament with special attention given to Pauline, Johannine, Petrine and Jewish-Christian formulations thereof. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, THE 230, and THE 331.

### THE 431. History of Christian Doctrine (3)

The historical unfolding of our present day doctrinal heritage. The great creeds, decisive controversies, significant church councils and outstanding thinkers and movements from the early church to the present are given careful consideration. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, THE 230, and THE 331.

#### THE 435. Contemporary Theology (3)

A study of the major people, movements and issues in contemporary religious thought, evaluating them in the light of evangelical

**CAPS** 

153

Lee University CAPS

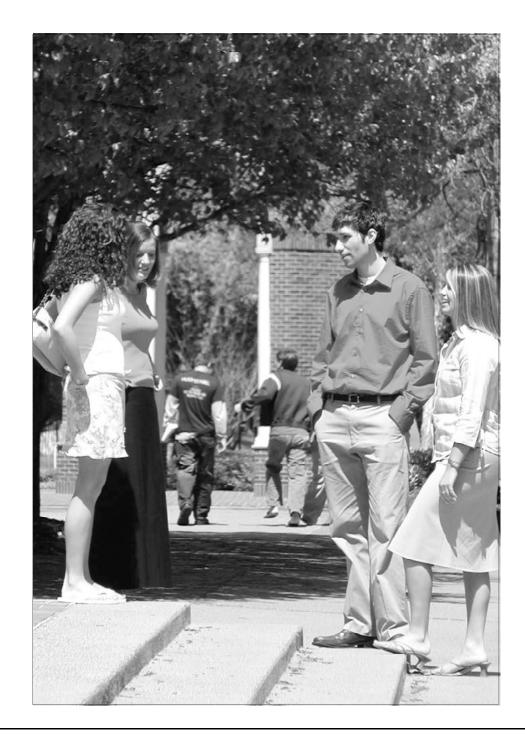
Christianity. Seeks to clarify the structure and method of contemporary theological thinking and explores the relationship between contemporary religious thought and the broader intellectual and cultural context of modern life. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, THE 230, THE 331, and THE 431.

THE 437. Systematic Theology I (3)
This course is an advanced study of theology, considering philosophical/theological prolegomena, the revelation of God, the nature of Scripture, the Trinity, the doctrine of humankind, and personal/social dimensions of sin. Prerequisite: BIB 101, BIB 102, THE 230, and THE 331.

## THE 438. Systematic Theology II (3)

A continuation of the person and work of Christ, the doctrines of salvation, the work of the Holy Spirit in Pentecostal perspective, and reflections on selected topics in ecclesiology and eschatology.

**154** 



**CAPS** Lee University

## CHARLOTTE CENTER FOR MINISTERIAL TRAINING

#### **CHRISTIAN MINISTRY**

Assistant Professors Gregory Sloop and Thomas Tatum

The Charlotte Center offers an undergraduate degree program designed specifically for those preparing for full-time vocational ministry. It is a combination of biblical-theological knowledge and ministerial skills courses. It provides the knowledge of Scripture so important for the work of ministry as well as the ministerial skills to enable effective work in each area.

#### THE COURSE OF STUDY

The Bachelor of Christian Ministry (B.C.M.) degree is a flexible program of study easily tailored to fit the student's specific ministerial or discipleship needs. Core courses provide a valuable balance of general studies, and biblical-theological knowledge with specialized skills taught in each of the following emphases:

The Bible emphasis gives an extensive knowledge of both Old and New Testaments, emphasizing interpretation skills and Bible study methods. It considers types of literature found in the Bible and provides principles of interpretation for each, ultimately focusing on informed Christian living.

The Theology emphasis provides a thorough preparation in biblical and theological knowledge. It is recommended for those planning to continue their education at the Masters and/or Doctoral level, and is ideal for those planning to work in the educational ministry of the church.

The Pastoral Ministry emphasis combines biblical-theological knowledge with ministerial skills such as preaching, counseling, and church leadership. It examines the role of the pastor, the mission of the church and the means of enabling the laity to accomplish the work of the Kingdom.

The Christian Education emphasis prepares and equips men and women for effective ministry in discipleship or Christian education. Providing a foundation of biblical-theological knowledge, it explores the teaching/learning process involved in discipleship of people of all ages.

#### **APPLICATION PROCEDURE**

Catalogs and applications may be obtained by writing to the Lee University Charlotte Center, 1209 Little Rock Road; Charlotte, North Carolina 28214. Call 704-394-2307 for more information or to request application materials.

### **EXEMPTIONS**

Lee University has been declared by the appropriate state authority exempt from the requirement for licensure under provisions of North Carolina General Statutes Section (G.S.) 116-15 (d) for exemption from licensure with respect to religious education. Exemption from licensure is not based upon any assessment of program quality under established licensing standards.

# CHARLOTTE CENTER

155

Lee University Charlotte Center

## GRADUATE STUDIES AT LEE UNIVERSITY

A Christian environment and team of personally committed professionals are the "natural surroundings" that encompass all programs in Lee's graduate studies. Lee University's graduate programs provide an educational experience that meets the most important requirement – a profitable engagement of the student's time, purpose, and personal resources.

Lee's graduate programs serve adult students with various professional interests and diverse personal histories. Flexible scheduling for part-time and full-time students and personal attention from experts and practitioners in wide-ranging professional fields enable students to find a niche for their personal goals and their intellectual progress in a field of study.

Nine degree programs are offered at Lee University for the level of Master in those fields within the colleges or schools. In the College of Arts & Sciences: the Master of Science in Mental Health Counseling prepares students for careers in counseling. The Master of Science in School Counseling prepares students to be counselors in public and private schools. In the Helen DeVos College of Education: the Master of Arts in Teaching provides preparation for professional licensure in education for graduates from liberal arts and other non-education fields. The Master of Education program extends to classroom teachers and school administrators an opportunity for in-service professional training and advanced development in both knowledge and practical skills. In the School of Music: the Master of Church Music degree program develops the potential of musicians while providing leadership in music training for ministry. The Master of Music – Music Education is designed to provide graduate professional education for men and women who wish to pursue or are currently involved in music education in public or private institutions. In the School of Religion: the Master of Arts in Biblical Studies and in Theological Studies offers advanced graduate study in the respective disciplines. The Master of Arts in Youth and Family Ministry is designed to provide students with pastoral skills as well as social science insights needed to minister to families in this challenging time.

## GRADUATE PROGRAMS OF STUDY

## **College of Arts and Sciences**

## **Behavioral and Social Sciences**

Degree	Major	Code
M.S.	Mental Health Counseling	MPCS
M.S.	School Counseling	MSCS

## Helen DeVos College of Education

	Do too Comego of Laucati	•
M.A.T.	Special Education	MIST
	(Initial Licensure in Mild/Moderate	
	Disabilities with optional	
	emphasis in Severe Disabilities,	
	Emotional/Behavior Disorders,	
	or Early Childhood Special Education)	

M.A.T. Elementary or Secondary Education MAET (Secondary Education Emphasis with Grades 7-12 Licensure

in Chosen Specialty Area or Elementary Education Emphasis with Grades K-6 Licensure)

M.Ed. Classroom Teaching MECTM.Ed. Educational Leadership MELTM.Ed. Special Education MSIT

(Additional License to Elementary Certificate – Mild/Moderate Disabilities with optional emphasis in Severe Disabilities,

Emotional/Behavior Disorders, or Early Childhood Special Education)

M.Ed. Special Education MSAT

(Additional License to Secondary Certificate – Mild/Moderate Disabilities with optional emphasis in Severe Disabilities, Emotional/Behavior Disorders, or

Early Childhood Special Education)
M.Ed. Special Education MEST

(Emphasis in Severe Disabilities, Emotional/Behavior Disorders, Early Childhood, Special Education,

and/or Inclusion)

### **School of Music**

M.C.M.	Master of Church Music	MCHM
M.M.E.	Master of Music –	MMME
	Music Education	

## **School of Religion**

M.A.	Biblical Studies	MRBS
M.A.	Theological Studies	MRTS
M.A.	Youth and Family Ministry	MRYF

# GRADUATE STUDIES

157

Lee University Graduate Studies

## GRADUATE Admissions

158

#### **Graduate Faculty**

The purpose of the graduate faculty of Lee University is to set standards for graduate work and to provide graduate instruction. Only members of graduate faculty or associate graduate faculty may teach courses numbered 500 or above, and only members of the graduate faculty may serve on Final Project Committees for master's degree candidates.

Members of the graduate faculty must meet the following criteria:

- Hold a doctorate or hold candidacy status in a doctoral program;
- 2. Hold the rank of assistant professor or higher; and
- Demonstrate teaching competence, continuing interest in the graduate program and research or creative productivity.

Associate graduate faculty members are those who do not satisfy the above criteria but are approved to provide instructional services for graduate students because of their unique competencies and professional roles

#### **GRADUATE ADMISSIONS**

#### **Criteria for Admissions**

Graduate programs at Lee University are open to persons holding the bachelor's degree from accredited colleges and universities whose undergraduate or graduate work has been of sufficient quality and scope to enable them to profitably pursue graduate study.

Lee University offers equal educational opportunity to all persons without regard to race, religion, gender, age, creed, color, national origin or disability. Applicants are required to meet specific admissions criteria established by each of the graduate programs. All applications must be accompanied by a \$25 non-refundable application fee.

An application to a graduate program is reviewed by the graduate faculty in each program before an admission decision is recommended. The applicant is advised to have all credentials on file well in advance of the registration period for the semester in which the application is made.

Each Lee University graduate program has different requirements for admissions. Applicants are advised to refer to appropriate sections in this catalog for specific graduate program admissions requirements (or go to <a href="https://www.leeuniversity.edu/acad/graduate">www.leeuniversity.edu/acad/graduate</a>).

Graduate students applying for admissions are required to provide proof of the following immunization records:

 Measles Immunization Proof (MMR) - An applicant born after January 1, 1957, must provide docu-

- mented proof of receiving two MMR vaccinations given after 12 months of age.
- Tuberculin PPD Skin Test Provide proof of a Tuberculin PPD Skin Test taken within a one-year period prior to the date of admission application.

If an applicant does not meet the admissions requirements of a graduate program, he/she may be considered for probationary acceptance.

## **Admissions Testing**

A student who has completed a bachelor's degree within the past seven years must submit Graduate Record Examination Aptitude Test (GRE) scores indicating a score that is at least in the 35th percentile or above; or, the student may take the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) and score at least in the 35th percentile. Education graduate students not meeting these minimum requirements may be admitted on a provisional status.

The MAT is offered quarterly in the Lee University Office of Counseling and Testing (www.hbtpc.com/mat). The GRE is not administered at Lee University, but informational materials are available (www.gre.org). The School of Music offers entrance exams in the areas of music theory, piano, voice, conducting, and the history of church music. For more information about these exams and admissions testing, contact the office of graduate studies in music at 423-614-8245 or gradmusic@leeuniversity.edu.

## **Policy Regarding False Information**

Any applicant who fails to acknowledge attendance or who submits false records from any college or university where he/she has previously registered is subject to dismissal from the university.

### **International Students**

The university is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students on an F-1 or J-1 visa. International applicants are expected to apply well in advance of their projected beginning date. All academic records, transcripts and other credentials must be accompanied by an official English translation. In addition to admissions requirements described in each graduate program, international students must supply the following:

TOEFL Scores: All applicants who will be attending the university on a student visa and who are not graduates of an American college or university must supply proof of a minimum score of 550 (paper), or 213 (computer) on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Information on this test can be attained by writing to TOEFL

Graduate Studies Lee University

- Educational Testing Service; Princeton, New Jersey 08540; U.S.A. (or go to www.toefl.org). All test scores should be sent directly from the testing agency to Lee University (Lee University Code: 1401).
- Financial Statement: An applicant on an F-1 student visa must supply, on the form provided by the university, sufficient evidence of financial support for the applicant and all members of his/her family who will accompany the applicant to Lee. This requires that the applicant certify that his/her intent is to attend full time and that no employment will be required.

All of the above credentials must be received and approved before an INS Form I-20 can be issued to the applicant.

## **Change of Program**

Students who have previously declared a program of study but desire to change should apply to the appropriate graduate program director. A change in program is considered the equivalent of reapplying for admissions. All admissions requirements of the new graduate program must be satisfied and approved before a change can be granted.

Lee University Graduate Studies

## **GRADUATE TUITION AND FEES**

# GRADUATE TUITION

159

## **Itemized Expenses Per Semester**

-Tuition per semester hour	\$392
-Tuition per semester hour over 12 hours	.195
-Registration Fee (per semester, non-refundable)	10
-Health Fee (optional)	25
-Student Activity Fee (optional)	25
-Technology Fee (required, gives access to campus computer labs)	25
-Yearbook Fee (optional)	40

The above charges *do not* include books and supplies which are sold in the Lee University Bookstore. Students must be prepared on registration day to pay for books and supplies with cash, check or a major credit card. Books and supplies will not be charged to student accounts (unless the student is eligible for a book voucher).

#### **Book Vouchers**

Students will receive a book voucher only when their financial aid exceeds the amount of their school bill. If a student qualifies for a book voucher, one will automatically appear on the student's account when he or she completes registration. The book voucher list will be updated every two hours during registration.

Once a book voucher appears on a student's Lee Central account, that student may use his or her Lee ID to purchase textbooks at the Campus Bookstore. (Non-textbook purchases may not be paid for with a book youcher.)

All unused voucher funds will be credited back to the student's account approximately two weeks after the start of classes. All guestions regarding book vouchers should be directed to the Business Office.

#### **Discounts**

In those cases where more than one member of an immediate household is registered full time (at least 12 hours), a 25% discount on tuition only is permitted for all except the first student. Those involved must call the matter to the university's attention in order to be assured of receiving the discount. This policy does not include married children or students considered independent for financial aid purposes.

## Residence Hall Students – Room and Board Fees (per semester) Room Rent

Residents of B.L. Hicks, Bowdle, Brinsfield Row, Keeble, Livingston,	
O'Bannon, and Storms	\$1,340
Residents of Atkins-Ellis, Cross, Davis, Sharp, and Tharp	.1,170
Residents of Hughes, Medlin, Nora Chambers, and Simmons	.1,120

Lee University Graduate Studies

Board
All 21 Meals
Any 15 Meals
Any 10 Meals
Any 5 meals
7 Hy 0 Hould
Miscellaneous Fees
-Breakage Fee, first semester (non-refundable)
–Key Fee (payable at check-in time, refundable)
Programming Fee (per semester, payable at check-in time, non-refundable)
-Telecommunication Fee (per semester)
- Teleconfindincation Fee (per Semester)
Married Students
Carroll Court Apartments (rent for married students per month including all utilities):
Room Rent - One Bedroom
Room Rent - Two Bedroom
◆ Key Fee (payable at check-in time, refundable)
◆ Programming Fee (per semester, payable at check-in time, non-refundable)
Additional Fees
Other expenses for all students, when applicable, include:
-Audit Fee (per semester hour)
-Auto Registration and Parking Fee (per year)
-Deferred Payment Plan Fee
-Extra Transcripts (per additional copy; first copy given to each student free of charge)
-Graduation Application Fee
-Incomplete Fee
-Late Registration Fee
-Returned Checks (per check)
-Schedule Change (per transaction)
Music Fees (per semester)
-Graduate Music Fee
(This fee provides reduced charges for graduate students taking 2-4 hours of applied lessons)
-Private Lesson Fee for the first hour of credit
(Private lessons are taught on a semester basis. Students are charged for the semester instead of for each
individual lesson. No refund will be given for private music lessons after the first lesson.)
-Instrument Rental Fee
-Piano Lab Fee
-Accompanist fees (if required)
Itamized Evyences Dev Competer for Devt time Students
Itemized Expenses Per Semester for Part-time Students
Students who register for a part-time load will be charged as follows:
-Semester hour\$392
-Registration (each semester)
-Late registration
-Health Fee (optional)
-Student Activity Fee (optional)
-Technology Fee (optional, gives access to campus computer labs)
-Yearbook Fee (optional)

160

Graduate Studies Lee University

#### **Summer School Costs**

The cost of attending graduate classes at Lee Unive	
-Tuition per semester hour	\$392
-Room	
–Board	
–Music Fees	See previous section on Music Fees (Super Session only)

## Group Discount for Employer-Assisted Enrollments

Any organization with three or more employees concurrently enrolled in Lee University graduate courses with employer contributions toward tuition expenses will be eligible for a discount of 25% of the tuition for that semester.

#### **Settlement of Accounts**

When possible, students should be prepared to pay full semester charges on or before registration. Money may be submitted in advance to the Business Office. This payment will facilitate registration. All students are required to pay at least one-third down on or before registration according to the deferred payment plan. Students who are unable to pay their accounts in full must either borrow the necessary funds or enroll in the university's deferred payment plan. Students who will have difficulty paying the full charges within the semester are encouraged to make advance arrangements for borrowing the needed funds. The university also offers services by which students may use Visa, MasterCard, and American Express to make payment on their accounts.

#### **Deferred Payment Plan**

Any full-time, on-campus student desiring to participate in the university's deferred payment plan is required to pay \$2,350 down at registration and the balance of the semester charges in three equal payments. Any part-time student or off-campus student desiring to participate in the deferred payment plan is required to pay approximately one-third of the total charges at reqistration and the balance of semester charges in three equal monthly payments on the dates mentioned below. The same financial requirements apply to veterans and others in cases when money is not sent directly to Lee University. In all cases, when the student does not have the down payment, a commitment letter is required from those underwriting the student's account. Students enrolling in the deferred payment plan will be charged a \$50 fee for this service. This fee will apply to all students owing a balance in excess of \$500 at the completion of registration.

#### Fall Semester

Full-time, on-campus students must pay \$2,350 at registration; off-campus students must pay one-third of their total charges. The balance must be paid as follows:

- –First payment by September 15
- -Second payment by October 15
- -Final payment by November 15

#### Spring Semester

The same down payment (\$2,350) is required at registration. The balance must be paid as follows:

- -First payment by February 15
- -Second payment by March 15
- -Final payment by April 15

If payment is not made on the due date, a \$20 fee will be assessed.

## Deferred Payment Plan for Summer School

Ordinarily students are required to pay the full charges for all terms at registration. However, those unable to pay the full amount may defer up to 50% of the charges for a maximum of 30 days. Students delaying registration for a second term must pay an additional registration fee of \$10. Students enrolling in the deferred payment plan will be charged a \$50 fee for this service. This fee will apply to all students owing a balance in excess of \$500 at the completion of registration.

## **Refund Policy**

No reduction of charges will be granted unless application is made within two weeks of any change in program or departure of the students. STUDENTS WHO WITHDRAW FROM THE UNIVERSITY AFTER THE FIFTH WEEK OF CLASSES WILL RECEIVE NO ADJUSTMENT ON TUITION AND FEES. Those whose study is interrupted by the university for discipline reasons will receive no adjustment on tuition and fees after the fifth week of classes. Room and board charges will be prorated from date of withdrawal. If a student withdraws during a semester and requests a refund of advanced payments, the following rules will determine the amount of adjustment, provided the student withdraws formally through the Office of Student Life.

# GRADUATE TUITION

161



Although having a good education is important to me, it doesn't compare to living for the Lord and getting to know Him. I believe Lee shares this belief, and that is why I am here.

> - Harriett Wilson Graduate Student, Masters of Education

Lee University Graduate Studies

- Room and board will be adjusted by the full amount unused at the date of withdrawal
- Tuition and fees, with the exception of matriculation and registration fees, will be adjusted on the following percentages:

-During first two weeks of semester80%
-During third week of semester60%
-During fourth week of semester40%
-During fifth week of semester
-After fifth week of semester No Adjustmen

- 3. NO REFUND ON MATRICULATION FEE, REGISTRATION FEE, OR LATE REGISTRATION FEE.
- 4. No person who registers as a full-time student and is later permitted to drop enough courses to place him/her in the classification of a part-time student will be entitled to an adjustment or prorated tuition after the fifth week.
- 5. Mandatory refunds and repayments to Federal Title IV student financial aid programs will be calculated based upon earned and unearned aid percentages as outlined by the Federal Government. The formula for such calculations is based on the number of days in a given semester and the number of days attendance completed by the student prior to his/her withdrawal. Refunds mandated by the calculation could possibly increase the amount a student must pay after he/she withdraws from school.

### **Refund Policy for Summer School**

- Withdrawals during the first week of classes will receive 50% credit on tuition. THERE IS NO REFUND AFTER THE FIRST WEEK.
- There is no refund for Registration Fee or Late Registration Fee. Refund for room and board will be prorated by the day.
- If you register for both terms and withdraw prior to the beginning of the second term, you will receive full refund for the second term.

## Accounts Must be Paid Prior to Final Examinations

Written commitments for aid from Lee University or other sources are the only substitutes for the required down payment. Therefore, students should assume responsibility for applying for aid in advance and for seeing that the proper letters or cash arrive at the Business Office by registration day.

While we recognize the problems involved in increasing costs to the student, education with a Christian emphasis is the greatest personal investment available today. The university will assist students in every way possible to finance their education. If you need financial assistance, please check with our Office of Student Financial Aid.

Accounts with the school must be settled in full before a diploma or a transcript of credits is issued or a letter of honorable dismissal is granted. ACCOUNTS MUST BE PAID BEFORE FINAL EXAMINATIONS ARE TAKEN. NO STUDENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO GRAD-UATE UNTIL HIS/HER ACCOUNT IS PAID IN FULL.

#### **GRADUATE FINANCIAL AID**

Eligibility for financial aid is determined by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) through the Federal Processor. The FAFSA can be completed online at <a href="https://www.fafsa.ed.gov/">www.fafsa.ed.gov/</a>.

In order to receive federal aid, a student must be fully accepted into a graduate program. Provisional acceptance does not meet the requirements to qualify for federal aid. Students must be enrolled at least half-time to receive Federal Student Aid.

Graduate students are eligible to apply for Stafford Loans. Maximum annual loan amounts are indicated below:

Subsidized Stafford	8,500
Unsubsidized Stafford	0.000

These amounts will be subject to the student's filing for federal aid, showing eligibility for loans based on income and cost of attendance for school. Students may or may not be eligible for the maximum possible award based on these criteria.

## **Lifetime Learning Credits**

A family may claim a 20% tax credit for the first \$5,000 of tuition and fees paid each year through 2002, and thereafter 20% of the first \$10,000. This credit may be claimed for any number of years, starting July 1, 1998, provided students and taxpayers meet the criteria for each credit. If eligible, this credit can be applied to an individual annual tax return. The program is administered by the Internal Revenue Service. Questions should be addressed to a local IRS representative.

## **Graduate Assistantships** and **Scholarships**

Assistantships and scholarships are available for full-time and part-time graduate students. Information can be obtained from the Director of the Graduate Program in each area of study.

#### **More Resources**

For more information about financial aid and funding resources, see the undergraduate financial aid section of this catalog.

#### **GRADUATE STUDENT LIFE**

#### **Residential Life**

Lee University has a Residential Life program that exists to meet the housing needs of graduate students who desire this service. On-campus housing may be provided for graduate students who send their housing application and deposit of \$200 in before July 1 of each year. Space will be granted according to availability. Married/family housing is available but limited.

All graduate students are expected to abide by all rules and regulations governing residential life as established by the Student Handbook. These include regulations regarding care of room, safety concerns, and special services, among others. Graduate students and married students interested in securing on-campus housing should contact the Office of Residential Life and request a Housing Application.

## **Lifestyle Expectations**

Graduate students will be expected to adhere to all rules and policies of Lee University while on campus. Every student is provided a copy of the Student Handbook at registration and is encouraged to read it thoroughly.

Lee University is a smoke-free, alcohol-free, drugfree campus. Graduate students are expected to respect campus norms.

Sexual harassment, unwelcome sexual advances, premarital or homosexual conduct, requests for sexual favors and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature will not be tolerated on campus. Students who are subjected to harassment should promptly contact the Vice President for Student Life.

Questions regarding student lifestyle expectations can be directed to the Dean of Students.

### **Athletics**

Graduate students are invited to attend intercollegiate athletic activities. Varsity teams compete in men's and women's basketball, tennis, soccer and cross-country; women's fast-pitch softball and volleyball; and men's golf and baseball. Graduate students interested in participating in intercollegiate athletics should contact the university's Athletic Director to verify eligibility.

### **Recreation and Fitness**

The DeVos Recreation Center offers a wide range of equipment and activities from treadmills and weights to racquetball and billiards. Graduate students have full use of the facility and its services with a minimal additional fee for some features such as lockers and supplies. Immediate family members (i.e. spouses and children of graduate students) may purchase memberships

by the semester or calendar year. Fees for adults are \$25 per year. Children (15 and up) are \$15 per year. Membership includes full use of the facilities and the same privileges as students. Children under the age of 16 must have adult supervision at all times. The DeVos Recreation Center is not appropriate for pre-school age children. Participants must present a valid ID at the reception desk prior to use of facilities.

#### **Intramurals**

Graduate students and their spouses may participate in intramural contests by paying the Intramural Activity Fee and registering for the events of their choice. The fee must be paid each semester they wish to compete.

### **Campus Safety**

All graduate students are required to have a valid Student ID made each school year and must present this ID to any campus safety officer upon request. Additionally, all motor-driven vehicles must be registered with the Campus Safety Office. Student vehicles are assigned to an off-the-street parking area but are not assigned specific parking spaces. Parking is on a first-come, first-served basis. Automobiles parked illegally will be ticketed and in some cases "booted" or towed at the owner's expense.

## **More Resources**

For more about student life, see the undergraduate student life section of this catalog.

#### **GRADUATE ACADEMIC POLICIES**

## Academic Probation and Disqualification

Satisfactory progress toward the degree is required. A student may be disqualified from further graduate work if a 3.0 grade-point average is not maintained. In the event that the grade-point average drops below the minimum level, the student may be given one enrollment period to raise it to the satisfactory level.

#### **Auditing**

A qualified student may apply for permission to audit a class. The student must meet the regular university entrance requirements and pay the audit fee per credit hour. Students may not change their audit classification to obtain credit after the last date to register. They also cannot change from credit to audit after the last day to register. Such a change to audit would not entail a refund.

## GRADUATE STUDENT LIFE

163

Lee University Graduate Studies

#### **Collaborative Statement**

Lee University and the Church of God Theological Seminary have complementary programs in graduate and professional education. The schools have established a cross-registration policy that allows students at either institution to enroll in courses at the other school. The cross-registration policy expands the curricular offerings available to students in both institutions. Courses taken by cross-registration are not considered transfer credits.

The student who chooses to cross-register for a course must have the permission of the school in which he or she is seeking a degree. As a general rule, electives can be taken by cross-registration with the approval of the academic advisor. Courses within concentrations can be taken with the approval of the academic advisor and the program director. Core classes cannot be taken except in extraordinary circumstances. These exceptions must be approved by the dean.

The student who cross-registers for a course must meet the qualifications for the course. Qualifications include both the stated prerequisites of the course and the necessary background preparation. The student's advisor, in consultation with the course professor and/or program director will determine eligibility for cross-registration. Any student cross-registering for a course must have adequate proficiency in English as determined by a TOEFL score of 550 or the approval of the professor.

Lee University and the Theological Seminary will distribute copies of their course schedules for each semester at least one week prior to preregistration. Copies of the schedules are available to students through their advisors.

#### **Course Numbering System**

Graduate courses are identified by a departmental abbreviation followed by a three digit 500-level course number.

#### **Grading**

The Lee University graduate programs use the following system of grading and quality points for all graduate-level courses. These letter grades are assigned grade point values as follows:

Α	Excellent	4.0 quality points
A-	Excellent	3.7 quality points
B+	Good	3.3 quality points
В	Good	3.0 quality points

B-	Good	2.7 quality points
C+	Passing	2.3 quality points
С	Passing	2.0 quality points
F	Failing	0 quality points

- Indicates the student's work was incomplete
- Passing Credit (no quality points)
- S Satisfactory progress, no credit
- W Student officially withdrew from the class without penalty

A grade of "I" indicates the student's work is incomplete. The grade becomes "IF" if the work is not completed by the end of the following semester, unless a written extension has been approved by the Vice President of Academic Affairs. A grade of "I" is given only to students who encounter some personal difficulty such as a severe illness or an extreme family emergency near the end of the semester. The "I" grade is not given in order to allow students additional time to complete assignments.

A grade of "W" (withdrawal) is assigned to a student who, for any reason, officially withdraws or is withdrawn by the official semester date. This "W" is assigned without quality point penalty to the student.

#### **Project/Thesis Statement**

Once the master's candidate has completed all required course work, registration is required each succeeding semester toward the completion of the final project or thesis. During the semester(s) that this occurs, enrollment will be in the graduate course entitled "Final Project Extension" for which no credit will be awarded. This course will not count toward the student's graduate program requirements but will rather continue active status as a graduate student. The cost of the course is equal to one graduate credit hour.

Each graduate program has specific Final Project and Thesis requirements. A copy of these requirements may be obtained from the graduate program directors.

#### **Policies for Theses**

Many, but not all, of the Lee University graduate programs require a thesis as a demonstration of the student's research, writing and thinking skills. If a thesis is required, two copies must be deposited with the William G. Squires Library. In addition to the two copies

164

required for the library, the college or school granting the degree will require a certain number of copies, and the student may want several copies for his/her own purposes.

The library will assist the student by sending all copies to the bindery but the reproduction and bindery costs are the student's responsibility. The college or school granting the degree will collect all the required fees and credit the proper library account. The charge for binding is \$9 per copy. A fee of \$15, in addition to the sum for binding, is charged for handling the bindery process. Should a student, at a later date, bring additional copies of the thesis to be bound, an additional fee will be charged for processing the second order. Therefore it is important that all copies needing binding be delivered to the library at one time.

When the copies are delivered to the library, the student must include a one-paragraph abstract of the thesis. At that time, the student will also complete a form to ensure all relevant information is communicated correctly.

Because the two copies held by the library are considered a permanent record of the student's scholarship, these two copies should be duplicated on paper that is acid free and 25% rag content.

#### **Release of Transcripts**

Transcripts of Lee University course work are available approximately four weeks after the completion of courses. Requests must be made in writing and should include the following information: the last semester attended, where the transcript is to be sent, date of graduation (if applicable), social security number, and signature. A \$5 per copy fee applies. Transcripts, diplomas, and/or verification of degrees will not be released until all the student's financial obligations to the university are met.

#### Study Load

To be classified as a full-time graduate student, one must be enrolled in at least nine hours per semester. Maximum graduate enrollment is 12 hours per semester. Students enrolled in summer sessions may take a maximum of six hours per session. For sessions shorter than four weeks, the maximum load is four hours.

#### **Time Limits**

Course work completed more than 10 years prior to admission is generally not accepted toward meeting degree requirements. The student has a maximum of six years from the date of admission to degree standing (and registration for course work) in which to complete the requirements for the master's degree. Refer to spe-

cific program sections within the catalog for detailed policies.

#### **Transfer Credit**

Lee will allow up to six semester credit hours of a graduate program to be comprised of transfer credit from a regionally accredited graduate program, when the grade received is a "B" or better. The individual program committee must approve application of transfer credits.

#### Withdrawing from the University

Students may withdraw from the university at any time beginning the first day of classes until the final day of classes for the semester. Withdrawals will not be processed after final exams have begun. Following is the procedure:

- Students wishing to withdraw from the university
  must make an official request to do so to the graduate program director. The student must also
  complete an exit interview in the Student Financial
  Aid Office and will be given a form indicating the
  exit interview has taken place.
- The Financial Aid Exit Interview form and the student's current University I.D. card must be presented in the Student Life Office. The student will be given a Permission to Withdraw Request form to complete.
- The Vice President for Student Life must approve the withdrawal request. Upon approval, the Registrar's Office, the Business Office and the residence director will be notified.

Withdrawn students will not be allowed to continue on the meal plan or remain in campus housing and should make arrangements to move off campus immediately upon withdrawal.

Students who withdraw from the university will receive the grade of "W" for all courses.

The Business Office will issue a final statement of the student's account. See the Financial Information section for pro rata billing information.

#### **Withdrawal from Courses**

Students may withdraw from a class without grade penalty until the official withdrawal deadline date in the university calendar. The student must secure the appropriate form from the Office of the Registrar and obtain an approval signature from the professor. The student will receive a "W" grade in the course from which he or she withdraws. A student who never attends or stops attending a course for which he or she is officially registered will receive an "F" in that course if accepted procedures for withdrawal are not followed.

## GRADUATE ACADEMICS

165



#### College of Arts and Sciences

Dewayne Thompson, Dean

#### **Graduate Studies in Counseling**

Doyle Goff, Graduate Program Director

#### **Mission and Philosophy**

The counseling faculty at Lee University affirms its commitment to counseling as an effective, viable means of assisting individuals and families through normal development, in the prevention of problems, and in coping effectively with personal, social and spiritual problems.

We believe that God exists, that He is the source of all truth, and that He calls us into relationship with Himself and others. The theological paradigm which portrays human nature as created by God, sinfully altered by the fall, and redeemed in Jesus Christ, provides the foundation upon which an understanding of human nature is rightfully based. These truths serve to inform counseling theory and practice. Therefore, the major purpose of graduate studies in counseling is to train students from a Christian perspective. Counseling programs at Lee University are designed to prepare highly knowledgeable and skilled professional practitioners who have developed Christian character, personal integrity and a healthy personality.

The practice of counseling is based on theory and research information, an understanding of ethical practices, and a set of professional and interpersonal skills. Exposure to conceptual frameworks, research findings and informed practice is the basic curriculum model employed. It is recognized that an interaction of these components is essential.

The counselor, regardless of his/her theoretical stance, functions as a change agent. Effective and positive change is brought about by assisting clients to examine and modify their behavior for more effective living, and by assisting clients to cope with, adjust to, or otherwise negotiate the environments affecting their psychosocial well-being. For optimal change to occur, the counselor must also be sensitive to the spiritual needs of the individual. We believe that the Grace of God and the indwelling of the Holy Spirit are the ultimate experiences through which individuals can achieve wholeness and maturity.

The counseling faculty, while representing diverse views, is in agreement that individual beliefs and theoretical patterns must be fostered in graduate counseling students. Faculty members represent an array of models and information which they make available to stu-

dents to help them clarify their own philosophical, theoretical, and practical positions. Special emphasis is given to the enhancement of self-awareness and personal value clarification regarding such issues as the nature of humankind and the meaning of life. Students are continually assisted in the process of maturation in the image of Christ. The opportunity to consider and refine a personal perspective on life is encouraged as an evolving aspect of individual development.

An interdisciplinary approach is espoused in the education of counselors. Truth as revealed in the Bible serves as the foundation for all knowledge. All the social sciences are considered important to the understanding of the complexity of human behavior. Informed eclecticism is encouraged, and the student is assisted in formulating a personal theoretical model which considers sound scientific research and theological insights.

The counseling faculty is also dedicated to establishing a professional identity appropriate for students in each degree program. Specifically, we seek to encourage identification with the profession of counseling through active membership in organizations and divisions including the American Counseling Association, American School Counselor Association, National Board for Certified Counselors, American Mental Health Counselors Association, Tennessee Counseling Association, and the Tennessee School Counselor Association.

#### Master of Science in Mental Health Counseling

The Master of Science degree in Mental Health Counseling prepares professionals to work in a wide variety of community agencies such as mental health centers, probation and parole departments, substance abuse centers, residential treatment centers, church-related counseling centers, and private practice. The Master of Science degree is also a preparatory degree for doctoral study in Counseling. Additionally, this degree is the first stage toward licensure as a professional counselor.

## GRADUATE STUDIES IN COUNSELING

167

## Master of Science in School Counseling

At the heart of the Master of Science program in School Counseling is the recognition of the inseparability of the school and the community and the role that counselors have in being advocates for all children and adolescents within these contexts. The program is designed to prepare highly knowledgeable and skilled professional practitioners who have developed Christian character, personal integrity and a healthy personality. The program will lead students to develop skills in guiding and counseling children and adolescents, in facilitating team-building efforts, collaboration and coordination between teachers, parents, support personnel, and community resources, and in developing and implementing school guidance and counseling programs. Therefore, the purpose of the Master of Science program in School Counseling (PreK-12) is two-fold: 1) to provide a route to initial school counselor licensure and 2) to educate school counselors to become advocates and systems specialists who are capable of assessing, developing, implementing, and sustaining programs for youth PreK-12 from diverse backgrounds.

Students who successfully complete the degree program and meet all standardized test requirements and other conditions set by the state, are eligible for school counselor licensure in grades PreK-12 (NTE Praxis-School Counselor Exam) and for certification by the NBCC (Licensed Professional Counselor Exam).

The Master of Science program in School Counseling would benefit students with undergraduate degrees in psychology, sociology, human development or teacher education that are seeking to become a licensed school counselor in the PreK-12 school setting. Students entering the program may often be mature students embarking on a career change or those who begin immediately upon completion of the undergraduate degree. Applicants must have earned a baccalaureate degree. The program offered by the Department of Behavioral and Social Sciences includes integrated academic and field-based experiences that provide the knowledge base and develop the skills, abilities, and understanding needed for success as a school counselor in an elementary or secondary school environment. The curriculum is designed to equip graduates to assume roles as professional counselors who will emerge as leaders in the field of school counseling.

#### **Program Goals**

Counseling programs at Lee University are based upon the following goals which reflect both programmatic and individual needs:

- To provide a curriculum which contains an appropriate balance between both didactic and experiential learning.
- To provide a curriculum which reflects faculty expertise and competencies; students' needs for credentialing; and the community's needs for welltrained counselors.
- To provide students with the opportunity to test out their newly acquired skills in a structured, supervised environment prior to applying these skills in the work world.
- To provide a comprehensive program which is open to change and revision based upon the changing needs of students, faculty, the institution and society.
- To provide a comprehensive program that enables students to gain knowledge and experience that will enhance their identity as a professional counselor.
- To prepare the student for ongoing graduate study in a doctoral program.
- To provide a program that teaches the theory and practice of counseling in conjunction with application of biblical principles and values.
- 8. To provide a learning environment which is sensitive to the person and work of the Holy Spirit.

#### **ADMISSIONS POLICIES**

#### **Procedures**

- Application materials for the Master of Science Degree in Mental Health Counseling and Master of Science Degree in School Counseling may be obtained from the office of the Program Director.
- Applications will not be acted upon until all required documents have been received (including transcripts, letters of recommendation, and entrance exam scores). Applications are processed monthly. In order to allow time for the university and the program admissions committee to process the applications, it is advisable to have applications completed by the following dates:

May 1 for Fall matriculation
October 1 for Spring matriculation

#### Requirements

Applicants who are granted regular admission must meet minimum requirements. Among those elements of the total evaluation process are the following:

- A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
- 2. An undergraduate cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above on a 4 point scale.
- A cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above on a 4 point

168

- scale for any graduate work completed.
- 4. No specific undergraduate major is essential for admission. Applicants are encouraged to have undergraduate credit in subjects that embrace human development, sociology, psychology and statistics. Applicants without adequate preparation may be accepted upon the condition that they register for additional courses deemed necessary by the admissions committee.
- 5. A minimum of two classes in biblical education. It is recommended that one course be in the area of Christian Thought, and the other in the area of Christian Ethics. Applicants not meeting this requirement may be admitted, but would have to complete any deficiencies as a part of their program. These courses would be in addition to the 60 hours required for the professional counseling program.
- Scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) OR the Miller Analogies Test (MAT). Scores must be no more than five years old. The GRE Advanced tests and Subject tests are not required. For regular admission, scores should be in the 50th percentile or higher.
- Students admitted to the program will be required to have an MMPI-2 basic profile or PAI and have a report submitted to the graduate program within 30 days of acceptance or before the first day of classes (whichever comes first). Most college counseling centers and local psychologists can administer this test, usually for less than \$50. (The test may be completed on campus at Lee for no charge.) If the student's profile indicates potential problems that could interfere with his/her training as a counselor, the student may be required to have a full psychological evaluation prior to taking courses at Lee. If the psychological evaluation finds current difficulties that would interfere with the student's ability to safely and effectively work with clients, psychological treatment and additional evaluation may be required before that student is allowed to enroll for courses.

Each applicant must submit the following:

- 1. Completed application form.
- 2. \$25 application fee (non-refundable).
- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended.
- Scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

OR

Scores from the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) NOTE: Individuals who have completed a graduate degree at an accredited college or university

- are not required to submit test scores.
- Three recommendation forms, two of which must be from former professors familiar with your work (recommendation forms are included in the application packet).
- Autobiographical information (guidelines are included in the application packet).
- Personal interview for those who are finalists in the application process (phone interviews may be conducted in cases where face-to-face interviews are impossible).
- Signed copy of MMPI-2 Profile for Basic Scales or PAI report.

#### **Hours Required**

A minimum of 60 semester hours is required to complete the Master of Science degree in Mental Health Counseling. A minimum of 48 semester hours is required to complete the Master of Science degree in School Counseling.

#### **Transfer Credit**

A maximum of nine semester hours of credit may be transferred into the program. Approval for the substitution of required course work is made on an individual basis in consultation with the student's advisor and the Program Director. The courses must have been completed before beginning studies at Lee University.

#### **Non-Degree Status**

Students desiring to take courses without full admission status in our program may choose one of the following options. With any category of non-degree status, students will be required to complete a non-degree status application and submit official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended. If at any time non-degree students wish to pursue one of the Master of Science programs, full admission status will be required, including a separate application and all other full admission status requirements. Completion of course work under non-degree status does not guarantee that students will be granted full admission status.

- A maximum of nine semester hours may be taken at the applicant's risk as an unclassified student. Enrollment will be limited to specific entry-level courses. Courses must be approved by the Director of Graduate Studies in Counseling.
- Professionals who hold a master's degree in counseling or a closely related field but do not satisfy state requirements for licensure may take a maximum of six courses through one of the Counseling programs.
- Professionals who hold a master's degree in counseling or a closely related field AND hold state

## GRADUATE STUDIES IN COUNSELING

169

licensure as a counseling professional may take any course offered by the Counseling Program.

#### **Admission with Deficiencies**

Students may be admitted into the program with deficiencies if they lack appropriate course work in their undergraduate programs. Deficiencies should be completed during the first year of study. Credits taken to make up deficiencies do not count toward the 60 hour credit requirement.

#### Full-time vs. Part-time

- Although it would be the faculty's preference, students need not always take a full-time course load.
   They should know, however, that whereas program requirements are substantial, the time Lee University allows for completing a master's degree is limited (six years).
- 2. Once students are admitted they are expected to maintain continuous enrollment (a minimum of three hours during both the fall and spring semester), and make satisfactory progress toward their degree. If a student has not maintained continuous enrollment, he or she must go through the RE-ENTRY process and contact the Program Director at least ten weeks prior to the semester in which he or she wishes to re-enter. The admissions committee can:
  - A. Grant re-entry without conditions.
  - B. Grant re-entry conditionally (e.g. require additional course work or adherence to time lines for completion of degree requirements),

or

C. Deny re-entry.

Generally, if the student is making satisfactory progress toward a degree, re-entry will be approved without conditions. However, evidence of delayed progress without reasonable grounds (e.g. multiple requests for re-entry, several semesters not registered) may result in option (B) or (C) above. Students who anticipate discontinuities in registration should inform their advisor in writing.

#### **Ethical Standards**

The program endorses and abides by ethical standards of service delivery and research established by the American Counseling Association, Lee University and the State of Tennessee. In accordance with these ethical standards, master level students are not permitted to engage in the independent practice of counseling. Information on professional ethics is distributed to and reviewed with each incoming class on an annual basis and reiterated in counseling courses and seminars.

## The Counseling Graduate Committee

The Professional Graduate Committee's responsibility is to give administrative oversight to the graduate program. The committee considers and recommends curricular changes to the Graduate Council, approves all program policies, assesses effectiveness of the graduate program, serves as the Admissions Committee, reviews candidacy, and approves applicants for graduation. The Counseling Graduate Committee consists of Doyle R. Goff, Ph.D., Graduate Committee Chair; Dewayne Thompson, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; Robert W. Fisher, Ph.D.; H. Edward Stone, Ph.D.; Trevor Milliron, Ph.D.; Robert Graham, Ph.D.; Mike Hayes, Ed.D.; Susan Carter, Ph.D.; and Kim Eckert, Psy.D.

170

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

#### **Program Objectives**

At the end of the master's program, the graduate should have acquired the necessary advanced skills, knowledge, and experience to:

- 1. Establish a professional identity as a Mental Health Counselor.
- 2. Provide individual and group counseling services in a wide variety of community service settings.
- Conduct counseling or therapeutic interviews to assist individuals in gaining insight into personal problems, in defining goals and to plan actions which reflect their interests, abilities and needs.
- 4. Provide occupational and educational information to enable individuals to formulate realistic vocational and educational plans.
- Collect data about individuals through the use of interviews, case histories, psychometric instruments, observational techniques and related methods.
- 6. Demonstrate general knowledge of human development across the lifespan.
- 7. Effectively communicate with diverse cultural groups.
- Demonstrate an understanding of special needs populations (e.g. persons in poverty, physical abuse victims, substance abusers, juvenile offenders).
- 9. Interpret and evaluate research data.
- 10. Demonstrate a sensitivity to, and an appreciation of, the spiritual needs of individuals.
- 11. Demonstrate an understanding of the issues and concerns surrounding the integration of Christian faith and counseling theory and practice.
- 12. Articulate a personal approach to counseling which integrates faith and learning.
- 13. Discuss the dynamic of the Holy Spirit which is central to the Pentecostal/Charismatic tradition.
- 14. Counsel individuals and groups relative to personal issues, social problems, and educational and vocational objectives.
- Select, administer, and interpret tests designed to assess individuals; and apply the knowledge of statistical analysis in doing so.
- Evaluate data to identify the causes of problems of individuals and to determine the advisability of counseling or referral to other specialists or institutions.

#### **Program of Study**

The program is composed of a minimum of five semesters of approved graduate study. The typical full-time student will complete the program in approximately two full years. A minimum of 60 semester hours is required. The program core provides educational preparation in human growth and development, cultural foundations, a Christian perspective on counseling, helping relationships, group work, career and lifestyle development, appraisal, research and professional issues. The clinical portion of the program provides supervised counseling experience working in the community with culturally diverse clients. The program furnishes additional training in community systems, family systems and diagnosis and pathology.

Many faculty members are practitioners who bring real world experience into the classroom. Faculty members are selected to teach courses according to their expertise, and emphasis is placed on practical application of concepts and theory.

## GRADUATE STUDIES IN COUNSELING

171

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING (MPCS)

	Cre		Iotal
DE0111DE	Hou	rs	Hours
	ED CORE COURSES	2	
	Introduction to Professional Counseling	3	
	Personality Theory	3	
	Counseling Research Methods	3	
	Human Growth and Development	3	
CSL 520		3	
CSL 524	, , , , ,	3	
CSL 550	•	3	
CSL 554		3	
CSL 558			
CSL 562	Lifestyle and Career Development	3	
CSL 571	Christian Perspectives on Counseling	3	
CI INICA	L EXPERIENCE		
	Practicum in Counseling	3	
CSL572	Counseling Internship I	3	
CSL572	Counseling Internship II	3	
CSL 594	Counseling Internship III	3	
00L 334	Counseling internalip in	J	
Subtot	al Required Courses		45
ELECTIV	ES		
(Select at	least 15 hours from the courses listed below	v)	
	LTY-Marriage and Family Therap	y	
CSL 551	Marriage and Family Therapy (3)		
	Advanced Marriage and Family Therapy (3	)	
	Marriage and Family Systems (3)		
CSL 561			
	Developmental Issues and Interventions (3	)	
CSL 563	, , ,		
GENER			
	Counselor Formation (1)		
CSL 555			
	Play Therapy (3)		
CSL 573	Introduction to Addiction Counseling		
	and Treatment (3)		
CSL 575			
CSL 577			
CSL 579			
CSL 581	Clinical Psychopharmacology (3)		
CSL 585	Assessment and Treatment of		
00/ 505	Personality Disorders (3)		
CSL 587	Special Topics in Counseling (1)		
CSL 589	Special Topics in Counseling (2)		
CSL 591	Special Topics in Counseling (3)		
	Directed Research (1)		
CSL 595	` '		
CSL 597	Directed Research (3)		
Subto	tal Electives		15
ADDITIO	NAL REQUIREMENTS		0
_	nensive Examination (0)		
Oral Exa	mination (0)		
TOTA	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		60
IUIA	L HUUKS IN PKUGKAM		60

#### **Typical Two-Year Curriculum**

Several configurations or sequences for completing required course work are possible. There are a variety of considerations and restrictions that limit the flexibility of these options and demand close attention when developing a program of study. Several of the more important factors to consider are the prerequisites or co-requisites of each course, the availability of a given course in a specific semester, individual interests, and ability and desire to enroll during the summer.

The following sequence is a possible program of study. This sequence is not required, but is simply an example. Several assumptions underlie this program: (1) the desire to complete in four semesters, (2) enrollment only during fall and spring semesters, and (3) no transfer work being applied.

#### **Year One**

Credit Total

#### Fall

	Ган
CSL 500	Introduction to Professional Counseling (3)
CSL 508	Personality Theory (3)
CSL 524	Psychopathology (3)
CSL 571	Christian Perspectives on Counseling (3)
	Spring
CSL 516	Human Growth and Development (3)
CSL 520	Counseling Theories and Techniques (3)
CSL 548	Practicum in Counseling (3)
CSL 554	Measurement and Appraisal in Counseling (3)
	Summer
CSL 572	Counseling Internship I (3) Electives (9)

#### **Year Two**

#### Fall

CSL 550	Group Process and Practice (3)
CSL 558	Social and Cultural Diversity
	in Counseling (3)
CSL 590	Counseling Internship II (3)
CSL 562	Lifestyle and Career Development (3)
	Spring
CSL 512	Counseling Research Methods (3)
CSL 594	Counseling Internship III (3)
	Electives (6)

#### **Clinical Experiences**

Clinical experiences are an integral part of a degree in counseling at Lee University. The counseling practicum and internship placements provide an opportunity to practice skills and to utilize acquired knowledge in real life situations. Fieldwork activity follows a developmental model consisting of a sequence of training experiences of increasing complexity and responsibility. Each level of training is designed to accommodate the student's particular level of professional development.

#### **Practicum**

Practicum refers to the experience of working with clients within the setting of a formal course, under direct

supervision of a faculty member. Students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of practicum prior to entering an internship. A minimum of 40 hours must be in direct contact with clients. The remaining hours can be indirect in nature, i.e. the student may participate in role playing, observe counseling sessions, review taped sessions, and so on.

#### Internship

Internship refers to a formalized arrangement by which the student is assigned to a community agency in order to gain experience in the many facets of the role of a counselor, including but not limited to direct services to clients. Each student is required to complete three semesters of internship, with a minimum of 300 hours of service each semester.

#### **Liability Insurance**

Students are required to obtain liability insurance prior to beginning field experiences.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN SCHOOL COUNSELING

#### **Program Objectives**

One of the main tasks of the school counselor is to integrate the school counseling program into the total school curriculum, by systematically providing knowledge and skills to assist preK-12 students in maximizing their academic, career, and personal/social development. The Tennessee State Department of Education has established standards and goals for school counselor preparation programs. Therefore, based on licensure standards set by the Tennessee State Department of Education, the M.S. in School Counseling degree program at Lee University will provide the prospective candidate with the knowledge and skills to develop the following outcomes:

- An understanding of the nature and needs of students in grade levels PreK-12 as well as the ability to apply knowledge from the area of human growth and development and learning theories; to identify learning problems; and to assist teachers and parents in responding to counseling and guidance interventions with students.
- An understanding of the process of social and cultural change with respect to various racial, gender, and ethnic groups, and knowledge of differing cultural and lifestyle patterns and the ability to develop plans and programs to prevent person and substance abuse, discrimination, and dropping out of school.

- An understanding of the philosophical basis underlying the helping process and the ability to facilitate student growth and development through both counseling and consulting activities, including contributing to the development and implementation of the individualized educational programs (IEPs) for students with special needs.
- The ability to lead large and small group counseling and guidance activities related to personal and interpersonal growth, self-help and problem solving, and career development.
- An understanding of changes in society and technology and the influence of changes on work and learning as well as the ability to develop and implement a comprehensive career development program.
- The ability to assist in curriculum advisement and career counseling using a variety of materials, strategies, and technologies.
- 7. An understanding of appropriate tests and other assessments to assist students and their parents in making effective educational, social, and career decisions as well as the ability to use groupadministered educational and psychological measurement and appraisal instruments.
- An understanding of research and research design as well as the ability to conduct research and evaluation projects related to the outcomes of counseling and guidance services.
- The ability to plan, manage, and evaluate a comprehensive PreK-12 program of guidance and counseling services.
- An understanding of the ethical and legal standards of guidance and school counseling professionals.
- The ability to work with teachers, school social workers, school psychologists, and family resource center staff in meeting student needs.
- The ability to inform students, teachers, parents, and the community about the purposes and activities of the school guidance and counseling program.
- The ability to work with parents and conduct parent education activities.
- The ability to use community resources and referral processes, and develop effective partnership arrangements with community agencies.

#### **Program of Study**

The Master of Science in School Counseling (PreK-12) prepares individuals to work as school counselors. Requirements lead directly to licensure as a School Counselor by meeting all of the requirements of the Tennessee State Department of Education. The

## GRADUATE STUDIES IN COUNSELING

**173** 

requirements for this track include a 48-semester hour curriculum that includes a full year placement in a school setting. This curriculum includes 42 semester hours of required courses and six semester hours of elective courses. The program is composed of a minimum of four semesters of approved graduate study. The typical full-time student will complete the program in approximately two full years.

The program core will provide educational preparation in school guidance and counseling programs, human growth and development, social and cultural foundations of counseling, cross-cultural issues in counseling, a Christian perspective on psychology, helping relationships, group work, career and lifestyle development, appraisal, research and professional issues. The program core will also provide supervised counseling experience working in schools with culturally diverse students in grades PreK-12. The program furnishes additional training in family systems, human sexuality, crisis intervention, collaboration, and approaches to working with children and adolescents with disabilities.

174

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN SCHOOL COUNSELING (MSCS)

Credit Hours	
CSL 502 School Counseling Programs: 3 Principles & Administration  CSL 508 Personality Theory 3 CSL 512 Counseling Research Methods 3 CSL 516 Human Growth & Development 3 CSL 520 Counseling Theories & Techniques 3 CSL 550 Group Process and Practice 3 CSL 554 Measurement and Appraisal in Counseling 3 CSL 555 Social and Cultural Diversity in Counseling 3 CSL 561 Counseling Children and Adolescents 3 CSL 562 Lifestyle & Career Development 3 CSL 592 Seminar in Guidance & Counseling 1 EDU 562 Inclusion & Diversity in the Classroom 3  CLINICAL EXPERIENCE CSL 546 Practicum in School Counseling 3	
CSL 570 Internship in Elementary School Counseling 3 CSL 588 Internship in Secondary School Counseling 3	
Subtotal Required Courses	43
CSL 501 Orientation to Public Schools: Field Experience (3) CSL 504 Counselor Formation (1) CSL 524 Psychopathology (3) CSL 556 Professional Issues (1) CSL 557 Marriage and Family Systems (3) CSL 569 Play Therapy (3) CSL 569 Play Therapy (3) CSL 571 Christian Perspectives on Counseling (3) EDU 596 Internship I (3) SPE 517 Policies and Procedures (2) SPE 520 Nature and Characteristics Mild/Moderate Disabilities (3)	
Subtotal Electives	5
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS Praxis II – School Counselor Exam (0) Oral Examination (0)	0
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	48

#### **Typical Two-Year Curriculum**

Several configurations or sequences for completing required course work are possible. There are a variety of considerations and restrictions that limit the flexibility of these options and demand close attention when developing a program of study. Several of the more important factors to consider are the prerequisites or co-requisites of each course, the availability of a given course in a specific semester, individual interests, and ability and desire to enroll during the summer.

The following sequence is a possible program of study. This sequence is not required, but is simply an example. Several assumptions underlie this program: (1) the desire to complete in five semesters and (2) no transfer work being applied.

#### **Year One**

CCL EOO Cabaal Causaalina

#### Fall

CSL 502	School Counseling Programs:
	Principles & Administration (3)
CSL 550	Group Process & Practice (3)
CSL 561	Counseling Children and Adolescents (3)
	Electives (3) or
CSL 501	Orientation to Public Schools:
	Field Experience (optional; for students
	without teacher licensure) (3)
	Spring
CSL 512	Counseling Research Methods (3)
CSL 520	Counseling Theories & Techniques (3)
CSL 546	Practicum in School Counseling (3)
	Summer
CSL 516	Human Growth & Development (3)

EDU 562 Inclusion & Diversity in the Classroom (3)

#### **Year Two**

#### Fall

CSL 562	Lifestyle & Career Development (3)
CSL 570	Internship in Elementary
	School Counseling (3) or
CSL 588	Internship in Secondary
	School Counseling (3)
	Spring
CSL 554	Measurement and Appraisal in Counseling (3)

CSL 558 Social & Cultural Diversity (3)

CSL 508 Personality Theory (3)

CSL 588 Internship in Secondary School Counseling (3) CSL 592 Seminar in Guidance and Counseling (1)

CSL 570 Internship in Elementary School Counseling (3) or

Electives (2)

#### **Clinical Experiences**

Clinical experiences in a school setting are an integral part of a degree in school counseling at Lee University. The counseling practicum and internship placements provide an opportunity to practice skills and to utilize acquired knowledge in both elementary and secondary school settings. Fieldwork activity follows a developmental model consisting of a sequence of training experiences of increasing complexity and responsibility. Each level of training is designed to accommodate the student's particular level of professional development.

#### **Practicum**

Practicum refers to the experience of working with students and teachers within the setting of a formal course, under direct supervision of a faculty member. Students are required to complete a minimum of 100 hours of practicum prior to entering an internship. A minimum of 40 clock hours must be in direct contact with clients. The remaining hours can be indirect in nature, i.e., the student may participate in role-playing, observe counseling session, review taped sessions, and so on.

#### Internship

Internship refers to a formalized arrangement by which the student is assigned to a school in order to gain experience in the many facets of the role of a school counselor, including but not limited to direct services to clients. The internship experience includes two separate placements: (1) an elementary school and (2) a secondary school. Students are required to complete a minimum of 600 clock hours of internship. A minimum of 240 clock hours must be in direct contact with clients. The remaining hours can be used to provide the student with opportunities for a variety of professional activities in addition to direct service (e.g., record keeping, supervision, information and referral, in-service and staff meetings, IEP meetings and consultation, etc.).

### GRADUATE STUDIES IN Counseling

175

## Helen DeVos College of Education

Deborah Murray, Dean

#### **Graduate Studies in Education**

Gary Riggins, Graduate Program Director

#### Master of Education in Classroom Teaching, Special Education, or Educational Leadership (M.Ed.)

This program is designed to provide post-baccalaureate study for persons preparing for careers in professional education and for those teachers who want to refine their professional skills. Specifically, the degree will:

- 1. Provide advanced preparation, theory, integration of faith and learning, and practical application.
- Encourage students to solve professional problems by independent investigation through study and research.
- 3. Further develop the professional competencies attained in undergraduate programs.

For those school personnel who have a need for further professional training but who may not be interested in pursuing a graduate degree, this program of study will provide in-service educational opportunities.

#### Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)

The purpose of this program in Elementary, Secondary, or Special Education is to provide a route to initial teacher licensure with graduate work leading to a master's degree. Students who successfully complete the degree program and meet all standardized test requirements will be eligible for licensure by the Tennessee Department of Education.

#### **Philosophy**

Competent, caring, qualified education professionals are essential in securing the future of this country and the world. These men and women must be prepared to discern wisely, think creatively, teach effectively, and lead courageously. Toward that end, the Lee University Graduate Education programs are designed to encourage problem finding, problem solving and reflective practice within the framework of biblical truth and a commitment of service in the kingdom of God. The program should enhance the candidates' present teaching and leadership skills, help develop new talents and improve educational research abilities. Expected outcomes include scholarly contribution to the profession, significantly improved classroom teaching, and modeling of able and compassionate leadership.

#### **Assumptions**

- Educators are life-long learners.
- Educators and educational administrators are members of a learning community.
- 3. Effective educators are creative problem solvers.
- Educating is a profession, not an occupation.
- Educators should be involved in life-long learning

   a commitment which affects teaching performance.
- Educators must be able to think critically, analyze logically, decide appropriately and deal effectively with change.
- Educators have special gifts that enhance performance.

#### **Outcomes**

Evidence of the following outcomes will be developed and documented in the student's portfolio:

- Extended knowledge and experience in the area of classroom teaching, including conceptual and practical applications of practices that support learning.
- Understanding and utilization of research methods that improve practices in schools and classrooms.
- 3. Ability to apply knowledge of multi-media technology to school and classroom practices.
- Understanding and application of practice of inclusive educational opportunities for learners from diverse backgrounds and for those with disabilities.
- Enhancement and extension of knowledge of current trends and issues in education.
- Demonstration of professional contributions, such as leadership in professional organizations, provision of in-service education for peers and mentorship of beginning teachers (M.Ed. only).
- 7. Articulation of a Christian worldview of teaching.
  Principle means of assessment utilized include portfolio appraisal, performance measures in individual courses, completion of a thesis or major project and presentation, and a comprehensive written evaluation.

#### **Conceptual Framework**

The organizing theme for the undergraduate Teacher Education Program is "Teacher as Facilitator of Student Growth." The undergraduate program empha-

176

sizes development of this specific role of the teacher and focuses on development of skill in classroom management, instructional strategies, communication, evaluation strategies, affective development, organization and knowledge of content. The novice teacher is thus equipped to function as a beginning teacher.

The Teacher Education Program model, undergraduate and graduate, embodies the developmental process of becoming an educational professional. Based primarily on the research of Fuller and Berliner, the program should provide opportunities for students to analyze where they are in the continuous process of becoming a professional educator, thus facilitating passage to more advanced levels.

Berliner identified five specific levels through which teachers may pass in their development. The first level is the novice, followed by the advanced beginner, competent teacher, proficient teacher, and finally, the expert teacher. He suggests that teachers typically are not competent until about the fifth year of teaching, and

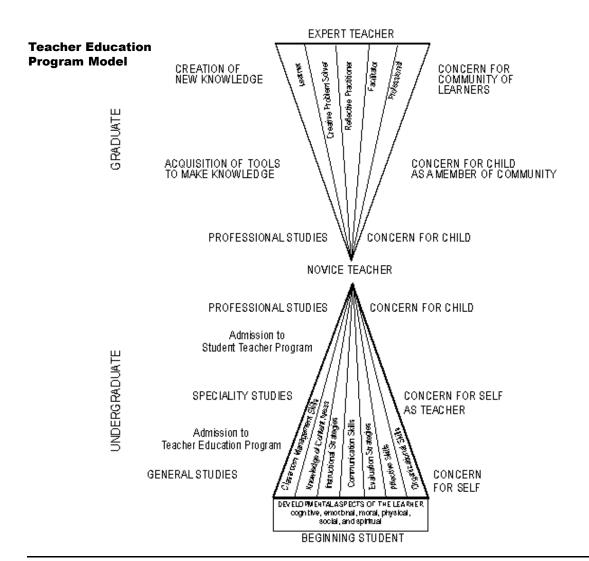
most never reach the expert level. However, experiences may be arranged so that the teacher's development is not only facilitated, but also accelerated.

The concept for the Graduate Programs in Education is an extension of the model for the undergraduate program. The graduate program emphasizes self analysis and reflection and creates activities and assignments, synthesizing an environment that will facilitate passage toward higher levels of excellence in the profession.

The organizing theme of the graduate program, "Emerging Roles of the Educator," emphasizes multiple roles that are important for the expert educator to master. In the course of the graduate program, students will directly encounter the specific roles of learner, facilitator, creative problem solver, reflective practitioner and professional. They will also be encouraged to explore other roles and especially to identify and develop special abilities related to the profession that they may have.

## GRADUATE STUDIES IN EDUCATION

177



#### **Admission Requirements**

#### **Master of Education**

The following criteria\* must be met by all applicants to this program:

- 1. Completion of admissions application materials.
- 2. Undergraduate degree from an accredited institution. (Official transcripts must be submitted.)
- Completion of an approved teacher education program.
- 4. Minimum grade point average of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale.
- Scores (within the last ten years) on either the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).
- Recommendations from three professional sources including one from an undergraduate professor or current supervisor or employer.
- 7. Acceptable interview with the Graduate Education Committee.
- 8 Writing sample to be assessed by the Graduate Education Committee (based on questions included in the application).

\*Admissions criteria are weighted separately, and admissions decisions will be made on an individual basis.

#### **Master of Arts in Teaching**

The following criteria\* must be met by all applicants to the program:

- 1. Completion of admission application materials.
- 2. Undergraduate degree from an accredited institution. (Official transcripts must be submitted.)
- Minimum grade point average of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale.
- Scores (within the last ten years) on either the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) or the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) that fall within one standard deviation of the national mean.
- Recommendations from three professional sources including one from an undergraduate professor or current supervisor or employer.
- Acceptable interview with the Graduate Education Committee.
- 7. Writing sample to be assessed by the Committee (based on questions included in the application).
- \*Admissions criteria are weighted separately, and admissions decisions will be made on an individual basis.

The following categories of admission are possible:

- Full Admission Applicant meets all admission requirements.
- 2. Provisional Admission May be granted if one or more of the following deficiencies exists:
  - All requirements met except the minimum score on the GRE or MAT.

- All requirements met except GPA below 2.75.
   In this case, evidence of exceptional ability must be presented.
- Applicant has deficiencies in undergraduate coursework.

Prerequisite courses may be required for full admission to the program. No more than nine hours may be taken while the student is in provisional status. When a student has completed these courses, the Graduate Committee will make a decision regarding admission status.

Admission will be made by the Graduate Education Committee and may require prescriptive courses and/or experiences before degree candidacy will be granted.

- 3. Non-degree Status Students who wish to take courses but not pursue a degree must:
  - Be a graduate of an accredited college or university.
  - Present official transcripts for all completed coursework.
  - c. Complete demographic information on application.

Students may take a maximum of nine hours in a non-degree seeking status. Seniors who have completed student teaching may enroll in graduate courses with the approval of the Graduate Admissions Committee.

A maximum of six hours of transfer work from an accredited institution, approved by the Dean of the Helen DeVos College of Education, may be counted toward this degree.

#### **Completion Requirements**

- Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 grade point average with no grade below a "C." No more than two "C's" will be accepted. Possible grades to be awarded are A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, F, I, P, S and W.
- Students must apply for graduation in accordance with the university's published deadlines.
- In an open public forum, students must successfully present the completed thesis/project as a culmination of the Thesis Seminar (EDU 595). This constitutes the oral examination.
- Students must complete a comprehensive written evaluation during the last semester of their program.
- Students must complete the program within six calendar years from the completion of the first course.
- The completed Master's thesis project and portfolio must be submitted to the Graduate Education office two weeks prior to graduation.

178

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN CLASSROOM TEACHING (MECT)

	•	•	
		Credit Hours	
CODE DE	QUIREMENTS	noui 5	nouis
COKE KE	EQUINEMENTS		
EDU 501	Research Methods in Education	3	
EDU 502	Philosophy and Worldview of Education	3	
EDU 562	Inclusion and Diversity in the Classroom	3	
EDU 563	Assessment of Student Learning	3	
EDU 565	Introduction to School Law	3	
EDU 570	Current Issues and Strategies in Educat	ion 3	
EDU 595	Thesis Seminar	1	
Subtot	tal Core Requirements		19
			4-
	IS REQUIREMENTS		15
(To be appro	ved by the Director and advisor.)		

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP (MELT)

34

Credit Total

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

		Ног	ırs	Hour
C	ORE RE	QUIREMENTS		
	EDU 501	Research Methods in Education	3	
	EDU 502	Philosophy and Worldview of Education	3	
	EDU 562	Inclusion and Diversity in the Classroom	3	
	EDU 563	Assessment of Student Learning	3	
	EDU 565	Introduction to School Law	3	
	EDU 570	Current Issues and Strategies in Education	3	
	EDU 595	Thesis Seminar	1	
	• • • •			40
	Subtot	al Core Requirements		19
Eı	mphasi	s requirements		
	-	Foundations of Educational Leadership	3	
		School, Finance and Management	3	
		Organizational Theory	3	
		Curriculum and Supervision	3	
	EDL 574	·		
		Group Processes	3	
	EDL 596	Internship I	3	
	Subtot	al Emphasis Requirements		18
		p		
	TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		37

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (MSIT)

(Additional License to Elementary Certificate – Mild/Moderate Disabilities with optional emphasis in Severe Disabilities, Emotional/ Behavior Disorders or Early Childhood Special Education)

		Jredit Hours	Hours
CORE RE	QUIREMENTS		
EDU 501	Research Methods in Education	3	
EDU 502		3	
EDU 562		3	
EDU 565		3	
EDU 570		3	
EDU 595	Thesis Seminar	1	
Subtota	al Core Requirements		16
<b>EMPHASI</b>	S REQUIREMENTS		
SPE 517	Policies and Procedures in Special Education	2	
SPE 520	Nature and Characteristics of	3	
	Individuals with Disabilities		
SPE 524	Diagnostic/Prescriptive Teaching	3	
SPE 531	Behavior Management	3	
SPE 550	Instructional Methods for Students	3	
	With Mild/Moderate Disabilities		
SPE 581	Assessing and Guiding Reading Instruction	3	
SPE 582	Collaborative Services for Special Education	3	
SPE 596	Internship I	3	
Subtota	al Emphasis Requirements		23
	<u>ving areas of</u> emphasis are available:		
C			
Severe SPE 521	Nature & Characteristics of Severe Disabilities	2	
SPE 551	Instructional Methods for Students	3	
3FL 331	with Severe Disabilities	3	
	with devere bisabilities		
Subtota	al Severe Emphasis		6
<b>Emotiona</b>	I/Behavioral Disorders		
SPE 522	Nature & Characteristics of	3	
	Emotional & Behavioral Disorders		
SPE 552	Instructional Methods for	3	
	Emotional & Behavioral Disorders		
Subtota	al Emotional/		
	oral Disorders Emphasis		6
	ducation Early Childhood		
SPE 523	Nature & Characteristics of Children (0-9)	2	
ODE 550	with Developmental Disabilities	_	
SPE 553	Intervention Strategies & Methods	2	
SPE 554	for Children (0-9) with Developmental Disabiliti Early Childhood Methods – Numeracy & Litera		
3FE 334	Early Childrigod Methods – Numeracy & Litera	Cy Z	
Subtota	al Early Childhood Specialty		6
TOTA	L HOURS IN PROGRAM:		
	Without Optional Emphasis		39
	With Optional Emphasis		45

# GRADUATE STUDIES IN EDUCATION

179

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (MSAT)

180

(Additional License to Secondary Certificate – Mild/Moderate Disabilities with optional emphasis in Severe Disabilities, Emotional/Behavior Disorders or Early Childhood Special Education)

Disorders	or Early Childhood Special Edu	catio	n)
		Credit	Total
		Hours	Hours
CORE REC	QUIREMENTS		
EDU 501	Research Methods in Education	3	
EDU 502	Philosophy and Worldview of Education	3	
EDU 562		3	
	Introduction to School Law	3	
EDU 570	•	3	
EDU 595	Thesis Seminar	1	
Subtota	al Core Requirements		16
	•		
EMDHASI	S REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 569	Teaching Math, Science,		
LD0 303	• •	2	
005 545	Social Studies in Elementary	3	
SPE 517	Policies and Procedures in Special Education	2	
SPE 520	Nature and Characteristics		
	of Individuals with Disabilities	3	
SPE 524	Diagnostic/Prescriptive Teaching	3	
SPE 531	Behavior Management	3	
SPE 550	Instructional Methods for Students		
0. 2 000	with Mild/Moderate Disabilities	3	
SPE 581	Assessing and Guiding Reading Instruction	3	
SPE 582	Collaborative Services for Special Education	3	
SPE 596	Internship I	3	
Subtota	al Emphasis Requirements		26
	ring second emphases are availal	nle:	
Severe	mig occome ompriscos are avana	<del></del>	
SPE 521	Nature & Characteristics of Severe Disabilities	s 3	
SPE 551	Instructional Methods for Students	, ,	
SFE 331	With Severe Disabilities	2	
	with Severe disabilities	3	
Subtota	al Severe Emphasis		6
F4!	I/D-biI DiI		
	l/Behavioral Disorders		
SPE 522	Nature & Characteristics of Emotional &		
	Behavioral Disorders	3	
SPE 552	Instructional Methods for Emotional &		
	Behavioral Disorders	3	
Subtota	al Emotional/		
Behavi	oral Disorders Emphasis		6
Early Chil	dhood		
SPE 523	Nature & Characteristics of Children (0-9)		
	with Developmental Disabilities	2	
SPE 553	Intervention Strategies & Methods for	-	
O. L 000	Children (0-9) with Developmental Disabilities	2	
SPE 554	Early Childhood Methods – Numeracy & Literature		
OFE 304	Larry Crimunious wiethous – Numeracy & Liter	acy Z	
Subtota	al Early Childhood Emphasis		6
TOTA	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		42

## MASTER OF EDUCATION IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (MEST)

(Emphasis in Severe Disabilities, Emotional/ Behavioral Disorders, Early Childhood, Special Education, and/or Inclusion; Two emphases are required)

required)			
	I	Credit Hours	Total Hours
	QUIREMENTS		
EDU 501	Research Methods in Education	3	
EDU 502	Philosophy and Worldview of Education	3	
EDU 562	Inclusion and Diversity in the Classroom	3	
EDU 565		3	
EDU 570		3	
EDU 595	Thesis Seminar	1	
Subtota	al Core Requirements		16
EMPHASIS	S REQUIREMENTS		
SPE 532	Applied Behavior Analysis	2	
SPE 581	Assessing and Guiding Reading Instruction	3	
SPE 582	Collaborative Services for Special Education	3	
SPE 596	Internship I	3	
	vo of the following emphases:		
Inclusion			
SPE 520	Nature and Characteristics	_	
	of Mild/Moderate Disabilities	3	
SPE 550	Instructional Methods for Students	_	
	with Mild/Moderate Disabilities	3	
Subtota	nl Inclusion Emphasis		6
Severe			
SPE 521	Nature & Characteristics of Severe Disorders	3	
SPE 551	Instructional Methods for Students	3	
	with Severe Disabilities		
Subtota	l Severe Emphasis		6
Emotional	& Behavioral Disorders		
SPE 522	Nature & Characteristics of Emotional	3	
	& Behavioral Disabilities		
SPE 552	Instructional Methods for Emotional	3	
	& Behavioral Disorders		
	nl Emotional/ oral Disorders Emphasis		6
Early Chil			
SPE 523	Nature & Characteristics of Children (0-9)		
	with Developmental Disabilities	2	
SPE 553	Intervention Strategies & Methods for		
	Children (0-9) with Developmental Disabilities	2	
SPE 554	Early Childhood Methods – Numeracy & Litera	icy 2	
Subtota	nl Early Childhood Emphasis		6
Subtota	al Emphasis Requirements		23
TOTA	HOURS IN PROCESS		20
IUIA	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		39

#### MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING (MAET) Elementary Education Program (K-8 license)

EDU 501 EDU 502 EDU 563 EDU 565 EDU 570	***		Total Hours
Subtot	al Core Requirements		16
EDU 503 EDU 568 EDU 569 EDU 575 EDU 580 EDU 581 EDU 596 EDU 597	IS REQUIREMENTS Human Development and Exceptionalities General Methods Teaching Math, Science, Social Studies in Elementary Technology in the Classroom Teaching Reading Skills Writing Across the Curriculum Internship I Internship II Internship Seminar	3 3 3 3 2 3 6 0	
Subtot	al Emphasis Requirements		26
TOTAL	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		42

Lee University is very important to our family. My husband and I met here, and many of our closest friends are also Lee alumni. We even got married in the gazebo on graduation day!

Stephanie Taylor
 Executive Assistant
 to the President
 Class of 1984



## MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING (MAET) Secondary Education Program (7-12 license)

Biology History
Business Mathematics
Chemistry Music (K-12)

English Physical Education (K-12)

Foreign Languages Psychology (9-12)

Health (K-12)

CORE REQUIREMENTS	Credit Hours	Total Hours
EDU 501 Research Methods in Education EDU 502 Philosophy and Worldview of Educa EDU 563 Assessment of Student Learning EDU 565 Introduction to School Law EDU 570 Current Issues and Strategies in Ed EDU 595 Thesis Seminar	3	
Subtotal Core Requirements		16
EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS  EDU 503 Human Development and Exception in Education  EDU 568 General Methods  EDU 575 Technology in the Classroom  EDU 582 Teaching Reading in the Content Art  EDU 596 Internship I  EDU 597 Internship II  EDU 598 Internship Seminar	3 3 3 3 3 6 0	
Specialty Area Methods (select of EDU 515 Teaching Business, 7-12 EDU 516 Teaching Social Studies, 7-12 EDU 517 Teaching English, 7-12 EDU 518 Teaching Languages, 7-12 EDU 519 Teaching Mathematics, 7-12 EDU 520 Teaching Science, 7-12 EDU 520 Teaching Science, 7-12 Specialty Area Seminar (select of BUS 560 Business Seminar		
ENG 530 Language Arts Seminar HIS 560 Social Sciences Seminar SCI 540 Natural Sciences Seminar  Subtotal Emphasis Requirement	nts	26
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	Λ	42

My time at Lee isn't just preparing me to be a successful classroom teacher, it's preparing me for life.

Andrea Campbell
 Graduate Student,
 Masters of Arts
 in Teaching

GRADUATE
STUDIES IN
EDUCATION

181

## MASTER OF ARTS IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (MIST)

(Initial Licensure in Mild/Moderate Disabilities with optional emphasis in Severe Disabilities, Emotional/Behavioral Disorders, or Early Childhood Special Education)

Credit Total

		Hours	Hours
EDU 501 EDU 502 EDU 565 EDU 570	Research Methods in Education Philosophy and Worldview of Education Introduction to School Law Current Issues and Strategies in Education	3 3 3	
EDU 595	Thesis Seminar	1	
Subtota	al Core Requirements		13
	S REQUIREMENTS		
EDU 503	Human Development and Exceptionalities in Education	3	
EDU 569	Teaching Math, Science, Social Studies in Elementary	3	
EDU 598	Internship Seminar	0	
SPE 517 SPE 520	Policies and Procedures in Special Education Nature and Characteristics of Individuals with Disabilities	2	
SPE 524	Diagnostic/Prescriptive Teaching	3	
SPE 531	Behavior Management	3	
SPE 550	Instructional Methods for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities	3	
SPE 581	Assessing and Guiding Reading Instruction	3	
SPE 596 SPE 597	Internship I Internship II	3 6	
Subtota	al Emphasis Requirements		32
	<u>ring second emphases are availa</u>	ble:	
Severe SPE 521	Nature & Characteristics of Severe Disabilities	2	
SPE 521 SPE 551	Instructional Methods for Students with Severe Disabilities	3	
Subtota	al Severe Emphasis		6
Emotional SPE 522	<b>&amp; Behavioral Disorders</b> Nature & Characteristics of	3	
SFL JZZ	Emotional & Behavioral Disorders	J	
SPE 552	Instructional Methods for Emotional & Behavioral Disorders	3	
	al Emotional & Behavioral		
Disorae	ers Emphasis		6
SPE 523	Nature & Characteristics of	2	
SPE 553	Children (0-9) with Developmental Disabilities Intervention Strategies & Methods	2	
SPE 554	for Children (0-9) with Developmental Disabilit Early Childhood Methods – Numeracy & Litera		
Subtota	al Early Childhood Emphasis		6
TOTAI	L HOURS IN PROGRAM		45

**The Graduate Education Committee** 

The Graduate Education Committee's responsibility is to give administrative oversight to the graduate program. The committee considers and recommends curricular changes to the Graduate Council, approves all program policies, assesses effectiveness of the graduate program, serves as the Admissions Committee, reviews candidacy, and approves applicants for graduation. The Graduate Education Committee consists of the Dean of the College of Education; the Director of Graduate Programs in Education; the Chairs of the Departments of Early Childhood, Elementary, and Special Education and Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education; the Director of Field Experiences; three faculty members; one current student; and one program graduate.

182

#### **School of Music**

Stephen W. Plate, Dean

#### **Graduate Studies in Music**

Jim Burns, Director, Graduate Studies in Music

#### **MASTER OF CHURCH MUSIC**

#### **Statement of Purpose**

The Master of Church Music degree program is designed to provide graduate professional education for men and women involved in or preparing for Christian service in music ministry.

The program gives attention to three areas vital to the success of the music minister: administration, performance and spiritual growth.

Through this program, the Lee University School of Music seeks to provide competent leadership to churches, colleges, denominational agencies and mission fields.

#### **Program Outcomes**

Upon the completion of the Master of Church Music degree, an individual should possess the following qualities, abilities, and skills:

- The ability to organize and lead worship in a contemporary and evangelical service which includes all appropriate styles and genres of instrumental and vocal music.
- 2. The ability to function effectively as a choral and instrumental conductor.
- An understanding of basic vocal production with adequate vocal skills to demonstrate and communicate these to church vocalists.
- Comprehensive musical skills which demonstrate an understanding of the wide variety of styles potentially encountered in the contemporary and evangelical tradition. This includes standard choral literature through contemporary styles.
- 5. Sufficient keyboard skills (a) to prepare choral and instrumental literature to be used in worship and, (b) to accompany simple congregational songs.
- 6. A basic working knowledge of current music technology for use in practical and artistic applications.
- 7. Familiarity with the principles of music drama/pageantry in a church worship setting.
- 8. Organizational skills necessary to plan and administer a full scale church music program.
- Interpersonal skills necessary for functioning effectively in a multi-staff church as well as dealing with volunteer staff and church members.
- 10. An understanding of the Scripture as it relates to Christian living and worship.

#### **Admission Requirements**

- . Each applicant must complete and submit the Master of Church Music Application for Admission; a resume; a two-page essay explaining the rationale concerning his/her desire to become a graduate student in the Lee University Master of Church Music program; three reference forms (two academic and one personal); and the Lee University Health Clinic Certificate of Immunization.
- 2. Each applicant must submit transcripts verifying the completion of an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited institution equivalent to one conferred by the School of Music. If the applicant holds an undergraduate degree in an area other than music, conditional acceptance may be granted after placement auditions and examinations have been completed and remedial courses have been assigned. Prerequisite to full acceptance is the successful completion of the required remediation. No more than 12 hours of graduate courses may be completed before all deficiencies are removed.
- 3. Each applicant must complete all proficiency auditions, placement exams and other required auditions provided by the Graduate Music Office.
- 4. Each applicant must have a minimum grade point average of 2.75 for admission to the Master of Church Music program. If the applicant has a GPA less than 2.75, the student may petition for admission on the basis of tenure as a minister of music for a cumulative period of not less than three years. Action on this petition will be determined by the Graduate Music Committee.
- Each applicant is required to have an interview with the Director of Graduate Studies in Music and the Graduate Music Committee.
- Each applicant must complete all placement exams and auditions in order to be advised for registration.
- Each applicant must audition in an applied area of study. If any deficiencies are detected, specific remedial courses may be recommended or required.
  - a. Applied music lessons are available to all students in the following categories:

Brass Percussion
Composition Piano

### GRADUATE STUDIES IN Music

183

Conducting Strings
Guitar Woodwinds
Organ Voice
Harp

- Jury Requirements An Applied Jury Examination is required for all applied areas of study.
- 8. Each applicant is required to take Music Placement Auditions in voice, conducting and keyboard. Music Placement Examinations must be taken in music theory and church music history. If any deficiencies are detected, specific remedial courses may be recommended or required. An audition/examination study guide is available upon request from the Graduate Music Office.
  - a. Vocal Admission Requirements A Vocal Placement Audition will be administered to each student to determine whether the student's vocal skills are appropriate for the graduate program in church music. Each student will sing one song of his/her choice. As a minimum admission requirement, each student must be able to demonstrate a well-produced pleasant tone quality and the ability to sing on pitch.
  - b. Keyboard Admission Requirements A Keyboard Placement Audition will be administered to each student to determine whether the student's keyboard skills are appropriate for the graduate program in church music. As a minimum admission requirement, each student must be able to demonstrate functional keyboard skills including the ability to harmonize simple melodies, sight-read a four part hymn and play two octave scales, hands together, in all major and harmonic minor keys.

Entering students must take the keyboard placement exam at matriculation. Based on the keyboard placement audition, the student will be required to do one of the following:

- 1. No additional keyboard study.
- Applied keyboard study each semester until proficiency level is achieved.
- c. Conducting Admission Requirements A Conducting Placement Audition will be administered to each student to determine whether the student's conducting skills are appropriate for the graduate program in church music. Worship Festival track students will conduct a required work for choir or band. All other students will conduct one hymn and worship chorus suitable for con-

gregational singing. As a minimum admission requirement, each student must demonstrate conducting patterns with clarity and precision, communicate appropriate conducting gestures and portray a sense of leadership and musical sensitivity. Based on the conducting placement audition, the student will be required to do one of the following, as recommended by the audition committee:

- 1. Choose one Conducting Course.
- Remedial conducting in the undergraduate level.
- Worship Festival track students must take both conducting courses, one semester of applied conducting and Church Music Literature/Sources.
- d. The Music Theory Placement Examination will include such areas as:
  - 1. Melodic harmonization
  - Figured-bass realization
  - 3. Formal and harmonic analysis
  - 4. Melodic and harmonic dictation
  - Sight reading.

Based on the Music Theory Placement Examination, the student will be advised to: 1) enroll in MMG 548 Concepts of Analysis and CHM 547 Analysis of Vernacular Musical Studies or 2) enroll in MMG 510 Music Theory Review and receive a passing grade. (This class does not receive credit toward graduation.)

e. The Church Music History Placement Examination will include recognition of works, composers, performance, and worship practices from post-New Testament through contemporary periods. Students who have not had a course in Hymnology and/or who score less than 70% on the placement exam must enroll in CHM 523 Hymnology.

#### **Non-degree Seeking Status**

A student desiring to take courses without full admission status in the Master of Church Music degree program will be required to complete an application and submit official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended. A maximum of six semester hours may be taken at the applicant's risk as a non-degree seeking student, and enrollment will be limited to specific entry-level courses. The Director of Graduate Studies in Music must approve any course selected by the applicant. Completion of course work under non-degree seeking status does not guarantee that a student will be granted full admission status.

184

If at any time a non-degree-seeking student wishes to pursue full admission status, the following requirements must be completed before the student may continue coursework in the program:

- a. application for admission
- b. résumé
- two-page essay
- d. three reference forms (two academic and one personal)
- e. Lee University Health Clinic Certificate of Immunization
- f. interview with the Director of Music Graduate Studies
- g. interview with the Graduate Music Committee
- h. vocal placement audition
- i. keyboard placement audition
- j. conducting placement audition
- k. music theory placement exam
- I. church music history placement exam.

#### **Completion Requirements**

Nine semester hours of graduate courses is considered full-time. It is possible for full-time graduate students in residence to complete the degree program in one year. It is suggested that this optimal course load will be as follows:

In addition to this traditional approach to scheduling, courses will be offered so that students may attend classes one day a week (specifically Thursday for Master of Church Music students) and may complete course requirements over a two-year period. A schedule of late afternoon and early evening classes has been developed to allow the working music professional to achieve his/her degree while maintaining a career.

Another option includes the modular twoweek "J-term" summer courses offered each June and July. Distance students may complete course requirements over a three-year period using other creative options during the regular academic calendar to meet Music Elective, Ministerial Elective and Advanced Technical Music Studies requirements.

- 2. A cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above (on a 4.0 scale) is required in the graduate program. Course credits with a grade below a "C" may not be counted toward the degree.
- Graduate students will have an internship requirement in which they will serve in a local church or other appropriate venue under the supervision of

- a qualified professional and the Director of Graduate Studies in Music.
- Students must successfully complete a final project which may be a graduate recital or a worship festival. The final project must be completed 15 days prior to graduation.
- A student is admitted to candidacy for the Master of Church Music degree only after the completion of 28 hours of course work and the successful completion of the written and oral comprehensive exams.
- 6. If a student completes all course work as well as the final project, but still must successfully complete written and oral comprehensive examinations, enrollment in MMG 500-Degree Completion or in another course of the student's choice is required until all degree requirements are met.
- Once a student begins course work towards the Master of Church Music degree, the degree program must be completed within a six-year period.

#### **Final Project Committee**

- 1. Once the master's candidate has completed all required course work, registration is required for each succeeding semester toward the completion of the recital or worship festival. During the semester(s) that this occurs, enrollment will be in Degree Completion for which 0 credit hours is awarded. This course will not count toward the student's 32 hour requirement but will continue his/her active status as a graduate student. The cost of the course is equal to one graduate credit hour.
- The graduate student's Final Project Committee will include a chairperson and two additional graduate or area-specific faculty members. This committee will give oversight and direction for the final project – either a recital or worship festival.
- The Music Graduate Committee will assign two graduate faculty members to serve on the student's Final Project Committee.
- 4. Each student may choose an additional faculty member to serve on his/her Final Project Committee. The student must seek approval from the faculty member before submitting his/her name to the Director of Graduate Studies in Music.
- The Graduate Music Committee must approve all members of the student's Final Project Committee.
- Requirements for the worship festival and recital can be acquired from the Graduate Studies in Music Office.

# GRADUATE STUDIES IN Music

185

#### **Comprehensive Exams**

Comprehensive Exams are typically offered the third week before commencement. A three-hour written exam is followed one week later with an oral exam (approximately 30 minutes). The written exam covers all material presented in the graduate music curriculum, other material in music history, hymnology, and related areas from undergraduate study. The oral exam may explore weaknesses discovered in the written exam, as well as any other historical/theoretical questions appropriate to graduate-level music education. The primary purpose of the oral exam is to allow the student to demonstrate integration of musical knowledge from within the musical disciplines. A minimum of three members of the Graduate Music Committee will be present for the oral comprehensive exam.

#### **PROGRAM OF STUDY**

186

#### **MASTER OF CHURCH MUSIC (MCHM)**

Hours Hours **CHURCH MUSIC STUDIES** CHM 590 Congregational Worship CHM 594 History of Church Music CHM 595 Seminar in Church Music 1 CHM 598 Music Ministry Internship 2 2 MMG 592 Music and Media Technology

Subtotal Church Music **Studies Requirements** 

MMG 531 Conducting Instrumental

MMG 599 Final Project

Credit Total

2

11

#### **ADVANCED TECHNICAL MUSIC STUDIES**

MMG 507 Introduction to Graduate Music Studies MMG 548 Concepts of Analysis 2 (Choose one of the following courses) MMG 530 Conducting Vocal

Choose at least 4 hours from the following courses. (Students intending to do a Worship Festival must include CHM 596 as 2 of their 4 hours.)

CHM 521 Music in Christian Education (2)

CHM 522 Church Music Organization & Administration (2)

CHM 523 Hymnology (2)

CHM 547 Elements of Vernacular Music Studies (1)

CHM 553 Music Conference I (1)

CHM 554 Music Conference II (1)

CHM 596 Church Music Literature and Sources (2)

MMG 500 Degree Completion (0)

MMG 510 Music Theory Review (2)

MMG 511 Special Topics in Music (1)

MMG 512 Special Topics in Music (2)

MMG 513 Special Topics in Music (3)

MMG 541 Orchestration (2)

MMG 542 Orchestration II - Strings (2)

MMG 543 Orchestration III - Brass (2)

MMG 544 Orchestration IV - Percussion (2)

MMG 545 Advanced Choral Arranging (1)

MMG 546 Scoring for Commercial Orchestration (2)

MMG 547 Analysis of Vernacular Music Studies (1)

MMG 575 Seminar in Songwriting (1)

MMG 591 Music Business (2)

#### Subtotal Advanced Technical **Music Studies Requirements**

11

#### **MUSIC ELECTIVES**

(Choose at least 4 hours from the following courses) Ensemble (1-2)

Applied Lesson (1-2)

#### Subtotal Music Electives

#### **MINISTERIAL ELECTIVES**

MMG 505 Philosophy and Worldview for the Christian Musician (3) 6

Students will elect three hours of classes in religious studies representing an area of interest in support of their church music ministry. Typical areas would be vouth ministry, leadership, worship, or theology, Any graduate-level course offered by the Lee University School of Religion or by the Church of God Theological Seminary may be considered, with the approval of the student's faculty advisor and the consent of the instructor. A list of suggested courses may be obtained from the student's faculty advisors or from the Graduate Music Office. Courses taken at the Church of God Theological Seminary for equivalent credit at Lee University must be approved by the Director of Graduate Studies in Music before the student enrolls.

#### **TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM**

32

## MASTER OF MUSIC – MUSIC EDUCATION

#### **Statement of Purpose**

The Master of Music-Music Education is designed to provide graduate professional education for men and women who wish to pursue or are currently involved in music education in public or private institutions. Classroom teachers, ensemble directors, and music administrators who hold the baccalaureate in music will be provided opportunity to refine skills gained at the undergraduate level and in other spheres of learning.

#### **Program Outcomes**

Upon completion of the Master of Music-Music Education degree, the graduate should be able to demonstrate:

- the ability to organize and develop a program of choral, instrumental or elementary music-including personnel, facilities, equipment and budget-or to make a contribution of value to an existing program.
- the ability to function effectively as a choral or instrumental director both in musical and administrative ways.
- 3. the ability to work effectively in children's music.
- an understanding of and ability to utilize research methods designed to improve practices in schools, classrooms, rehearsals and performances, and the ability to frame the results in a scholarly manner.
- keyboard skills sufficient to (a) prepare choral and instrumental literature for rehearsal, and (b) accompany simple music literature for class or rehearsal.
- 6. a basic working knowledge of current music technology for use in practical and artistic applications.
- 7. the ability to prepare musical performances that are informed by an understanding of applicable historical performance practices.
- 8. an understanding of musical style as discovered in advanced musical analysis.
- interpersonal skills necessary for functioning effectively in a public or private school with other staff, administrators, parents, and community.
- extended knowledge and experience in the area of classroom teaching and rehearsal settings, including conceptual and practical applications of methods that support learning.
- 11. a knowledge of current trends and issues in music education.
- 12. the ability to articulate a Christian worldview of teaching and music education.

#### **Admission Requirements**

- Each applicant must complete and submit: the Master of Music – Music Education Application for Admission; a resume; a two-page essay explaining the rationale concerning his/her desire to become a graduate student in the Lee University Master of Music – Music Education program; three reference forms (two academic and one personal); and the Lee University Health Clinic Certificate of Immunization.
- 2. Each applicant must submit transcripts verifying the completion of an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited institution equivalent to one conferred by the School of Music. If the applicant holds an undergraduate degree with licensure in an area other than music, conditional acceptance may be granted after placement auditions and examinations have been completed and remedial courses have been assigned. Prerequisite to full acceptance is the successful completion of the required remediation. No more than 12 hours of graduate courses may be completed before all deficiencies are removed.
- Each applicant must complete all proficiency auditions, placement exams and other required auditions provided by the Graduate Music Office.
   These include the music history placement exam; the theory placement exam; and the proficiency auditions in voice, keyboard and conducting.
- 4. Each applicant must have a minimum grade point average of 2.75 for admission to the Master of Music – Music Education program. If the applicant has a GPA less than 2.75, the student may petition for admission on the basis of tenure as a music educator for a cumulative period of not less than three years. Action on this petition will be determined by the Graduate Music Committee.
- Each applicant is required to have an interview with the Director of Graduate Studies in Music and the Graduate Music Committee.
- Each applicant must complete all placement exams and auditions in order to be advised for registration.
- Each applicant must audition in an applied area of study. If any deficiencies are detected, specific remedial courses may be recommended or required.
  - Applied music lessons are available to all students in the following categories:

Brass Percussion
Composition Piano
Conducting Strings
Guitar Woodwinds
Organ Voice

Harp

## GRADUATE STUDIES IN MUSIC

187

- Jury Requirements An Applied Jury Examination is required studying the primary instrument for the recital track students.
- 8. Each applicant is required to take Music Placement Auditions in conducting and keyboard. Also, Music Placement Examinations must be taken in music theory and music history. If any deficiencies are detected, specific remedial courses may be recommended or required. An audition/examination study guide is available upon request from the Graduate Music Office.
  - a. Keyboard Admission Requirements A Keyboard Placement Audition will be administered to each student to determine whether the student's keyboard skills are appropriate for the graduate program in music education. As a minimum admission requirement, each student must be able to demonstrate functional keyboard skills including the ability to harmonize simple melodies, sight-read a four part hymn and play two octave scales, hands together, in all major and harmonic minor keys.

Entering students must take the piano placement exam at matriculation. Based on the keyboard placement audition, the student will be required to do one of the following:

- No additional keyboard study.
- 2. Applied keyboard study each semester until proficiency level is achieved.
- Conducting Admission Requirements A Conducting Placement Audition will be administered to each student to determine whether the student's conducting skills are appropriate for the study of conducting at the graduate level. Middle school and high school music educators will conduct a required work for band or choir before the audition committee. Elementary school teachers may choose to teach a vocal ensemble a song appropriate to the lower grades. As a minimum admission requirement, each student must demonstrate conducting patterns with clarity and precision, communicate appropriate conducting gestures and musically portray a sense of leadership.

Based on the Conducting Placement Audition, students will be advised to (1) enroll in the graduate conducting class of their choice, (2) be permitted to study private conducting, or (3) enroll in a remedial class in conducting before enrolling in the graduate credit conducting courses.

- The Music Theory Placement Examination will include such areas as:
  - 1. Melodic harmonization
  - 2. Figured-bass realization
  - 3. Formal and harmonic analysis
  - 4. Melodic and harmonic dictation
  - Sight-reading.

Based on the Music Theory Placement Examination, the student will be advised to: 1) enroll in MMG 548 Concepts of Analysis or 2) enroll in MMG 510 Music Theory Review and receive a passing grade. This class does not receive credit towards graduation.

d. The Music History Placement Examination will include recognition of works, composers, and performance practices from the Renaissance through contemporary periods.

Based on the Music History Placement Examination, the student will be advised to:
1) enroll in the MMG 502 Performance Practice in the History of Music or 2) in consultation with Director of Graduate Studies, pursue alternative preparation in music history as a prerequisite to enrollment in MMG 502.

#### **Non-Degree Seeking Status**

A student desiring to take courses without full admission status in the Master of Music-Music Education degree program will be required to complete an application and submit official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended. A maximum of six semester hours may be taken at the applicant's risk as a non-degree seeking student, and enrollment will be limited to specific entry-level courses. The Director of Graduate Studies in Music must approve any course selected by the applicant. Completion of course work under non-degree seeking status does not guarantee that a student will be granted full admission status.

If at any time a non-degree-seeking student wishes to pursue full admission status, the following requirements must be completed before the student may continue coursework in the program:

- a. application for admission
- b. résumé
- c. two-page essay
- d. three reference forms (two academic and one personal)
- Lee University Health Clinic Certificate of Immunization
- f. interview with the Director of Graduate Music Studies
- interview with the Graduate Music Committee
- h. vocal placement audition

188

- i. keyboard placement audition
- j. conducting placement audition
- k. music theory placement exam
- I. music history placement exam.

#### **Completion Requirements**

Nine semester hours of graduate courses is considered full-time. It is possible for full-time graduate students in residence to complete the degree program in one year. A suggested one-year course load would be as follows:

Fall ..............13 hours Spring ...........13 hours Summer .........8 hours

- A schedule of late afternoon and early evening classes has been developed to help the working music professional to achieve his/her degree while maintaining a career.
- Another option is the modular two week "J-term" summer courses offered each June and July. Distance students may complete course requirements over a three-year period using other creative options during the regular academic calendar to meet Music Elective, Ministerial Elective and Advanced Technical Music Studies requirements.
- 3. A cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above (on a 4.0 scale) is required in the graduate program. Course credits with a grade below a "C" may not be counted toward the degree.
- 4. Students must successfully complete a final project which may be a graduation thesis, research project or a recital in consultation with the research committee. The final project must be completed 15 days prior to graduation.
- A student is admitted to candidacy for the Master of Music Education degree only after the completion of 28 hours of course work and the successful completion of written and oral comprehensive exams.
- 6. If a student completes all course work as well as the final project, but still must successfully complete written and oral comprehensive examinations, enrollment in MMG 500-Degree Completion or in another course of the student's choice is required until all degree requirements are met.
- Once a student begins course work towards the Master of Music-Music Education degree, the degree must be completed within a six year period.

#### **Final Project Committee**

 Once the master's candidate has completed all required course work, registration is required for each succeeding semester toward the completion of the final project. During the semester(s) that this occurs, enrollment will be in Final Project Extension. This course will not count toward the student's 32/34 hour requirement but will continue his/her active status as a graduate student. The cost of the course is equal to one graduate credit hour.

- The graduate student's Final Project Committee will include a chairperson and two additional members. This committee will give oversight and direction for the final project.
- The Graduate Music Committee will assign two graduate faculty members to serve on the student's Final Project Committee.
- 4. Each student may choose an additional faculty member to serve on his/her Final Project Committee. The student must seek approval from the faculty member before submitting his/her name to the Director of Graduate Studies in Music.
- The Graduate Music Committee must approve all members of the student's Final Project Committee.
- 6. Requirements for the final project and recital can be acquired from the Graduate Music Office.

#### **Comprehensive Exams**

Comprehensive exams are typically offered the third week before commencement. A three hour written exam is followed one week later with an oral exam (approximately 30 minutes). The written exam covers all material presented in the graduate music curriculum, and other material in music history and related areas from undergraduate study. The oral exam may explore weaknesses discovered in the written exam. The primary purpose of the oral exam is to allow the student to demonstrate integration of musical knowledge from within the musical disciplines. A minimum of three members of the Graduate Music Committee will be present for the oral comprehensive exam.

# GRADUATE STUDIES IN MUSIC

189

#### **PROGRAM OF STUDY**

## MASTER OF MUSIC – MUSIC EDUCATION (MMME)

Credit Total

**Hours Hours** 

	MUSIC EDUCATION		
	EDU 562 Inclusion and Diversity in the Classroom	3	
	EDU 563 Assessment of Student Learning	3	
	MME 561 Research Methods and Design		
	in Music Education	2	
	MME 522 Foundations of Music Education	2	
	MMG 599 Final Project	2	
ı			
	Subtotal Music Education		
	Requirements		12
	OTHER STUDIES IN MUSIC	_	
	MMG 507 Introduction to Graduate Music/Research	2	
	MMG 506 Performance Practice in the History of Music	3	
	MMG 548 Concepts of Analysis	3	
	MUA 000 Applied lessons	2	
	(Change and of the following accuracy)	2	
	(Choose one of the following courses)	2	
	MMG 530 Conducting Vocal		
	MMG 531 Conducting Instrumental		
ì	Subtotal Other Studies		
	in Music Requirements		12
ı	-		
		10	
	(Select 10 hours from the courses listed below)		
	MMG 586 Performance Literature for		
	Choral Ensembles (2)		
	MMG 587 Performance Literature for		
	Instrumental Ensembles (2)		
	MMG 592 Media and Technology (2)		
	MMG 541 Orchestration (2)		
	MMG 588 Philosophy and World-View (3)		
	EDU 565 Introduction to School Law (3)		
	MMG 516 Advanced Improvisation (2)		
	MMG 549 Commercial Music Theory (3)		
	MME 511 Seminar in Music Education (2)		
	Free Music Electives (2).		
	Ensembles (1)		

Subtotal Electives

**TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM** 

#### **The Graduate Music Committee**

The Graduate Music Committee's responsibility is to give administrative oversight to the Graduate Studies in Music program. The Committee considers and recommends curricular changes to the graduate council, approves all policies, assesses effectiveness of the graduate program, serves as the Admissions Committee, reviews candidacy, and approves applicants for graduation. Members of the Graduate Music Committee are Mark Bailey, D.M.E.; Jim Burns, D.M.A.; Andrea Dismukes, M.M.; David Horton, Ph.D.; Walter Mauldin, D.M.A.; Stephen Plate, D.M.A.; and Phillip Thomas, Ph.D.

190

Graduate Studies Lee University

10

34

#### **School of Religion**

Terry L. Cross, Dean

#### **Graduate Studies in Religion**

Dale M. Coulter, Graduate Program Director

### MASTER OF ARTS IN BIBLICAL STUDIES MASTER OF ARTS IN THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

#### **Purpose and Philosophy**

The School of Religion at Lee University offers a program of advanced studies in the academic disciplines of Bible and Theology. These degrees will provide students with post-baccalaureate study for the purpose of preparing for further graduate work or for other vocational interests. Through its Master of Arts degrees in Biblical Studies and Theological Studies, Lee University provides a quality graduate program for Christian scholars in the designated disciplines. Committed to life and learning from an Evangelical/Pentecostal perspective and within the context of the Church of God, its sponsoring denomination, Lee University welcomes to the program all students from the Christian community who qualify for admission and subscribe to its stated goals and objectives.

Academic rather than professional in nature, the Master of Arts degree constitutes an option to professional degrees for the student seeking advanced study in the disciplines, preparing for work in the educational ministry of the church, and/or anticipating the research doctorate. This program is designed for the collegial engagement of peers whose concerns are constructive conversation and productive scholarship and whose goal is disciplinary competence.

Predicated upon the conviction that rigorous academic inquiry both ennobles and enables the participants, Lee University intends that the community of scholars engaging the Master of Arts in Biblical Studies and the Master of Arts in Theological Studies curriculum be more serviceable to the kingdom of God in the world.

Within the United States, most degrees designated as M.A. in Bible or Theology are offered by seminaries. Such programs accept applicants from various disciplines of undergraduate studies and therefore are usually two years in length (48 hours-64 hours). The program offered by Lee University is distinctive in that it will be offered at two levels. The first is for applicants whose undergraduate degrees are in the related areas of religious, biblical, theological, or pastoral studies. Therefore, the usual first year of general introductory studies in religion is not offered, but instead the program begins with upper level graduate courses and

requires 36 credit hours for completion. The second level admits students whose undergraduate work is in an area other than those specified in the first level, and therefore this level requires up to 48 hours.

#### Goals

The School of Religion offers the M.A. in Biblical Studies and the M.A. in Theological Studies with several goals in mind. We aim:

- To foster the continued development of research and writing skills in the area of biblical and theological studies.
- 2. To contribute to the body of biblical and theological knowledge and literature.
- To assist the student in developing a personal hermeneutical and exegetical position to be used in acquiring a comprehensive understanding of Old and New Testament content.
- 4. To develop an understanding of the philosophical foundations for theological reflection.
- To prepare the student for the teaching enterprise, whether in the educational ministry of the church or in the context of the academy at large.
- To prepare the student to engage in more advanced degrees, ultimately leading to doctoral studies.
- To integrate faith and learning in such a way as to develop the individual in mind and spirit in order to enhance the spiritual development of the body of Christ.

#### **Student Goals**

Upon completion of the program, M.A. students in Biblical Studies and Theological Studies should have the skills and ability to:

- Analyze biblical and theological writings at a level commensurate with other graduate students in religion programs.
- Produce written work which portrays a knowledge of primary and secondary literature in the discipline.
- 3. Compare and contrast the various hermeneutical options for biblical exegesis.
- 4. Demonstrate an understanding of the philosophical foundations for biblical and theological reflection.

# GRADUATE STUDIES IN RELIGION

191

- Provide evidence of analytical and critical skills which are prerequisite to further graduate studies in Bible or Theology.
- Demonstrate rudimentary capacity for a specified language for biblical or theological research (primarily Greek, Hebrew, or German).

## Student Outcome Goals for the M.A. in Biblical Studies

Upon completion of the program, students in the M.A. in Biblical Studies Program should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the continuity and the tension between the Old and New Testaments.
- Give an overview of the history of the New Testament canon from its formation to its present status in various faith traditions.
- 3. Distinguish between the tenets of first century Christianity and other first century religions.
- Exegete biblical texts, utilizing sound hermeneutical principles.
- Interact with various models of revelation from a Pentecostal-evangelical perspective.
- Demonstrate the ability to do valid research which contributes to the knowledge-base in the discipline of biblical studies.

## Student Outcome Goals for the M.A. in Theological Studies

Upon completion of the program, students in the M.A. in Theological Studies Program should be able to:

- Explain the development of the history of doctrine with special consideration of the major theologians of the last two millennia.
- Dialogue with the fundamental issues in the philosophy of religion.
- 3. Rehearse the views of the early Church Fathers on various doctrines.
- 4. Demonstrate an understanding of the major thinkers of the Reformation.
- 5. Integrate Pentecostal faith and experience with doctrinal reflection.
- Articulate the thought of contemporary theologians.

#### **Admissions**

 There are two levels of admission for the M.A. in Biblical Studies/Theological Studies. These levels are determined by the prior work of the applicant. Since this M.A. degree is an advanced study within the disciplines of Biblical Studies or Theological Studies, a certain amount of preparation and aptitude is required in this program. Both admissions levels will require the same 36 hours, but those

- without adequate preparation will be admitted under the condition of taking up to 12 more hours to complete this degree.
- 2. An applicant should have a bachelor's degree in Biblical and/or Theological Studies or its equivalent from an accredited college or university. With regard to the United States, this means regional accreditation or that of the AABC (Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges). With regard to undergraduate degrees from other countries, each applicant will be considered on his/her own merits. However, it is expected that at least three years of college level work has been gained and that some form of accreditation is granted to the applicant's school within his/her country. Those with an appropriate degree and background will be accepted into the first level of the program (36 hours).

Applicants in Biblical Studies who meet these criteria must also have had at least one year of New Testament (koine) Greek before entry into the program. Many of the textual studies in this program require a working knowledge of Greek; therefore, students are encouraged to have two years of Greek before entering the program, but may be accepted with only one year of Greek with a grade of 80% (B) or better in their Greek work.

It is important to note that the first year of Greek may be taken during two summer semesters of the university's program before entering the program in the fall semester. The second year of Greek may be taken during the course of the program or in two summer intensive sessions, and thereby fulfill the language requirements for the program (6 hours). For those Biblical Studies students who already have two years of Greek, the six hours language requirement may be met by taking Biblical Hebrew or Theological German.

Applicants in Theological Studies who meet these criteria may take New Testament Greek during the program. However, they must also complete six hours of the language requirement, either fulfilling Elementary and Intermediate Greek (2 years equivalent) or one year of Greek and six hours of Theological German. It is strongly recommended that students in theology have a strong background in modern or ancient foreign languages (especially German, French, or Latin). Since further graduate study in theology requires facility with these languages, the program requires six hours of the appropriate language for each student.

If an applicant has a B.A. or B.S. in pastoral studies, Christian education, intercultural studies, youth ministry, or another area of practical min-

192

istry, each transcript will be considered individually for its appropriate status for entering the program. Any deficiencies that the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion may discover may be rectified during the completion of the first year in the program. Whatever courses may be recommended to prepare the student for graduate work within these disciplines may be taken concurrently with certain graduate courses within the program; the amount of hours to rectify the deficiencies may not exceed 12 hours. Usually, the deficiencies with these degrees in religion will only be the Greek language.

- 3. The second level of admission status is for those who have not had a bachelor's degree in some form of religious studies. Each applicant's background and coursework (especially in the area of humanities, philosophy, and religion) will be evaluated by the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion. Applicants may be accepted into this level and be required to take up to 48 hours of work, that is, the regular 36 hour program and up to 12 hours of studies in religion as assigned by the Director. Six of these 12 hours must be NT Greek (GRE 501/GRE 502). The remaining hours will be determined by the Director and chosen from a variety of biblical, theological, and/or historical studies.
- 4. Official undergraduate and graduate transcripts of credit earned at all institutions of higher education.
- GRE (Graduate Record Exam) or MAT (Miller Analogies Test) scores are required. Scores must be sent to the office of Graduate Studies in Religion and must be no more than five years old.
- 6. Minimum GPA of 3.0 in undergraduate studies.
- Two letters of reference from professors familiar with your work and one personal reference from someone familiar with your character.
- 8. An essay or research paper that offers evidence of the applicant's writing abilities. The paper should be between 5-25 pages in length.
- 9. Although the M.A. in Biblical Studies and the M.A. in Theological Studies are not seminary degrees that would require pastoral training or emphasis, it should be noted that they are connected to the life and ministry of local churches and the church universal. Therefore, the program strongly encourages involvement of its students in the body of Christ, especially in the areas of teaching (which is this program's emphasis).
- An interview, either by phone or in person, with the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion or a designated faculty member of the program.

#### **PROGRAM OF STUDY**

#### MASTER OF ARTS IN BIBLICAL STUDIES (MRBS) MASTER OF ARTS IN THEOLOGICAL STUDIES (MRTS)

Credit Hours	Tota Hou
Level One Admission Status Requirements	
M.A. CORE Biblical Criticism/Hermeneutics History of Doctrine I or II Philosophy of Religion	9
LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT Biblical Greek (Second Year for Biblical Studies) or Biblical Hebrew (for Biblical Studies) Theological German (for Theological or Biblical Studies) or Ecclesiastical Latin (for Theological Studies)	6
SPECIAL CONCENTRATION: Biblical or Theological (languages do not fulfill this requirement)	12
ELECTIVES	6
AREA EXAM or THESIS	3
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	36
Level Two Admission Status Requirements Level Two is for those students who do not have one year of NT Greek and a degree in the field of religion before entrance to the graduate program. In addition to the requirements of Level One, requirements for Level Two must be fulfilled with the guidance of the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion. In order to determine the correct Admission Status, see the section on Admission Requirements.	
Elementary New Testament Greek (GRE 501/502) 6	
* Biblical/Theological/or Historical Coursework up to 6 (see course selections below)	
TOTAL HOURS IN PROCESS 40 ha	

\* Students may choose from the following (or similar) courses with the evaluation and assistance of the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion. (All of these courses are offered through the undergraduate program but require additional work for graduate credit.)

BIB 501 Intertestamental Period BIB 502 Romans and Galatians THE 534 Doctrine of Christ Doctrine of the Holy Spirit THF 535 THF 536 Doctrine of the Church THE 537 Systematic Theology THE 538 Systematic Theology CHH 542 History & Thought of Eastern Christianity CHH 544 Major Thinkers in Western Christianity

In addition, students who have had an adequate philosophy background or desire further study, may be allowed to enroll in some of the undergraduate philosophy courses at the graduate level (e.g., PHI 341/541; PHI 342/542; PHI 351/551; PHI 371/571; and PHI 442/543). This may only be done with the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion.

## GRADUATE STUDIES IN RELIGION

193

#### **Completion Requirements**

- 1. 36 Credit Hours / 48 Credit Hours
- 2. Three-hour Thesis/Competency Exam
  - a. Three-hour Thesis: Students who want to write a thesis will need to offer a proposal in writing to the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion and the M.A. Committee for the Graduate Program in Bible and Theology.
  - b. Competency Exam: Most students will be asked to the take the Competency Exam instead of writing a thesis. The main features of this exam are as follows:
    - i. A written component
    - ii. An oral component
    - iii. A bibliography of readings agreed upon by members of the M.A. Committee.

Details about the exam may be obtained from the Graduate Studies Secretary and the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion.

- Language requirements: Those students whose degree is the M.A. in Biblical Studies will complete 6 hours Biblical Greek at the Intermediate or Second Year level (or its appropriate substitute). Those students whose degree is the M.A. in Theological Studies will complete 6 hours of Theological German (or its appropriate substitute). Substitutions are granted by the Committee for Graduate Studies in Religion.
- Maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA throughout the program.
- The degree must be completed within four years of its inception. Exceptions to this will be evaluated by the M.A. Committee and the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion.

#### Non-degree Seeking and Special Students

Students may register for non-degree or special status without being formally admitted into candidacy in the M.A. program. Such students may take a total of nine credit hours from courses offered in the program.

#### **Transfer Credit**

A student may transfer up to six hours credit from an approved graduate institution or seminary. The courses must have been in the areas of Bible and/or theology and must be approved by the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion. In addition, transfer students need to be interviewed by the director before admittance into the program.

Lee University Graduate Studies in Religion works cooperatively with the Church of God Theological Seminary. Therefore, from time to time, certain courses may be offered through the seminary for credit in this program. These are not considered transfer credits, but will be viewed as equivalent to those courses offered by Lee University. Only specifically designated courses will be allowed such equivalency; they will be announced clearly in the course schedules in advance. See the Collaborative Statement in this catalog.

## M.A. Committee for the Graduate Programs in Bible and Theology

The M.A. Committee for the Graduate Programs in Bible and Theology oversees the entire course of study for the M.A. in Biblical Studies and the M.A. in Theological Studies. The committee considers all needed changes and makes recommendations to the Graduate Council; it serves as the Admissions Committee and reviews candidacy.



## MASTER OF ARTS IN YOUTH AND FAMILY MINISTRY

#### **Purpose and Philosophy**

The Master of Arts degree in Youth and Family Ministry at Lee University provides a program of study designed to enable men and women to minister effectively to youth and families in the present culture. The program is offered in both traditional and non-traditional formats. It prepares students in the foundational theory and praxis of ministry as well as in the social and psychological contexts of the people to whom they will minister. Interdisciplinary in nature, this program offers youth pastors, pastors, and others interested in youth and family relations the foundations and skills of such a ministry. The program is distinctive in that there are very few like it in the United States and none offered by a Pentecostal institution. While the degree program will provide an academically challenging curriculum, its essential focus will be professional rather than academic.

#### Goals

The overall goal of the program is to provide advanced understanding of youth and family issues in order to prepare men and women seeking long-term professional commitment to youth and/or family related ministry. From this broader outcome goal, the following specific goals are suggested. Each program goal is matched to related curriculum and student outcome goals.

#### Theological Considerations – Program Outcome Goal #1

The M.A. in Youth and Family Ministry Program will provide a basic theological framework that will be used to interpret contemporary issues related to youth and family concerns.

#### **Courses Related to this Goal**

Theological Issues in Youth and Family Ministry
Foundations of Youth and Family Ministry
Discipleship
Principles of Leadership

#### **Student Outcome Goals**

Students will be able to

- Identify dominant models of youth and family ministry
- Identify/construct a framework for understanding theological issues in youth and family ministry.
- 3. Discuss, critique, and apply these models of ministry by using a theological framework suited for the task.
- Articulate and implement a theologically sound, individually designed rationale for youth and family ministry.

## Biblical Considerations – Program Outcome Goal #2

The M.A. in Youth and Family Ministry Program seeks to provide biblical foundations through examination and application of key biblical texts related to youth and family concerns.

#### **Courses Related to this Goal**

Inductive Bible Study
Discipleship
Principles of Leadership
Creative Preaching and Teaching

#### **Student Outcome Goals**

Students will be able to:

- Examine and apply principles derived from key biblical texts in a variety of educational ministerial settings (e.g., Bible study, small groups, preaching, and teaching).
- Articulate a plan or rationale for a discipleship program in youth and/or family based ministries in a local congregation.
- Identify and implement a model of leadership training in a local congregation.
- Understand and apply various techniques in communicating the Gospel through preaching and teaching.

#### Social Science Considerations – Program Outcome Goal #3

The M.A. in Youth and Family Ministry Program will attempt to establish, from a social science perspective, key components for understanding and applying theories and methods concerning contemporary aspects of youth and family. This will be integrated into the ministerial setting of the student.

#### **Courses Related to this Goal**

Adolescent Development Counseling Adolescents Family Systems

#### **Student Outcome Goals**

Students will be able to:

- Identify various methods and models for youth and family ministry.
- Demonstrate an understanding of specific skills related to youth ministry (e.g. music ministry, drama ministry, preaching to youth, creating disciples of adolescents).
- Develop a plan for the implementation of a youth program in a local church.
- Demonstrate an understanding of specific skills related to family ministry.

### GRADUATE STUDIES IN RELIGION

195

#### **Program Outcome Goal #4**

The program for the M.A. in Youth and Family Ministry will provide practical skills for ministering to youth and families with the current cultural and social context.

#### **Courses Related to this Goal**

Leadership Dynamics
Discipleship in Contemporary Culture
Creative Preaching and Teaching
Music in Youth Ministry
Drama in Youth Ministry
Worship in Youth and Family Ministry
Parenting Skills
Communication in the Family
Legal Issues in Youth Ministry

#### **Student Outcome Goals**

Students will be able to

- Identify various methods and models for youth and family ministry.
- Demonstrate an understanding of specific skills related to youth ministry (e.g. music ministry, drama ministry, preaching to youth, creating disciples of adolescents).
- 3. Develop a plan for the implementation of a youth program in a local church.
- Demonstrate an understanding of specific skills related to family ministry.

#### **Admissions**

- There are two levels of admissions status. The first level is for those who have a bachelor's degree or minor in religion, theology, Bible, or practical ministry areas from an accredited college or university. The second level is for those who have a bachelor's degree in an area other than those listed above.
- 2. Applicants with a bachelor's degree in religion or practical ministry areas from an accredited university, college, or Bible college, may apply for acceptance into the first level of admission. This level requires 36 hours for completion as outlined in the Program of Study cited above. Accreditation must be from a regional accrediting association or from AABC (Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges). If the applicant's education is from outside the United States, each applicant's transcripts and status of his/her school will be evaluated by the admissions committee and the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion. It is preferred that schools from outside the United States be accredited in some formal fashion.
- 3. Applicants without a bachelor's degree in religion

or practical ministry areas may apply for acceptance into the second level of admission. This level requires up to 48 hours for completion. The Director of Graduate Studies in Religion may require as many as 12 hours of work in biblical, theological, historical, or practical studies at the graduate level (500 level). The Director will prepare a plan of courses for the applicant in order to make up for any deficiencies in his/her religion background. Students admitted at this second level will take the same 36 hours as those admitted at the first level, but will also take courses along with these in order to provide a deeper background in religious studies.

Applicants who believe they can demonstrate equivalency for religious work or study should petition the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion for consideration. It should be noted that in no case does Lee University grant life experience as "credit" for coursework. However, in the case of work preparation for deepening one's background in religious studies, consideration may be given to a student's proposal to consider some aspect of his/her work or ministry as equivalent to courses in this second level.

- Official undergraduate and graduate transcripts of credit earned at all institutions of higher education.
- GRE (Graduate Record Exam) or the MAT (Miller Analogies Test) scores are required. The results should be sent to the office of Graduate Studies in Religion.
- 6. A preferred GPA of 3.0 in undergraduate studies.
- 7. An essay of about 1,000 words which will provide the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion and the Admissions Committee with a description of the candidate's future goals. Included in the essay should be a discussion of the following components:
  - a. a description of one's calling
  - b. a summary of one's past and current involvement in the life of the local church
  - future ministry goals with the use of this degree.
- An interview, either by phone or in person, with the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion or a designated faculty member of the program. In addition to two letters of reference from professors familiar with your work, a letter of reference from your pastor or ministry supervisor is required.

\*If an applicant is currently a youth pastor or a minister in a staff position, he/she must obtain written acknowledgment and approval from the ministry supervisor before entering this program.

o. Applicante without a bacholor o degree in rengion

Graduate Studies Lee University

196

## PROGRAM OF STUDY

## MASTER OF ARTS IN YOUTH AND FAMILY MINISTRY (MRYF)

Credit Hours	
THEOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS FOR MINISTRY  Theological Issues in Youth Ministry (3) Principles of Bible Study (3)	6
PRACTICAL FOUNDATIONS FOR MINISTRY Foundations of Youth and Family Ministry (3) Leadership Dynamics & Development (3) Discipleship in Contemporary Culture (3) Creative Preaching and Teaching (3)	12
SOCIAL & DEVELOPMENTAL FOUNDATIONS FOR MINISTRY Adolescent Development (3) Counseling Adolescents (3) Family Systems (3)	9
ELECTIVES	6
(Choose any combination of the following courses. They are 1-3 credit hours each and will be provided through Youth Institutes or regular semester classes.) Music in Youth Ministry Youth Ministry Resources Drama in Youth Ministry Ethics and Legal Issues in Youth Ministry Communication in the Family Worship in Youth & Family Ministry Special Project in Youth & Family Ministry	
PROJECT/INTERNSHIP	3
TOTAL HOURS IN PROGRAM	36

#### **Completion Requirements**

- 36 credit hours / 48 credit hours.
- 2. Three hour project.
- 3. A minimum 3.0 GPA throughout the program.
- 4. The degree must be completed within 6 years of its inception. Exceptions to this will be evaluated by the M.A. Committee in Religion and the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion.

## Non-degree Seeking and Special Students

Students may register for non-degree or special status without being formally admitted into candidacy in the M.A. in Youth and Family Ministry Program. Such students may take a total of nine credit hours from courses offered in the program.

#### **Transfer Credit**

A student may transfer up to six credit hours from an approved graduate institution or seminary. The courses must have been in areas related to the curriculum of the program and must be approved by the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion. In addition, transfer students need to be interviewed by the director before admittance into the program.

Lee University Graduate Studies in Religion works cooperatively with the Church of God Theological Seminary. Therefore, from time to time certain courses offered at the seminary may fit our program and students will be able to take these courses as if they were taken at the university (in other words, not as transfer credit). Courses taken at the seminary for equivalent credit at the university must be approved by the Director before students take them. See Collaborative Statement in this catalog.

#### The M.A. Committee for the Graduate Program in Youth Ministry

The M.A. Committee for the Graduate Program in Youth Ministry forms the Admissions Committee for this program. It also oversees the program and its development, offering changes to the Graduate Council of the university.

# GRADUATE STUDIES IN RELIGION

197

#### **Course Descriptions**

All 500-level classes are graduate courses. Undergraduate students should consult their advisor <u>before</u> enrolling in a 500-level course.

#### **ACCOUNTING**

#### ACC 241. Principles of Accounting I (3)

An introductory study of accounting principles and procedures with emphasis on financial accounting. Prerequisite: MAT 111.

#### ACC 242. Principles of Accounting II (3)

A continuation of Accounting 241 in which emphasis is placed on managerial accounting. Prerequisite: ACC 241.

#### ACC 341. Intermediate Accounting I (3)

A detailed study of the theory and practice of financial accounting and reporting with emphasis on current assets, current liabilities, investments, plant and equipment, and their related revenues and expenses. Prerequisite: ACC 242 with a grade of C or better. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ACC 342. Intermediate Accounting II (3)

A continuation of Accounting 341 with emphasis on long-term liabilities, stockholders' equity, and special problems and topics relating to accounting. Prerequisite: ACC 341 with a grade of C or better. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ACC 343. Cost Accounting (3)

A detailed study of accounting for management including costprofit-volume relationships, inventory cost methods, budgeting, standard costing, direct costing, capital budgeting, and other contemporary cost problems. Prerequisite: ACC 242. Offered Fall Semester.

### ACC 344. Federal Income Tax: Individuals (3)

A study of the federal laws governing taxation of individuals with concentration in the preparation of tax forms. Prerequisite: ACC 242. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ACC 345. Federal Income Tax: Partnerships and Corporations (3)

A study of the federal laws governing taxation of partnerships and corporations with concentration in the preparation of tax forms. Prerequisite: ACC 242. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ACC 410. Auditing (3)

A course introducing the fundamental concepts of auditing with an emphasis on understanding audit methodology through the conceptual framework of audit program design. The public accounting environment, the audit report, professional ethics, and related matters are studied. Prerequisite: ACC 342. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ACC 411. Advanced Auditing (3)

A continuation of ACC 410 with emphasis on specific tests of controls and substantive tests performed in audit practice. Attention is given to the types and application of audit tests needed for evidence-gathering purposes and completion of the audit process. Prerequisite: ACC 410 with a grade of C or better. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ACC 440. Advanced Accounting (3)

An advanced study into the problems of accounting for partnerships, business combinations, governmental units, and non-profit organizations as well as other issues encountered by accountants. Prerequisite: ACC 342. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ACC 443. Advanced Cost Accounting (3)

An advanced study of accounting for management, focusing on the use of accounting information in managerial decisions, performance evaluation, and cost control. Prerequisite: ACC 343.

### ACC 450. CPA Review and Advanced Problems (3)

A capstone course in professional accounting problems providing comprehensive review of principles, theory, and applications. The course is designed to integrate the concepts and techniques the student has previously acquired in the areas of Accounting Applications, Theory, Auditing and Business Law. Prerequisite: ACC 342, ACC 410, ACC 440.

### ACC 490. Accounting Information Systems (3)

A study of Accounting Information Systems concepts and applications including conceptual foundations of AIS, design processes and AIS applications in several functional areas. Prerequisite: ACC 342. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ACC 492. Internship in Accounting (3)

A course designed to provide practical field experience for the business student. The course is designed for junior and senior departmental majors and minors.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY ANT 105. Visual Anthropology (3)

This course will explore how anthropologists study humankind and how they communicate their findings by means of photographs, video and film. Visual media will be used to explore how world cultures and American subcultures are presented in photographs and on film in ways that influence and distort the cultural reality but can also present valuable ethnographic information.

#### ANT 290. Introduction to Archaeology (3)

An introduction to theory and method in modern archaeology, which will survey anthropological, historical, and Biblical archaeological perspectives. The course will cover site selection, site survey, excavation techniques, dating methods, artifact preservation, and interpretation of archaeological data. Prerequisite: ANT 210.

#### ANT 310. Cultural Anthropology (3)

An introduction to various aspects of culture including material, social, economic, aesthetics, political, religious, and linguistic factors.

#### ANT 312. Human Geography (3)

This course examines cultural change and cultural regionalism, concepts and models of spatial interaction, and spatial behavior including geographical patterns of languages, religion, ethnic groups, folk and popular culture, and population geographical distribution of economic, urban, and political organizations.

### ANT 325. Social Research Methods & Statistics I (3)

This is the first of a two-course sequence covering research methods and statistics in the behavioral and social sciences. This first section covers primary statistical and research methods, how and when statistics are used, and also helps the student to better understand and evaluate research studies.

### ANT 326. Research Methods and Statistics II (3)

The second course in the research sequence covering how research is done, pitfalls in research, how to design research studies, collecting and analyzing data, and writing research reports. Prerequisite: ANT 325.

#### ACCOUNTING

199



I am grateful for the opportunity I was given to come to Lee University. I'm excited about my stay here and am sure it will be an experience to remember.

– Abisola Adedo Nigeria Accounting & CIS Major

Lee University Course Descriptions

### ANT 330. Peoples and Cultures of a Selected Region (3)

A broad investigation of the cultural unity and diversity of a selected region, its peoples, culture areas, and traditions. This course is designed to give students a general knowledge of a selected region, i.e. Latin America, American Southwest, Central Asia-China, Appalachia, through the use of ethnological, archaeological, and historical material including topics on village organization, technological change, urbanization, religious systems, and social relations.

#### ANT 331. The Arab World and Islam (3)

A broad investigation of the cultural unity and diversity of the Arab world. This course is designed to give students a general knowledge of the region, and specific knowledge about how Islam is integrated into the everyday life of Muslims. The course will utilize ethnological, archaeological, and historical material to shed light on topics such as village organization, technological change, urbanization, religious systems, and social relations.

### ANT 333. Native Americans of the Southwest (3)

A broad investigation of the cultural unity and diversity of the Southwest, its peoples, culture areas, traditions and geography.

## ANT 335. Contemporary Latin American Culture (3)

An interdisciplinary course that introduces students to the cultures and societies of Latin America with the purpose of developing in them an appreciation for the diverse cultures and civilizations of the region. Prerequisite: None.

#### ANT 351. Culture and Personality (3)

Survey of the approaches to the interrelation between the personality system and the socio-cultural environment with emphasis on mental disorder and cultural change.

#### ANT 360. Introduction to Linguistics (3)

An introduction to scientific language study including morphology, phonology, syntax, pragmatics, and the nature of language. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### ANT 370. Social and Cultural Change (3)

Study of past, present, and future changes in social structures and cultural patterns. A cross-cultural/comparative approach will be used to examine such topics as modernization, industrialization, cultural ecology, world systems, revolutions, economic development, information society and robotics.

#### ANT 390. Anthropological Thought (3)

A survey of anthropological theory and thought covering the period from the mid 19th century until the mid 20th century. Prerequisite: ANT 210.

#### ANT 391. Anthropological Theory (3)

A survey of contemporary anthropological theory covering the significant works and ideas of Julian Steward, Leslie White, Marshall Sahlins, Marvin Harris, E. E. Evans-Pritchard, Claude Levi-Strauss, Victor Turner, Clifford Geertz, and others.

#### ANT 401. Physical Anthropology (3)

This course covers topics relevant to observational and theoretical evidences of contemporary evolutionary biology with emphasis on an anthropological understanding of the physical characteristics of humans and non-human primates. Major concepts of evolutionary thought will be discussed in light of a Christian worldview. This course will approach evolutionary biology and biblical thought philosophically and scientifically, emphasizing areas of corroboration. Emphasis

will be placed on the development of critical thinking skills. Prerequisite: ANT 310.

## ANT 410. Race and Ethnic Relations in the U.S. (3)

The significance of ethnic minorities in American society and the world with an introduction to sociological and anthropological theory as well as an interpretation of dominant-minority relations. Prerequisite: SOC 212. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

#### ANT 415. Archaeology Field Methods (3)

Students will participate in an archaeological field experience approved/led by the anthropology faculty. Permission of the anthropology coordinator is required in order to register for this course. Prerequisite: ANT 290.

### ANT 425. Ethnographic Writing and Research (3)

Advanced study of ethnographic research and writing techniques. The course will cover interview methods, interdisciplinary research, application of qualitative and quantitative methods to research data, and keeping field notes. Reading and writing ethnography will be emphasized. Prerequisite: ANT 210.

#### ANT 431/432/433. Practicum in Anthropology Teaching and Research (1-3)

A practicum which gives students the opportunity to gain teaching experience, enhance their knowledge of anthropology and acquire skills that make them more attractive to prospective graduate schools. Prerequisite: successful completion of 12 hours of anthropology major courses. Registration requires approval of application and permission of instructor.

#### **ART**

#### ART 211. Drawing I (3)

A beginning drawing class open to students at all levels. Students will learn the basic techniques of drawing using a variety of dry media. Emphasis will be on developing creativity and individual styles. Students will be responsible for providing their own materials for out-of-class assignments. Fall Semester only.

#### ART 213. Watercolor Painting I (3)

A studio class where students will study the fundamentals of watercolor painting. Various skills and techniques will be taught such as paper preparation, dry brush, wet-on-wet, mixed media and matting of finished paintings. This class will culminate with a student display on campus. Students will be responsible for providing their own materials. Prerequisite: ART 211 or equivalent.

#### ART 216. 2-D Design (3)

A fundamental, non-computer studio course designed to introduce students to the basic visual concepts needed to create graphic designs on a two-dimensional surface. Includes color theory and composition. Offered Spring Semester only.

#### ART 220. Graphics Design I (3)

A computer-based class that will offer a general overview of design concepts as well as develop basic skills and understanding of computer graphics and the graphic arts industry. This course will include design projects ranging from Logo and Corporate ID to Brochure and Package Design. Prerequisite: CIS 100 or equivalent experience. Fall Semester only.

#### ART 240. Ceramics I (3)

Studio class in beginning techniques in ceramic skills. Focus will be on design and creative hand building with an introduction to glazing and wheel throwing. No prerequisite. Materials fee.

**200** 

#### ART 244. Art History I (3)

A chronological survey of the visual arts and their cultural and historical context, beginning with pre-historic art and going up to the Renaissance

#### ART 245. Art History II (2)

A chronological survey of the visual arts and their cultural and historical context, beginning with the Renaissance and going through the modern era.

#### ART 250. Basic Digital Photography (3)

An introductory class to teach students how to take effective photographs, Emphasis will be on various visual elements such as composition and lighting. Adjustable digital camera manual override required.

#### ART 260. Painting I (3)

A studio class that offering experience oil painting on canvas. A variety of techniques are presented with an emphasis on creativity and individual style. This class will culminate with a student art display on campus. Students provide their own supplies. Open to sophomore level and above, or with consent of instructor. Prerequisite: ART 211 and ART 216, or consent of the instructor.

#### ART 310. Graphic Design II (3)

This class will provide the development of computer skills and design elements to create 3-D graphic designs. This course will include design projects ranging from production units to conceptual models. Prerequisite: ART 220 or permission of the instructor. Spring Semester only.

### ART 311. Drawing II (3)

A continuation of ART 211. Students will experiment with advanced techniques of drawing using a variety of dry media. Emphasis will be on developing creativity and individual styles. Individual projects and independent studies will be assigned based on student interests and goals. Students will be responsible for providing their own materials for out-of-class assignments. Prerequisite: ART 211 or its equivalent.

#### ART 314. Watercolor Painting II (3)

A studio class where students will study advanced concepts of watercolor painting. Individual projects and styles will be explored. This class will culminate with a student display on campus. Students will be responsible for providing their own materials. This course is an extension of ART 213. Prerequisite: ART 213 or its equivalent.

### ART 330. Renaissance Art History (3)

A study of the history of the visual arts in Europe from mid-14th Century to the end of the 16th Century.

#### ART 340. Ceramics II (3)

An intermediate ceramics course emphasizing personal projects and problem-solving with the option of a concentration in either wheel-throwing or hand-building techniques. Also included is increased focus on decorative considerations and glaze formulation. Prerequisite: ART 240 or equivalent experience. Materials fee.

### ART 345. Modern Art (3)

A study of the styles and philosophies of Western European and American art that developed in the mid-nineteenth century, beginning with Impressionism and concluding with the current twenty-first century art scene.

# ART 350. Advanced Digital Photography (3)

This class is designed to further the photography student's knowl-

edge of the medium of digital photography in relation to the making of images and contemporary art as well as the manipulation of images through Photoshop. Adjustable digital camera with manual override required. Prerequisite: ART/COM 250.

#### ART 361. Painting II (3)

A studio class that will offer advanced experience in painting with either oil and/or acrylic media on canvas and other types of grounds. Emphasis will be on the development of a particular theme by the student to be explored during the entire course. Prerequisite: ART 260.

## ART 491. Contemporary Topics in Art (1)

A course presenting various topics of contemporary interest. Topics will change each semester.

# ART 492. Contemporary Topics in Art (2)

A course presenting various topics of contemporary interest. Topics will change each semester.

# ART 493. Contemporary Topics in Art (3)

A course presenting various topics of contemporary interest. Topics will change each semester.

### **ASTRONOMY**

### AST 111. Principles of Astronomy (4)

A descriptive course designed to present the fundamental principles, as well as the historical underpinnings, of modern astronomy. A subtitle for the course could be "astronomy through space and time." The course will treat foundations, the solar system, our sun and other stars, the milky way and other galaxies of the universe. Recent discoveries will be highlighted, and the subject will be presented descriptively from an experimental and observational perspective. Prerequisite: MAT 111, MAT 201, or MAT 202. Offered on demand.

### ATHLETIC TRAINING

# ATH 200. Pre-Professional Practicum in Athletic Training (1)

Introduction to clinical proficiencies based on the Clinical Education Proficiencies and instruction, practice, and application of skills. Prerequisite: ATH 260.

# ATH 260. Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries (3)

The course outlines the theory and practice of athletic training for future athletic trainers. Theory and technique of athletic taping will be addressed.

### ATH 300. Practicum in Athletic Training I (1)

Instruction, practice, and application of clinical proficiencies as established by the NATA Education Council. Prerequisite: ATH 200 and ATH 260.

#### ATH 301. Practicum in Athletic Training II (1)

A continuation of instruction, practice and application of clinical proficiencies as established by the NATA. Prerequisite: ATH 300.

#### ATH 310. Orthopaedic Evaluation I (3)

The first of a two-course sequence, this is an in-depth study of assessment techniques and protocols applicable to injuries to the lower body. Prerequisite: ATH 260.

### **ASTRONOMY**

201

#### ATH 311. Orthopaedic Evaluation II (3)

A continuation of Orthopaedic Evaluation I examining special tests of the spine and upper body. Prerequisite: ATH 310.

### ATH 312. Physical Assessment (2)

A thorough study of the pre-participation physical examination and complete medical physical assessment of athletes and the physically active. Prerequisite: BIO/HSC 292 or BIO/HSC 293.

#### ATH 353. Safety and First Aid with CPR (3)

This course is cross-listed with HEA 353 and HSC 353 but contains CPR training. It provides effective recognition and treatment skills for respiratory and cardiac emergencies. Skills students are expected to master and demonstrate include the use of breathing devices, two-rescuer CPR, and automatic external defibrillation.

# ATH 370. Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training (3)

Study of theories and application of modalities used in the athletic training setting in the treatment of injuries. Prerequisite: ATH 200 and ATH 260.

#### ATH 380. Therapeutic Exercise (3)

Study of current rehabilitation theories and application in the athletic training setting. Prerequisite: ATH 370.

### ATH 391. Pharmacology for the Athletic Trainer (3)

This course provides athletic training students with an understanding of indications for pharmacological intervention in the treatment of various pathological states with emphasis on the health care and maintenance of the physically active. Prerequisite: ATH 260 and HSC 398

# ATH 400. Practicum in Athletic Training III (1)

Instruction, practice, and application of clinical proficiencies as established by the NATA Education Council.

#### ATH 401. Practicum in Athletic Training IV (1)

Instruction, practice, and application of clinical proficiencies as established by the NATA Education Council. Prerequisite: ATH 400.

# ATH 410. Research and Special Topics in Athletic Training (3)

A course that addresses a variety of subjects germane to athletic training. Analysis and criticism of current literature relevant to athletic training and sports medicine will be emphasized.

# ATH 420. Pathophysiology for the Athletic Trainer (3)

An in depth study of the mechanism of injury, wound healing, and recovery and/or impairment. Emphasis will be on complications to healing and recovery of injuries sustained during physical activity. Prerequisite: ATH 260 and HSC 389 or HSC 292 and HSC 293.

## ATH 460. Administration & Supervision of Athletic Training Programs (3)

This course focuses on the organization, supervision, and administration of sports medicine programs. Emphasis includes health care services, financial management, training room management, personnel management, and public relations. Prerequisite: ATH 260.

### **BIBLE**

### BIB 101. Old Testament Survey (3)

A study of the Old Testament, its translations, and historical back-

ground. This course is primarily a survey of Old Testament history and literature. FOR MAJORS IN THE SCHOOL OF RELIGION.

#### BIB 102. New Testament Survey (3)

A study of the intertestamental period and the development of the Gospels with attention given to the life and teachings of Christ continuing with Acts through Revelation. Special attention is given to the early development of the church. FOR MAJORS IN THE SCHOOL OF RELIGION.

# BIB 110. Message of the New Testament (3)

This course is designed to explore the essential message of the New Testament with regard to key passages, persons and events. This study is set into the historical context of the life and ministry of Jesus Christ and its resultant missionary movement. Special emphasis is given to biblical principles for Christian living from an Evangelical-Pentecostal perspective. DESIGNED FOR NON-MAJORS.

# BIB 111. Message of the Old Testament (3)

A study of the essential message of the Old Testament with regard to key passages, persons and events in the context of Israel's history. Special emphasis is given to biblical principles for Christian living from an Evangelical-Pentecostal perspective. DESIGNED FOR NON-MAJORS.

#### BIB 208. Computer-based Bible Study (3)

A practical, hands-on approach to Bible study and research using the latest computer technology and software. Students will develop sermons, Bible studies and designated research projects by accessing computer programs and Christian research sites on the Web.

#### BIB 301. Deuteronomy (3)

A detailed study of Deuteronomy. Special emphasis will be given to the place of the book in the Pentateuch, the use of it by Jesus and the early Church, and the Jewish rabbinic interpretations of the book.

### BIB 302. Prison Epistles (3)

An expository study of the Epistles to the Ephesians, Colossians, Philemon, and Philippians. Date, authorship and the occasion are briefly considered for each book, but the major part of the course is devoted to the interpretation and relevance of the Pauline Epistles.

### BIB 303. Wisdom Literature (3)

A study of the Old Testament books generally recognized as wisdom books: Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Job. Consideration will be given to the relation of these books to the Old Testament as a whole and their individual theological and ethical thrusts.

#### BIB 304. Pastoral Epistles (2)

An expository treatment of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus, supplemented with appropriate exegetical material. Special attention is given to the position, qualifications and office of both the elder and the deacon.

### BIB 307. Psalms and Song of Solomon (3)

A study of the Old Testament books of Psalms and Song of Solomon. Special attention is given to poetic genre, literary forms, principles of interpretation and theological content. The study will consider both historical and contemporary traditions of interpretation. It will explore ways in which these books inform Christian discipleship and worship.

### BIB 308. Hebrews (3)

This course consists of an exposition of the Epistle to the

Course Descriptions Lee University

Hebrews, giving special attention to historical contextualization and to textual references from the Old Testament. It also relates the Epistle to the Hebrews to the wider corpus of the Catholic Epistles in terms of Christology and the eschatological expectations of the early church

#### BIB 311. Major Prophets (3)

A brief study of the life and times of the major prophets. An outline study is made of each book, with some attention given to present-day and homiletic use.

#### BIB 312. Synoptic Gospels (3)

A course designed to look at the interrelatedness of the Gospels of Matthew. Mark and Luke.

#### BIB 313. Minor Prophets (3)

A brief study of the life and times of the minor prophets. An outline study is made of each book with some attention given to present-day and homiletic use.

#### BIB 314. Luke-Acts (3)

This course will study the books of Luke and Acts as a two-part narrative. Attention will be given to Luke's use of Christian traditions, to the literary character and structure of the work, and to theological and socio-cultural themes in the Lukan narrative.

#### BIB 316. Johannine Literature (3)

This course concerns an investigation of the Gospel of John in terms of authorship, date, logistics, and introduction to critical problems. Respecting the Fourth Gospel it also concerns theology of the prologue, exposition of the miracle narrative/discourse sequencing comprising the larger part of the book, and appropriate comparisons to the Synoptic Gospels. It includes, furthermore, a thematic study of the Letters of John, focusing on Christian community, false teaching and church order, urgent concerns in the late apostolic period. The course does not consider the Book of Revelation.

# BIB 334. Foundations for Christian Discipleship (3)

A study of selected biblical texts which focus on God's plan of salvation and Christian discipleship. The inductive Bible study method is the primary approach to studying the texts. The course emphasizes the development of personal skill in understanding the biblical text and seeks to sponsor Christian discipleship.

## BIB 398. Historical Geography and Archaeology of the Bible (3)

A travel-study program in Israel designed to provide the student with an on-the-scene study opportunity to correlate biblical and historical materials with Palestinian sites. Lectures, on campus and onsite, presume a working knowledge of the biblical text. Priority will be given to graduating seniors in the School of Religion, but the travel program in Israel is open to other students, faculty and friends of the university as space allows. Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 102 or BIB 110 and BIB 111.

### BIB 399. Biblical Lands Study Tour (6)

A summer travel-study program in Israel and other biblical lands designed to provide the student with an on-the-scene study opportunity to correlate biblical and historical materials with biblical sites. Lectures, on campus and on-site, presume a working knowledge of the biblical text. Priority will be given to graduating seniors in the School of Religion, but the travel program in Israel is open to other students, faculty and friends of the university as space allows. Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 102 or BIB 110 and BIB 111.

#### BIB 401. Intertestamental Period (3)

A study of the history and literature of the intertestamental period leading up to the first advent of Christ. In addition to the apocryphal books, the Qumran scrolls will be read and discussed and their significance for the New Testament period considered.

#### BIB 402. Romans and Galatians (3)

A comparative, expository, and theological study of the Epistles to the Romans and Galatians with emphasis on the cardinal Christian doctrines as formulated in these documents. The course includes a study of the influences of both Judaism and Hellenism on the cultural and religious scene in the first century A.D.

#### BIB 404. I and II Corinthians (3)

An expository and theological study of I and II Corinthians. Special attention is given to the doctrinal and practical issues faced in the early Christian community in the Hellenistic world, taking into account the cultural and religious environments of the day.

### BIB 406. General Epistles (3)

An English Bible book study in I and II Peter, James, and Jude. Primary emphasis is placed on an inductive study of the contents of each book.

### BIB 410. Revelation (3)

A study of the book of Revelation with appropriate consideration of Early Jewish and New Testament and other apocalyptic passages. Special attention is given to the language and symbolism of the book.

#### BIB 421. Pentateuch (3)

A detailed study of the first five books of the Old Testament with special attention to their social and theological contexts and composition. The course will also consider the questions of legal and cultic authority and the figure of Moses in the portrayal of that authority.

## BIB 483. Special Topics in Biblical Studies (3)

The courses provides an intensive study of selected topics in biblical studies

#### \*BIB/THE 550. Biblical Criticism/ Hermeneutics (3)

This course will explore several schools of biblical criticism (source, reaction, and form criticism), and various hermeneutical approaches. Particular attention will be given to tracing the influence of German philosophy on contemporary continental theology. Martin Heidegger's role in forming the hermeneutic of Rudolph Bultmann and the resultant schools of interpretation arising from the latter will be studied in detail. In addition, more recent forms of criticism will be considered, including reader-response, social-scientific, and post-modern theory.

#### \*BIB 560. People Groups in Early First Century Judea: Social, Political and Religious Reflections (3)

This course will examine the role and function of various people groups mentioned in the gospels for the purpose of better understanding the message of Jesus, the struggles of the first believers and the experience of Paul. The Pharisees, Sadducees, Zealots, "People of the Land", tax collectors, sinners, Hellenists and Hebrews will all be studied.

#### \*BIB 561. The Old Testament in the New: NT Writers as Interpreters of Scripture (3)

This course will explore the ways in which New Testament authors read and interpret Scripture: What methods do they employ? What

BIBLE

203

relation does their practice have to other modes of first-century Jewish exegesis? Which Old Testament passages/words are used and why? Should the interpretive methods used by the New Testament writers serve as models for the church's continuing task of interpretation and preaching? We will pursue these questions through exegesis of specific New Testament passages. Special attention will be given to Paul, Mark and John.

## \*BIB 562. Greco-Roman Religions and Christian Origins (3)

This course provides an occasion for the student to become inundated with a number of literary texts from the Greco-Roman world, to acquire a general sense of religiosity in the period, and to understand the background of the Hellenistic world for comprehending the emergence of Christianity. We will pay special attention to the emperor cult, Greco-Roman philosophies, mystery cults, and novels.

#### \*BIB 563. Septuagint Studies (3)

This course examines the social and political factors of the third century B.C.E. that gave rise to the Septuagint. The critical role this translation had for Hellenistic Jews of the Diaspora and the birth and expansion of the early church will also be studied. Selected portions of the text will be translated, compared to the original Hebrew and related to the New Testament where applicable.

#### \*BIB 564. Jesus and the Gospels (3)

This course provides opportunities to study two interrelated areas of research: (1) the life and teaching of Jesus of Nazareth; and (2) the nature of the canonical Gospels. We will survey important, "classic" works of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries that bear upon questions relating to Jesus and the Gospels. Such works will include the following: Schweitzer's The Quest of the Historical Jesus, Wrede's The Messianic Secret, Kähler's The So-Called Historical Jesus and the Biblical-Historical Christ, Dibelius's From Tradition to Gospel, Bultmann's History of the Synoptic Tradition, Dodd's Apostolic Preaching and Its Developments, and other recent modern studies.

#### \*BIB 566. Theology of Paul: Revelation, Experience and Charismata (3)

This course will examine the influence that revelation, personal experience and charismatic gifts had on the formation of Paul's theology. Special attention will be given to Paul's persecution of the church, his calling on the Damascus road and the manner in which the spirit worked through Paul and the ones he discipled. Paul's own words in his epistles will be the focus of study, but Luke's account of Paul in Acts will also be referenced.

### \*BIB 568. Advanced Pauline Studies (3)

This course will examine the major contours of Paul's thought through an intensive study of the primary sources, as well as extensive readings in the secondary literature. Its method will be to identify, organize and examine such key elements as the theology, anthropology, soteriology and ecclesiology of the Apostle Paul.

#### \*BIB 570. Book Studies: Exegesis Seminar (3)

This course will focus on a careful exegetical analysis of the Greek text of the book under discussion. Matters of interpretation and elements of advanced grammar will be discussed. The specific book chosen for the seminar may vary from year to year.

#### \*BIB 581. Pentateuch (3)

A detailed study of the first five books of the Old Testament with special attention to their composition and social and theological contexts. The course will also consider the questions of legal and cultic authority and the figure of Moses in the portrayal of that authority.

## \*BIB 593. Directed Study in Biblical Studies (3)

A study of an approved area of biblical or theological studies, in which the student contracts with the director of the study concerning course requirements, course scheduling and evaluation procedure. This course may not be used to substitute for core courses.

### \*BIB 597. Area Exam (3)

This course is designed for students to conclude their graduate program by sitting for an exam covering three areas of specialization.

#### \*BIB 598. Thesis (3)

This course is designed for students to conclude their graduate program in religion by writing a thesis that provides evidence of ability to do independent research and compile it in the form required by the faculty of graduate studies in religion.

#### \*BIB 599. Thesis (6)

This course is designed for students to conclude their graduate program in religion by writing a thesis that provides evidence of ability to do independent research and compile it in the form required by the faculty of graduate studies in religion.

#### BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE BIO 103. Human Biology (4)

A foundations course in biological science which focuses on the general concepts of life as demonstrated by the human body through its chemistry, organization, and continuity. A practical and relevant approach to understanding and maintenance is presented. BIO 109 is recommended for students with strong biological science background. Non-science majors only.

### BIO 104. Environmental Science (4)

A course that presents elementary concepts of scientific methodology and discusses issues relevant to understanding the natural environment and human activity. Scientific, political, and socioeconomic aspects of human activity related to the environment will be introduced and examined. This course will aim toward instilling an understanding of how and what scientifically-based points of view have contributed to the current climate of discussion regarding the environment. This course will emphasize the development of critical thinking as well as investigative and comprehension skills. Non-science majors only.

# BIO 105. Excursions in Latin American Biology (4)

This course addresses themes pertaining to the rich diversity of life in the tropics. Ecology, evolutionary biology, and natural history of tropical organisms will be explored at the non-major's level. The course will introduce the use of scientific methodology and discuss issues related to the natural environment and human activity in the tropics. There will be an emphasis on attaining foreign experience in the field component of this course. Offered summers in odd years. Prerequisite: formal acceptance to attend the course (Biodiversity Field Studies Program).

### BIO 106. Andean Biogeography (4)

This course will cover themes pertaining to the rich diversity of life in the Andes. Ecology, evolutionary biology, and natural history of tropical organisms will be explored in depth. This course will present the use of scientific methodology and discuss issues related to the natural environment and human activity in South America. There will be an emphasis on attaining foreign experience in the field component of this course. This non-majors' course will fulfill the four-hour general education core science requirement and the co-requisite will fulfill the general education core cross-cultural experience requirement. Prerequisite: None, but the student must be accepted in the Latin American Studies Program. Co-requisite: GST 252.

### BIO 109. Principles of Biology I (4)

The first semester of a two semester sequence for majors in the biological sciences. The focus is on the foundational principles and concepts of life on planet earth. The processes of science are applied to the study of the nature of life. Life's chemistry, organization, continuity and diversity are addressed. Prerequisite: High school biology and chemistry or permission of the instructor.

#### BIO 110. Principles of Biology II (4)

The second semester of a two semester sequence for majors in the biological sciences. The focus is on the foundational principles and concepts of life on planet earth. The processes of science are applied to the study of the nature of life. Life's chemistry, organization, continuity and diversity are addressed. Prerequisite: BIO 109.

#### **BIO 123.** Ornamental Horticulture (4)

An application of the basic principles of horticulture employed in the science and care of landscaping and home gardening. On-site learning opportunities are provided, including site selection and preparation, plant selection, planting and care, and economic considerations. Each student is required to complete one landscape project from start to finish. Offered in summer. Non-science majors only.

#### BIO 251. Microbiology I (4)

An introduction to the principles and techniques for the study and identification of bacteria and other microorganisms. Laboratory work consists of techniques in isolation, culturing, staining, and identification. Prerequisite: BIO 109, CHY 112 or permission of the instructor.

#### **BIO 285.** Pre-Professional Seminar (2)

A course designed to prepare pre-health professions students for the rigors of applying to and attending graduate school. It is intended to enhance entrance exam scores for health professions schools. Cannot count toward major electives in any program. Prerequisite: BIO 251 or BIO 292.

### BIO 290. Special Topics in Biology (1-4)

A course used to comply with requests for special topics and studies in biology. Lecture and laboratory hours will vary with the courses taught. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite are specified in major. Offered on demand.

# BIO 292. Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4)

A systematic study of the structure and function of the skeletal, muscular, nervous, integumentary, and endocrine systems and their role in support, movement, integratory, and control of the human body. An emphasis upon cells, cell processes, and tissues precedes consideration of the systems. Prerequisite: BIO 109.

### BIO 293. Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4

A systematic study of the structure and function of the human cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Lecture and laboratory emphasize the role of these systems in the maintenance and continuation of life. Prerequisite: BIO 292.

#### BIO 295. Medical Missions Internship I (3)

Provides students an opportunity to have hands on experience providing medical care in a developing country. It provides directed learning under the mentorship of medical and dental professionals in a cross-cultural setting. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the SOSMM Program.

### BIO 300. Science Colloquy (1)

A series of formal lectures, position papers, and/or debates

focused on a contemporary scientific issue. Presenters are normally recognized leaders holding a particular view. No prerequisite. Offered on demand.

#### BIO 303. Cell Biology (3)

A study of the relationship of cellular structure and function, with emphasis upon cellular energetics, biosynthesis, and reproduction. Prerequisite: BIO 251 and CHY 113 or CHY 281; or permission of the instructor.

#### BIO 305. Vertebrate Embryology (4)

A study of the development of typical vertebrates, with emphasis upon humans. Prerequisite: BIO 110. Offered Spring Semester, odd vears.

# BIO 306. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4)

The study of the morphology, physiology, and phylogeny of the organ systems of vertebrates. Prerequisite: BIO 110 or CHY 321. Offered Spring Semester.

#### BIO 309. Invertebrate Zoology (3)

A survey of the invertebrate taxa of Kingdom Animalia to provide a foundation for further studies in environmental science and biodiversity. There will be an emphasis on field-related experiences in the laboratory component of this course. Prerequisite: BIO 110.

### BIO 310. Vertebrate Zoology (3)

A survey of the vertebrate taxa of Kingdom Animalia to provide a foundation for further studies in environmental science and biodiversity. There will be an emphasis on field-related experiences in the laboratory component of this course. Prerequisite: BIO 110.

#### BIO 311. Entomology (4)

An introductory study of the basic structures, functions, development, behavior, diversity and control of insects. Emphasis will be placed upon biodiversity and the major roles played by these arthropods. When offered as a part of the Summer of Studies in Medical Missions, the emphasis will be on medical relationships and identification. Prerequisite: BIO 110 and formal acceptance to attend the course (Biodiversity Field Studies Program or SOSMM.) Offered on demand.

### **BIO 321.** Health Professions Internship (1)

A course that provides opportunities for students entering the delivering of health care at a variety of health facilities prior to entering professional schools. These supervised opportunities will allow students to better understand the distinctions of their chosen profession and to become more aware of how their profession will integrate into the larger health care delivery environment. Limited to juniors and seniors who possess a strong commitment to a given health profession.

#### BIO 342. Genetics (4)

Basic principles of heredity with emphasis on their application to plant and animal breeding and human birth defects. Drosophila are used in laboratory experiments. Prerequisite: BIO 303 or CHY 322.

### BIO 351. Human Physiology (3)

A course designed to present the fundamental principles of physiology for students in biology, nursing, pharmacy, pre-med, pre-dental, or other allied health professionals. It is designed to integrate and synthesize physiological processes among the different systems. Prerequisite: BIO 110 and CHY 281 or CHY 321. Offered Fall Semester in even years.

### **BIOLOGY**

205

### BIO 380. Introduction to Research (2)

Fundamentals of scientific research including what science is, the scientific method, experimental design, statistical analysis, scientific literature, and writing a scientific paper. During the semester, the student will be responsible for conducting a literature search pertaining to an aspect of ongoing research in the department at that time. In addition, a research proposal will be prepared by the student in preparation for participation in the departmental research program the following semester. Prerequisite: BIO 251. Offered on demand.

#### BIO 381. Research (1)

The application of the fundamentals of scientific research learned in BIO 380. The student will conduct the research described in his/her research proposal under the supervision of a research advisor. The student will initially become familiar with the procedures, techniques, and equipment involved in the project. Subsequently, the research will be conducted, data gathered, and the analysis and interpretation of data will be initiated in preparation for a written and oral presentation of the research findings. Prerequisite: BIO 251. Offered on demand.

#### BIO 382. Research (1)

Continuation of BIO 381. Prerequisite: BIO 251. Offered on demand.

#### BIO 383. Research (1)

Continuation of BIO 382. Prerequisite: BIO 251. Offered on demand.

#### BIO 390. Special Topics in Biology (1-4)

A course used to comply with requests for special topics and advanced studies in biology. Lecture and laboratory hours will vary with the courses taught. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite are specified in major. Offered on demand.

### BIO 392. Tropical Biodiversity (4)

A course that covers themes pertaining to the rich diversity of life in the tropics. Ecology, evolutionary biology, and natural history of tropical organisms will be explored in depth. This course will present the use of scientific methodology and discuss issues related to the natural environment and human activity in the tropics. There will be an emphasis on attaining foreign experience in the field component of this course. Prerequisite: BIO 110 and formal acceptance to attend the course (Biodiversity Field Studies Program). Offered summers in odd years.

### BIO 393. Principles of Ecology (4)

Study of ecology which is all about the patterns of life we see in the natural world; it is the study of the distribution and abundance of organisms and the complex interaction of the physical, chemical, and biological factors that contribute the formation of these patterns. There will be a required 3-day field trip. Offered Spring Semester, odd years. Prerequisite: BIO 110.

#### BIO 395. Health Perspectives: Cancer and AIDS (3)

A survey of the nature, causes, prevention, treatment, and future prospects of each disease. Although intended primarily for aspiring health professionals, it would be of benefit to everyone interested in learning more about these conditions and their impact on human society. Cancer will be the focus in even years and AIDS will be the focus in odd years. Prerequisite: BIO 103 or BIO 251. Offered Fall Semester.

### BIO 405. Virus Biology (2)

A foundation study of current concepts and procedures in virology. Virus structure, function, mechanisms, and host cell interactions are emphasized. Prerequisite: BIO 303 or BIO 251 with Math/Science GPA of at least 3.3, CHY 322, or permission of the instructor.

### BIO 421. Plant Physiology (4)

Cellular and organismic processes occurring in plants, including transport phenomena, metabolic processes and regulation of growth and development. Prerequisite: BIO 110 and CHY 281. Offered Fall Semester, on demand.

#### BIO 431. Structural Histology (3)

An introductory course in the study of cells, tissues, and organs. Special emphasis will be placed on the relationship between structural organization and function. Prerequisite: BIO 110 and CHY 112 or CHY 321. Offered Fall Semester, odd years.

#### BIO 432. Immunology (3)

A foundation study of current concepts and procedures in immunology. An examination of the immune system in both health and disease is emphasized. Prerequisite: BIO 303 or CHY 322. Offered Spring Semester.

### BIO 441. Parasitology (4)

Life cycles, epidemiological factors, interrelationships of parasite and host, and underlying principles of treatment and prevention. Prerequisite: BIO 110 or CHY 112 and formal acceptance into SOSMM. Offered summers.

### BIO 451. Evolutionary Biology (4)

Covers themes pertinent to observational and theoretical evidences of contemporary evolutionary biology. The major conceptual underpinnings of modern evolutionary thought will be extensively discussed in light of a Christian worldview. This course will approach evolutionary biology and biblical thought philosophically and scientifically, emphasizing areas of corroboration, and stress the development of critical thinking, as well as investigative and comprehension skills. Prerequisite: BIO 342 or permission of the instructor.

### BIO 490. Senior Seminar (1)

A weekly presentation by staff and/or senior science and mathematics majors on matters of current interest in the science and mathematics field. Participants gain experience in evaluating scientific literature and presenting scientific papers. One semester required of all department majors. Prerequisite: senior status.

#### BIO 491. Senior Research (1)

Experience in science research projects under supervision of staff members. Prerequisite: Senior status and permission of department chairperson. Grade point average of 3.0 is recommended. Offered on demand

#### **BIO 492.** Professional Presentation (1)

A course designed to give academic credit to those students who excel by preparing a research paper worthy of publication in a reputable scientific journal and/or presentation to an annual meeting of a recognized scientific society. Prerequisite/ Co-requisites: BIO 380, BIO 381, BIO 490, or consent of instructor.

### BIO 495. Science and Scripture (3)

Comparative study of related scientific and theological ideology with emphasis on areas of apparent discrepancy. Through lecture, research papers and guided class discussion, an attempt is made to demonstrate the necessity and possibility of harmonizing scientific and biblical truth. Not to be counted toward an endorsement for teacher certification in biology. Serves as the biology capstone and does not count as a biology elective. Prerequisite: THE 231.

#### **BUSINESS**

#### **BUS 101.** Introduction to Business (3)

A survey of the various fields of business designed to acquaint the student with the basic principles and practices involved in the interrelated functions of business and to point out career possibilities.

#### BUS 303. Business Law (3)

A study of the principles of law most frequently involved in business transactions with emphasis in the Uniform Commercial Code, including Contracts, Bailments, Sales, and Government Regulation. A basic aim is to develop techniques in the analytical, decision-making capacity of the students.

### BUS 304. Business Law (3)

Continuation of BUS 303. Includes Commercial Paper, Partnerships, Corporations, Agency, Employment, and Secured Transactions

# BUS 305. Principles of Business Management (3)

A study of the managerial process which emphasizes the management functions of planning, organizing, decision-making, and controlling with an integration of the concepts of the behavioral sciences as applied to managing people in organizations.

#### **BUS 307.** Business Finance (3)

A study of the nature and scope of business finance. Emphasis is on sources and costs of short-term and long-term financing, financial analysis and interpretation, capital budgeting, and the cost of capital. Prerequisite: ACC 242 and BUS 341.

## BUS 330. Introduction to Public Relations (3)

An introduction to public relations for profit and nonprofit organizations. Topics include the history, principles, theories, practices, planning and research of the public relations field. This is the foundational course for all subsequent study in public relations. Prerequisite: COM 201.

### BUS 340. Principles of Advertising (3)

This course looks at advertising in society. This course focuses on the communication aspects of advertising. Topics include types and functions of advertising and the fundamentals of broadcast and publications advertising. Prerequisite: COM 201.

#### BUS 341. Business Statistics (3)

A study of statistical analysis and business decision theory. The topics covered include decision making under uncertainty, sampling, probability concepts, statistical inference, classical statistical decision theory, and the economics of decision rules. Prerequisite: MAT 111.

#### **BUS 345.** Quantitative Methods (3)

A further study of statistical and quantitative techniques used in business decision-making. Quantitative techniques and business applications include the following: hypothesis testing, forecasting, linear programming, PERT, CPM, queuing models, and inventory models. Prerequisite: BUS 341 and MAT 111; MAT 342 recommended.

#### **BUS 351.** Business Communication (3)

A study of the principles, practices, and mechanics of writing effective business letters and reports. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### **BUS 353.** International Business (3)

A study of the special problems involved in doing business across national boundaries, with emphasis on the economic basis for trade and the impact of religious, cultural, and political environment on business practice. Includes an evaluation of the management, mar-

keting, and financial practices of multinational corporations from a Christian perspective.

### BUS 399. Honors Independent Study (1-4)

An independent study supervised by three faculty members which provides the student who qualifies under the honors guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her choice.

#### BUS 409. Principles of Marketing (3)

A study of the principles and methods of marketing including the activities utilized in the movement of goods and services from producer to consumer while addressing governmental and consumer relationships. The course investigates the processes of product development, promotion, distribution, and pricing.

#### **BUS 410.** International Marketing (3)

This course provides an introduction to international marketing theory and research with practical examples of solutions to complex international problems. It focuses on the political, legal, economic, and cultural considerations inherent in international business and their relationship to market decision making. Prerequisite: BUS 409 or BUS 340/COM 340.

#### **BUS 420.** Organizational Behavior (3)

Emphasis is placed on the importance of work, process and content theories of motivation, job satisfaction, organizational structure, organizational climate, social systems, and quality of work life. Prerequisite: BUS 305 or consent of instructor.

# BUS 430. Short-Term Financial Management (3)

This course covers how to make decisions about cash and liquidity positions, credit extension and collections, payables, bank relations, short-term investing and borrowing, managing interest rate and foreign exchange risks, and developing near-term financial plans. Each issue is addressed with analytical routines, valuation analysis, and description and evaluation of current business practices. Financial spreadsheet modeling provides hands-on, usable skills. The class will also provide partial preparation for students wishing to take the Certified Cash Manager exam. Prerequisite: BUS 307.

# BUS 440. International Financial Management (3)

This course covers how to make financial decisions in an international environment. International financial markets, exchange rate determination, currency derivatives, forecasting exchange rates, exposure measurement and management, multinational capital budgeting, multinational cost of capital, and multinational cash management are covered. Each of those issues is addressed with analytical routines, valuation analysis, and description and evaluation of current business practices. Financial spreadsheet modeling provides hands-on, usable skills. Prerequisite: BUS 307.

## BUS 452. Office Professional Procedures (3)

A study of the proper role of the office employee in facilitating managerial operations including human relations, information retrieval systems, handling correspondence, arranging schedules and itineraries, using communication media effectively, and the simplification of office tasks. Offered Spring Semester.

# BUS 453. Administrative Office Management (3)

Management of human resources and administrative services. Focuses on increased productivity by integration of office technologies. Prerequisite: BUS 305 or permission from instructor. Offered Fall Semester.

### **B**USINESS

207

### BUS 460. Human Resource Management (3)

Theory and practices relative to the management of people. Major attention is devoted to the basic human resource management processes that are involved in the recruitment, training, and maintenance of human resources. Prerequisite: BUS 305.

# BUS 461. Production & Operations Management (3)

Fundamental concepts, models, and techniques of operations in the business firm. Materials cover development and control of the system's output (goods, services, and ideas), the transformation process (flows, facilities, and operating centers), and the system's inputs (materials, time, and energies). Prerequisite: BUS 305 and BUS 341.

### **BUS 462.** Business Research Methods (3)

A course to help students develop research skills and provide concepts and methods for developing effective reports through data collecting and analysis. Prerequisite: BUS 351.

## BUS 465. Entrepreneurism and Small Business Management\* (3)

This course prepares students for the many responsibilities of managers in starting and operating small businesses. The course will focus on the creative aspects of identifying the "idea", business planning, launching new ventures, early operations issues, and financial management. While the course is designed primarily for entrepreneurial ventures, many of the principles will be applicable to entrepreneurial ventures as well (ventures launched from within existing businesses). Prerequisite: ACC 241, ACC 242, BUS 305, and BUS 307.

#### BUS 470. Investments (3)

An introduction to the basics of inventory, ranging from descriptive material on how securities are bought and sold to theoretical material on how securities are valued in an efficient financial market.

# BUS 479. Communication and Leadership in Organizations (3)

A course on the role of communication in organized leadership. Examines organizational behavior from the standpoint of historical and contemporary theories along with examples and case studies. Emphasis is placed on the role of communication in the development, maintenance and management of organizational structures. Can be taken for graduate credit as BUS 560 (see catalog description).

# BUS 480. Principles of Insurance and Risk-Management (3)

A study of the principles of insurance and risk-management to identify risk exposures and the appropriate risk-management techniques.

#### BUS 490. Senior Research Seminar (1-3)

A seminar and course of directed studies dealing with specialized topics related to accounting, business, and economics selected on the basis of research value and the interests and needs of the student.

#### BUS 492. Internship in Business (3)

A course designed to provide practical field experience for the business student who will explore the application of theory to practice. The course is designed for junior and senior departmental majors and minors.

### BUS 495. Business Ethics (3)

Application of basic Christian principles to modern standard business practices. Emphasis will be placed on ethical decision-making in

the business arena. The course is taught jointly with faculty from the School of Religion. Prerequisite: THE 231. Must be a second semester junior or senior-level business student to enroll.

# BUS 498. Business Policy and Strategic Management (3)

A course designed to assist the student in the development of conceptual skills needed by mid- and upper-level managers and leaders. Emphasis is placed on the integration of ethics in the application of subject matter with accounting, finance, management, marketing, economics, and statistics. The primary tool will be the analysis of business case studies. Prerequisite: ACC 242, BUS 305, BUS 409, BUS 307, BUS 461, BUS 341, ECO 311 and ECO 312.

#### \*BUS 560. Business Seminar (3)

A course on the role of communication in organizational leadership. This course examines organizational behavior from the standpoint of historical and contemporary theories along with examples and case studies. Emphasis is placed on the role of communication in the development, maintenance and management of organizational structures.

#### **CHEMISTRY**

#### CHY 110. Fundamentals of Chemistry (4)

Chemistry 110 is the entry level chemistry course based on no high school chemistry, science and mathematics ACT scores, and testing. Classification and properties of matter, early atomic theory and structure, nomenclature, quantitative composition, chemical equations, stoichiometry, predictions from the periodic table, chemical bonds, and gases are studied. Prerequisite: High school algebra or equivalent. Offered Fall Semester.

### CHY 111. General Chemistry I (4)

Matter and measurement, early atomic theory, nomenclature, sto-ichiometry, aqueous reactions, thermochemistry, electronic structure, periodic properties, chemical bonding theories, molecular geometry, gases, intermolecular forces, liquids and solids are studied. Prerequisite: Math ACT of 24 or MAT 111.

### CHY 112. General Chemistry II (4)

Properties of solutions, reaction rates, chemical kinetics, equilibria, acid/base equilibria, qualitative analysis of common cations and anions, solubility, environmental chemistry, electrochemistry, thermodynamics, radioactivity and nuclear chemistry, organic and biochemistry are studied. Prerequisite: CHY 111.

# CHY 113. Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (3)

Fundamentals of organic and biochemistry as observed in living systems in health and disease. Prerequisite: CHY 110 or CHY 111. Offered Spring Semester.

# CHY 119. Introduction to Organic & Biochemistry Lab (1)

Introductory concepts in organic and biochemistry will be reinforced by the use of basic qualitative techniques to identify various organic functional groups, proteins, carbohydrates, and lipids. In addition, the synthesis and isolation of naturally occurring organic and biochemical compounds will be introduced. Prerequisite: CHY 110 or CHY 111. Co-requisite: CHY 113. Offered Spring Semester.

#### CHY 281. Organic Chemistry I (3)

The reactions of aliphatic and aromatic compounds, molecular orbital theory, carbonium ion, carbanion and free radical reaction mechanisms, stereochemistry and molecular conformation, transition state theory and techniques of organic synthesis. Introduction to spectroscopy. Prerequisite: CHY 112. Offered Fall Semester.

208



It has always been my desire to be a business professional and own my own company. Lee's Business Department has intrigued, challenged and prepared me for this exciting adventure.

Carrie Saunders
 LaFollette, Tennessee
 Business
 Administration Major

### CHY 282. Organic Chemistry II (3)

A continuation of CHY 281. The chemistry of polyfunctional aliphatic compounds, amino acids and proteins, sugars, carbohydrates, polycyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Prerequisite: CHY 281. Offered Spring Semester.

#### CHY 289. Organic Chemistry Laboratory (3)

The reinforcement of selected material from CHY 281 and 282 will be accomplished in the laboratory by the isolation of naturally occurring organic compounds and the synthesis of other organic compounds. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry I (CHY 281). Co-requisite: Organic Chemistry II (CHY 282). Offered Spring Semester.

#### CHY 290. Special Topics in Chemistry (1-4)

A course used to comply with requests for special topics and studies in chemistry. Lecture and laboratory hours will vary with the courses taught. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: CHY 112. Offered on demand.

#### CHY 321. Biochemistry I (3)

Emphasis on human biochemistry and a study of the chemical composition of living matter and of the chemical and biological changes that occur in it during life processes: the chemistry and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, nucleotides, and the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins. Prerequisite: Organic Chemistry I (CHY 281). Offered Spring Semester.

### CHY 322. Biochemistry II (3)

A continuation of CHY 321 with emphasis on human biochemistry of hormones, vitamins, enzymes, blood, urine, nutrition, chemistry of respiration, citric acid cycle, and the electron transport chain. Prerequisite: CHY 321. Offered Fall Semester.

#### CHY 323. Biochemistry III (3)

A continuation of CHY 322 with emphasis on human chemical and biological changes that occur including biosynthesis of lipids, amino acids, and nucleotides in relation to metabolism and gene replication and expression. Prerequisite: CHY 322. Offered Spring Semester.

#### CHY 329. Biochemistry Laboratory (3)

An introduction to biochemical technique, which will include isolation, classification and quantification of both proteins and genetic material. These experiments will serve to reinforce material learned from the lectures. The course is designed for juniors or seniors with CHY 321 as a prerequisite. Offered Fall Semester.

### CHY 351. Quantitative Analysis I (4)

Acid-base equilibria in water, stoichiometry, oxidation-reduction system, applications of volumetric titrations, elementary spectrophotometric and potentiometric methods, and principles of gravimetry. Prerequisite: CHY 112. Offered on demand.

#### CHY 352. Quantitative Analysis II (4)

A continuation of CHY 351. Prerequisite: CHY 281. Offered on demand.

### CHY 380. Introduction To Research (2)

Fundamentals of scientific research including what science is, the scientific method, experimental design, statistical analysis, scientific literature, and writing a scientific paper. Students will be responsible for conducting a literature search pertaining to an aspect of ongoing research in the department at that time. In addition, a research proposal will be prepared by the student in preparation for participation in the departmental research program the following semester. Prerequisite: CHY 281. Offered Fall Semester.

#### CHY 381. Research (1)

The application of the fundamentals of scientific research learned in CHY 380. The student will conduct the research described in his/her research proposal under the supervision of a research advisor. The student will initially become familiar with the procedures, techniques, and equipment involved in the project. Subsequently, the research will be conducted, data gathered, and the analysis and interpretation of data will be initiated in preparation for a written and oral presentation of the research findings. Prerequisite: CHY 380. Offered every semester, on demand.

#### CHY 382. Research (1)

Continuation of CHY 381.

#### CHY 383. Research (1)

Continuation of CHY 382.

## CHY 390. Special Topics in Chemistry (1-4)

A course used to comply with requests for special topics and advanced studies in chemistry. Lecture and laboratory hours vary. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: CHY 282 and CHY 289. Offered on demand.

### CHY 431. Physical Chemistry I (4)

Gases and liquids, solid state, first, second, and third laws of thermodynamics, thermochemistry, free energy and equilibrium, chemical equilibrium solutions, colligative properties of solutions, and phase rule. Prerequisite: PHY 212 and MAT 271 or consent of instructor. (MAT 272 strongly recommended.) Offered Fall Semester, odd years.

#### CHY 432. Physical Chemistry II (4)

Conductance and ionic equilibria, electrochemical cells, kinetics of homogenous reactions, atomic structure, nature of chemical bonding, molecular structure, nuclear chemistry, photochemistry, catalysts and colloids. Prerequisite: MAT 271 or consent of instructor. (MAT 272 strongly recommended.) Offered Spring Semester, even years.

### CHY 490. Senior Seminar (1)

A weekly presentation by staff and/or senior science and mathematics majors on matters of current interest in the science and mathematics field. Participants gain experience in evaluating scientific literature and presenting scientific papers. One semester required of all department majors. Prerequisite: CHY 282.

### CHY 491. Senior Research (1)

Experience in science research projects under supervision of staff members. Prerequisite: Senior status and permission of department chairperson. Grade point average of 3.0 is recommended. Prerequisite: CHY 282. Offered on demand.

#### CHY 492. Professional Presentation (1)

A course designed to give academic credit to those students who excel by preparing a research paper worthy of publication in a reputable scientific journal and/or presentation to an annual meeting of a recognized scientific society. Prerequisite: CHY 282 and consent of instructor.

# CHILDREN'S MINISTRY CCE 264. Creative Communication for Ministry (3)

This course will seek to approach a study of homiletics from a nontraditional perspective, while at the same time retaining the integrity of the pulpit. It will integrate various creative forms of preaching and teaching into sermon preparation so the student will be able to communicate the Gospel to diverse age groups of people with a wide variety of background and interests.

CHILDREN'S MINISTRY

209

### CCE 291-293. Special Topic Seminar (1-3)

A course presenting geographical, theological, biblical and current perspectives of Children's Ministries which are beyond the scope of courses within the major disciplines of the department. Prerequisite: CED/CCE 342.

# CCE 342. Christian Education of Children (3)

A study of the characteristics, interests and needs of children under twelve years of age. Emphasis is placed on the organization, administration, methods, and materials of the children's division of the church.

# CCE 345. Children's Ministry Programming (3)

This course will seek to provide students with an understanding of the major components of a successful church-based children's program. Included will be the design and implementation of the children's church; Sunday school and alternatives; Children's crusades and/or VBS; various age level clubs; choir programs and evangelism opportunities. The student will also be exposed to the latest resources available for each of these areas of ministry. Prerequisite: CED/CCE 342.

### CCE 346. Children's Ministry Methods (3)

The course is an exploration and assessment of various contemporary teaching methods designed to convey biblical knowledge to children on their intellectual and interest levels. Prerequisite: CED/CCE 342.

#### CCE 361. Child Evangelism (2)

This course is a study of principles, programming and strategy needed in today's culture to develop an evangelizing children's ministry. An emphasis will be placed upon practical application within the church setting by the church leadership. Prerequisite: CED/CCE 342.

#### CCE 365. Internship I (2)

In this internship the student will carry out an intensive field experience in Christian Education. This internship must be conducted in a church. A total of 100 hours of work in a local church or another Christian Education situation approved by the Department Chair is required. Prerequisite: CED 241, THE 230, major in Children's Ministry, and junior classification or permission of the professor.

#### CCE 400. Foundations For Ministry (2)

This course is a senior capstone course for Children, Christian Education and Youth Ministry majors. The seminar class will engage students about issues of their vocational area of ministry. Issues such as calling, training, church expectations and cultural awareness will be discussed, particularly in relation to the student's impending employment in church related fields.

### CCE 420. Pastoring Children (3)

This course will guide the student in formulating a pastoral approach to children's ministry. Included in this will be development of a biblically-based philosophy of children's ministry; an examination of key sections of scripture leading to the development of a biblical view of children; and the development of a pastoral approach to ministry to families, including those who have special needs children. Prerequisite: CED/CCE 342.

#### CCE 421. Models of Children's Ministry (3)

This course is an examination of contemporary models of children's ministry, considering their theological bases and ministry implications. The objectives, leadership styles, decision-making processes, program approaches and relevant resources of various models will be considered. Prerequisite: CED/CCE 342.

#### CCE 465. Internship II (2)

In this internship the student will carry out an intensive field experience in Christian Education. A total of 100 hours of work in a local church or another Christian Education situation approved by the Department Chair is required. Prerequisite: CED 365, THE 231, major in Children's Ministry, and junior classification or permission of the professor.

# CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CED 241. Educational Ministry of the Church (3)

A study of the basic principles and practices of organizing, administering, and supervising a balanced program of Christian Education. All the educational agencies of the church will be included. The functions of the board of Christian Education and the role of church workers will be considered including the work of the director of Christian Education.

# CED 252. History and Philosophy of Christian Education (3)

A brief survey of the historical roots of Christian Education including Hebrew, Greek, and Roman systems. Christian Education is then traced from the beginning of the Christian era through the Sunday School movement to recent developments. Concurrently, religious and secular educational philosophies will be compared. Designed to aid students to form a biblical philosophy of Christian Education.

# CED 264. Creative Communication for Ministry (3)

This course will seek to approach a study of homiletics from a nontraditional perspective, while at the same time retaining the integrity of the pulpit. It will integrate various creative forms of preaching and teaching into sermon preparation so the student will be able to communicate the Gospel to diverse age groups of people with a wide variety of background and interests.

#### CED 300. Religion Colloguy (1)

Weekly discussion of selected topics to be continued throughout the semester. Not open to freshmen.

#### CED 320. Multiple Staff Ministry (3)

Students will review the ministry roles of a church staff and will seek to understand the basic concepts of human relationships in the context of ministry. Through personality profile tests students will seek a better understanding of their personal development and role as a staff member. Psychological and scriptural approaches to resolving conflict will be considered.

#### CED 321. Music in Christian Education (2)

A course designed to instruct the student in integrating music into all church activities, developing music in churches through the church music school and the multiple choir systems. Graded music is studied for use in Sunday School, Vacation Bible School, and other Christian Education ministries.

# CED 340. Spiritual Formation and Discipleship (3)

This course briefly surveys the human life-span and relates this to moral and faith development. A Christian perspective of Piaget and Kohlberg will be considered. Christian discipleship will be examined seeking implications for Christian Education in the life of the individual and church. Each student will seek to develop a theology of Christian spiritual formation.

# CED 341. Principles of Teaching in Christian Education (3)

This course looks at the role of the teaching-learning process in

Christian Education. It also looks at how to study the Bible and teach it to individuals in relationship to their interests and needs. Observations and practice teaching are required.

## CED 342. Christian Education of Children (3)

A study of the characteristics, interests and needs of children under twelve years of age. Emphasis is placed on the organization, administration, methods, and materials of the children's division of the church.

### CED 343. Multisensory Education (3)

A presentation, demonstration, and discussion of various types of audiovisual methods. Preparation, application, and evaluation of multisensory aids will be given. The use and care of equipment are also included.

#### CED 344. Social Recreation (3)

A study of the qualifications of recreation leaders and of the organization and promotion of recreational activities for all age groups. Emphasis is on socials, crafts, and summer camp activities.

#### CED 365. Internship I (2)

In this internship the student will carry out an intensive field experience in Christian Education. This internship must be conducted in a church. A total of 100 hours of work in a local church or another Christian Education situation approved by the Department Chair is required. Prerequisite: CED 241, THE 230, major in Christian Education, and junior classification or permission of the professor.

#### **CED 400.** Foundations for Ministry (2)

This course is a senior capstone course for Children, Christian Education and Youth Ministry majors. The seminar class will engage students about issues of their vocational area of ministry. Issues such as calling, training, church expectations and cultural awareness will be discussed, particularly in relation to the student's impending employment in church related fields.

### CED 442. Christian Education of Adults (3)

A course to introduce students to the characteristics and expanding needs of young, middle-aged, and older adults in a continuing program of adult Christian Education. Special emphasis is placed on the role of parents and the home in Christian Education.

#### CED 444. Ministry to the Family (2)

An examination of the contemporary Christian family will be conducted. Biblical principles will be examined, along with a study of the whole and fragmented family within the church. The course will also examine the methods and programs of the church and their contribution to the Christian home, along with the resources and techniques available to parents. Intergenerational ministry will also be examined.

#### CED 465. Internship II (2)

In this internship the student will carry out an intensive field experience in Christian Education. A total of 100 hours of work in a local church or another Christian Education situation approved by the Department Chair is required. Prerequisite: CED 365, THE 231, major in Christian Education, and junior classification or permission of the professor.

# CHURCH HISTORY CHH 291-293. Perspectives on Christianity (1-3)

A course presenting geographic, theological, biblical and current perspectives of Christianity which are beyond the scope of courses within the major disciplines of the department. CHH 291, one hour credit; CHH 292, two hours credit; CHH 293, three hours credit.

#### CHH 321. Church of God History and Polity (2)

A history of the Church of God and a scriptural study of church government with an emphasis on the organizational structure of the Church of God.

#### CHH 323. History of Christianity (3)

A historical study of the Christian Church from the apostolic period to the late-medieval era. Special emphasis is placed on historical prolegomena; the development of the Christian Church in terms of missionary expansion, persecution, organization, worship, and creedal formulation; and interaction between the Church and incipient national states to c. 1300.

#### CHH 324. History of Christianity (3)

A historical study of the Renaissance and Reformation movements, the Council of Trent, the response of the Christian Church to the Enlightenment, Protestant Orthodoxy, the continuing interaction between Christianity and culture, and the American religious experience to the present.

#### CHH 340. Medieval Spirituality (3)

This course provides a study of spirituality in the Middle Ages. By focusing on major movements and figures, it seeks to identify and explain the rise of medieval spirituality, its development, and its distinctive features. Particular attention will be given to the relationship between mysticism and spirituality; St. Francis of Assisi and Franciscan spirituality; and Julian of Norwich spirituality among women

# CHH 342. The Renaissance and Reformation (3)

A study of political, economic, religious, and cultural developments of the Renaissance and Reformation eras.

#### CHH 344. Major Thinkers in Western Christianity: 200-1400 (3)

This course provides an in-depth examination of majors figures within the Latin West from 200 to 1400 C.E. Seminal works from a selected group of thinkers during this period will be read to allow a close analysis of the various sources, contours, and influence of each author's own theology. The course will be structured to highlight similar themes among the theologians being discussed. Theologians to be considered include the following: Tertullian, Augustine, Pelagius, Boethius, Anselm, Aguinas, Bonaventure, and Duns Scotus.

# CHH 345. Major Thinkers in European Reformation: 1500-1600 (3)

This course provides an in-depth examination of majors figures in European Protestant Reformation. Seminal works from a selected group of thinkers during this period will be read to allow a close analysis of the various sources, contours, and influence of each author's own theology. The course will be structured to highlight similar themes among the theologians being discussed. Theologians will be considered from three groups such as the Anabaptists, the Magisterial Reformers, and the Catholic Reformers.

# CHH 352. History And Theology of the Pentecostal Movement (3)

This course offers an historical and theological overview and analysis of the origins and development of the Pentecostal movement. An informed historical and theological judgment will be developed on the relationship of this movement to Spirit movements in Protestant and Roman Catholic traditions.

#### CHH 354. History and Theology of Latin American Pentecostalism (3)

An introductory examination of the beliefs and practices of

### CHURCH HISTORY

211

Pentecostals in Latin America. Special consideration will be given to the historical development of Pentecostalism within the Latin-American context, the use of sociological models to classify and understand the movement and the articulation of the theology behind the movement from Latin-American Pentecostal theologians. Prerequisite: None.

### CHH 440. Rome and the Early Church (3)

A study of early church history and thought in the context of the classical culture of Rome from the late Republic until 476 A.D. Special emphasis will be given to church/state relations after the New Testament era.

## CHH 442. The History and Thought of Eastern Christianity (3)

This course provides a basic introduction to the shape and contour of Christianity as it evolved primarily in the Greek East. By focusing on major movements, events, and figures, it seeks to identify and explain the emergence of Eastern Christianity and its distinctive figures.

# \*CHH 542. History and Thought of Eastern Christianity (3)

This course provides a basic introduction to the shape and contour of Christianity as it evolved primarily in the Greek East. By focusing on major movements, events and figures, it seeks to identify and explain the emergence of Eastern Christianity and its distinctive features

# COMMUNICATION COM 201. Understanding the Mass Media (3)

Basic instruction in the origin, history, development, regulation and social responsibilities of the mass communication media and agencies. Appraisal of selected theoretical orientations relating to the mass media.

### COM 205-206, 305-306. Communication Practicum (1)

Laboratory course in student publications and productions. Emphasis on practical application of development, design, editing and production of a wide variety of campus publications and productions in addition to classroom exercises. Open to all students with consent of the instructor. Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENG 110 or another advanced writing course.

### COM 211. Public Speaking (3)

A course for beginners in the basic principles of speech directed toward the establishment of habits of good speech.

#### COM 221. Dramatic Scriptwriting (3)

A course in conceiving, developing, and writing scripts for television, film, and video. Uses a step-by-step approach to developing and pitching ideas as well as formats and techniques for writing short and long scripts. The course also covers marketing strategies for potential scriptwriters. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

### COM 250. Basic Digital Photography (3)

An introduction to the processes of visual media (including photography) with emphasis on practical applications.

#### COM 270. Web Page Design (3)

An introduction course in graphic and Web page design and development. This course introduces computer software for creating interactive Web pages and Web sites, featuring color schemes and basic design principles. Prerequisite: CIS 100 or CIS 101.

#### COM 271. Advanced Web Page Design (3)

This is an advanced course in graphic and web development that will introduce the student to programming in web development as well as special techniques to show creativity. The course emphasizes on new techniques and the practical aspects of web development versus the theories of designing. The course offers a thorough introduction to advanced software used in the web development industry. Prerequisite: CIS/COM 270.

### COM 303. Newswriting (3)

Basics of news gathering and writing under deadline. Observation, interviewing and reporting for mass media. Prerequisite: COM 201and COM 315.

#### COM 311. Newspaper Production (3)

A course designed to develop production and layout skills for the newspaper editor and production manager. Prerequisite: COM 201.

#### COM 312. Advanced Public Speaking (3)

An advanced level course building upon already acquired speaking skills. Emphasis dichotomized between academic analyses of famous speeches and on acquisition and practice of techniques necessary to master effect orations.

### COM 315. Writing for the Media (3)

An introduction to the form, style, and content of numerous categories of media writing. The course includes practical application of writing strategies and subjects for public relations, advertising, magazines, newspapers, television, radio, and others. Prerequisite: ENG 110, COM 201.

#### COM 323. Desktop Publishing (3)

A course that concentrates on the techniques of layout, writing, and production of various publications, using prescribed computer hardware and software. Students will first become familiar with the computer and appropriate applications. Emphasis is then placed on the preparation of camera-ready publication projects.

# COM 330. Introduction to Public Relations (3)

An introduction to public relations for profit and nonprofit organizations. Topics include the history, principles, theories, practices, planning and research of the public relations field. This is the foundational course for all subsequent study in public relations. Prerequisite: COM 201.

## COM 335. Public Relations Cases and Campaigns (3)

An investigation of public relations practice based on reviewing important case studies in the field. Examples are used to demonstrate how public relations practitioners engage in research, define objectives, develop programs, and conduct evaluation in a wide variety of situations. Prerequisite: COM 330 or consent of instructor.

### COM 340. Principles of Advertising (3)

This course looks at advertising in society. This course focuses on the communication aspects of advertising. Topics include types and functions of advertising and the fundamentals of broadcast and publications advertising Prerequisite: COM 201.

### COM 341. Rhetoric & Public Discourse (3)

This course looks at the principles of argumentation and debate, analysis and discussion of current public questions, briefing, inductive and deductive reasoning, strategy and refutation, and debates. Prerequisite: COM 201 and COM 211.

Course Descriptions Lee University

### COM 345. Public Relations Writing (3)

This course emphasizes writing used in public relations using controlled and uncontrolled media to reach various target publics. The class will focus on research, techniques and production of news releases, backgrounders, fact sheets, features, newsletters, annual reports and media kits, along with writing for Web sites and corporate advertising. Persuasive journalistic writing is the foundation of this course. Prerequisite: ENG 110, COM 201.

#### COM 350. Advanced Digital Photography (3)

An advanced course in photography, including black and white darkroom techniques, basic color photography and an introduction to photojournalism. Emphasis will be placed on the relationship between the art of photography and the rapidly changing technological and professional environment of the photographer. Prerequisite: COM 250 or equivalent.

# COM 352. Organizational Communication (3)

An introduction to the theory and practice of communication in organizations. Examines organizational behavior from the standpoint of historical and contemporary theories along with examples and case studies. Emphasis is placed on the role of communication in the development and maintenance of organizational structures. Prerequisite: COM 201 or consent of instructor.

#### COM 354. Intercultural Communication (3)

A study of the relationship between communication and culture with emphasis on factors affecting the processes and quality of interpersonal communication between those of differing cultures and subcultures. There are no Communication prerequisite for this course.

### COM 365. New Technologies & Society (3)

A course designed to introduce students to new communication technologies and explore the impact of the new technologies on our daily lives. New and developing interpersonal, group, and mass communication technologies will be covered as well as the historical origins of the new technologies. Prerequisite: COM 201.

### COM 398. Event Management (3)

This course offers a comprehensive study of the art and science of celebration known as event management. Students will be introduced to the theories, marketing, administration, legal and ethical issues, and research of the event management field. Prerequisite: COM 330.

### COM 399. Honors Independent Study (1-4)

An independent study supervised by three faculty members that provides the student who qualifies under the honors guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her choice. Prerequisite: COM 201.

#### COM 401. Communication Internship (1)

A course designed to assist students in attaining practical skills in a specific communication-oriented occupation. At least 75 hours of internship clock time are required for awarding of credit. Internship opportunities will be posted prior to each Advance Class Selection period. Open to Communication and the Arts department majors and minors (second semester juniors and seniors only). Consent of the instructor is required.

#### COM 402. Communication Internship (2)

A course designed to assist students in attaining practical skills in a specific communication-oriented occupation. At least 150 hours of internship clock time are required for awarding of credit. Internship opportunities will be posted prior to each Advance Class Selection period. Open to Communication and the Arts department majors and

minors (second semester juniors and seniors only). Consent of the instructor is required.

#### COM 403. Communication Internship (3)

A course designed to assist students in attaining practical skills in a specific communication-oriented occupation. At least 200 hours of internship clock time are required for awarding of credit. Internship opportunities will be posted prior to each Advance Class Selection period. Open to Communication and the Arts department majors and minors (second semester juniors and seniors only). Consent of the instructor is required.

#### COM 405. Communication in Society (3)

Explores the theoretical and practical aspects of human communication and mass communication within culture. Both critical and institutional approaches will be studied. Specific areas will include the critical functions of language, relationship between interpersonal communication and the media, media values, and mediated reality within societies in both developed and underdeveloped countries. Prerequisite: COM 201.

#### COM 410. Media Law (3)

Examination of the legal and ethical aspects of publishing and broadcasting, with emphasis on freedom of the press, the right to know, copyright, libel, privacy, and obscenity. Prerequisite: COM 201 and consent of instructor.

# COM 415. Media Relations & Crisis Communication (3)

This course discusses and applies the communication theories and skills needed to work effectively with the news media. Media relations also includes crisis communication, and this course shows how to deal with the news media during a crisis. Practical, hands-on assignments in this course give the student real-life experience in both media relations and crisis communication. Prerequisite: COM 330 and COM 315 or COM 345.

### COM 420. Film Criticism (3)

This course covers multiple aspects of contemporary film analysis and criticism. Current and historic films are examined from technical, artistic and moral/ethical perspectives.

# COM 491, 492, 493. Contemporary Topics in Communication (1-3)

A course presenting various topics of contemporary interest. Topics will change each semester. Prerequisite: COM 201.

### COM 495. Christianity & Communication (3)

A course providing a theoretical integration of the Christian faith with the field of Communication. Reviews fundamental themes connecting faith with communication practice for Christians from the time of the early church to the present, with special emphasis on practical responses to cultural and historical shifts in worldviews. Prerequisite: Senior status or consent of instructor.

## COM 499. Communication Theory & Research (3)

A course to introduce the Communication major or minor to the techniques and procedures of research in Communication and their application in a major research project under the guidance of the teacher. For upper-division majors and minors only. Prerequisite: COM 201, COM 405.

# COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS CIS 100. Computer Literacy and Application (2)

A computer literacy course to introduce students to basic comput-

# COMPUTER INFORMATION Systems

213



Support from my Lee "family" helped me believe that I could go after my dream of beginning a ministry. Now, many Lee student volunteers are sharing in this dream of touching lives through Starlite Ministries. Thank you. Lee University!

 Amy Beth Bullard Knoxville, Tennessee Communication Major

214

er concepts, hardware, software, and computer applications and to provide essential hands-on computer experience. Business majors cannot take this course for credit.

# CIS 101. Introduction to Computer-Based Systems (3)

This course will introduce the student to beginning and advanced concepts and procedures in spreadsheet and database design using Microsoft Excel and Access. Prerequisite: Basic computer and word processing skills or CIS 100.

#### CIS 102. Word Processing Concepts (1)

A hands-on class for those with little or no knowledge of word processing. This course introduces the student to word processing and progresses to a level of proficiency so the student will be able to create documents without assistance. Prior knowledge of computers or word processing is not necessary.

# CIS 103. Database Management System Concepts (1)

A fundamental hands-on course in the design, creation, and use of databases using a microcomputer and a database management system (Access). This course introduces the student to databases and database management systems and progresses so the student will be able to create and use databases without assistance. Prerequisite: Basic computer and word processing skills or CIS 100.

# CIS 104. Electronic Spreadsheets Concepts (1)

A hands-on class for those with little or no knowledge of electronic spreadsheets or electronic spreadsheet processing. This course introduces the student to electronic spreadsheets and progresses to a level of proficiency so the student will be able to create and use electronic spreadsheets. Prior knowledge of computers is not necessary. Prerequisite: Basic computer and word processing skills or CIS 100.

# CIS 201. Applications Program Development I (3)

An introduction to computer programming in a business environment. Emphasis on the fundamentals of structured program design, development, testing, implementation, and documentation of applications programming. Prerequisite: CIS 101 or consent of instructor.

# CIS 202. Applications Program Development II (3)

A continuation of CIS 201. Emphasis on structured methodology of program design, development, testing, implementation, and documentation of common business-oriented applications programming. Includes coverage of sequential and random access files and processing techniques and development of programs and systems of programs for batch and interactive environments. Prerequisite: CIS 201.

### CIS 230. Systems Analysis Methods (3)

Overview of the system development life cycle. Emphasis on current system documentation through the use of both classical and structured tools/techniques for describing process flows, data flows, data structures, file designs, input and output designs, and program specifications. Prerequisite: CIS 201 or consent of instructor.

# CIS 240. Structured Systems Analysis and Design (3)

Advanced study of structured systems development. Emphasis and techniques of structured analysis and structured design for producing logical methodologies for dealing with complexity in the development of information systems. Prerequisite: CIS 201 and CIS 230.

### CIS 270. Web Page Design (3)

An introduction course in graphic and Web page design and development. This course introduces computer software for creating interactive Web pages and Web sites, featuring color schemes and basic design principles. Prerequisite: CIS 100 or CIS 101.

#### CIS 271. Advanced Web Page Design (3)

This is an advanced course in graphic and Web development that will introduce the student to programming in Web development as well as special techniques to show creativity. The course emphasizes on new techniques and the practical aspects of Web development versus the theories of designing. The course offers a thorough introduction to advanced software used in the Web development industry. Prerequisite: CIS/COM 270.

# CIS 301. Advanced Program Development (3)

An advanced presentation of the principles of program design and computer programming using a modern high-level programming language other than those languages used in CIS 201 and CIS 202. Designed for the student who wishes more exposure to advanced techniques of programming using a variety of modern computer languages. Prerequisite: CIS 202.

# CIS 320. Software and Hardware Concepts (3)

A survey of technical topics related to computer systems with emphasis on the relationship between hardware architecture, system software, system board, memory, and data storage. Prerequisite: CIS 202

# CIS 321. Software and Hardware Concepts II (3)

A continuation of CIS 320. A survey of technical topics related to computer systems with emphasis on data storage, the relationship between architecture, system software, virus and disaster recovery, and applications software. Prerequisite: CIS 320.

### CIS 330. Business Information Systems (3)

Office information and decision support systems are examined as emerging and critical elements in business data and information systems. Emphasis is given to information processing considerations at the systems level, including analysis and management of support activities such as data and records management, electronic filing and retrieving systems, word processing, micro and reprographics, and telecommunications. Prerequisite: CIS 101.

### CIS 341. Database Design (3)

Introduction to application program development in a database environment with an emphasis on loading, modifying, and querying the database using a host language. Prerequisite: CIS 240.

# CIS 381, 382, 383. Special Topics in CIS (1-3)

A course presenting topics in current technology such as E-Commerce and Operating Systems. Topics may change each semester. Prerequisite: CIS 101.

#### CIS 411. Advanced Information Systems Concepts (3)

Investigation and application of advanced and current concepts being used in the computer arena. This includes advanced design techniques, data structures, database technologies, recent development and management tools, latest generation of computer languages, and other current topics in the literature. Prerequisite: CIS 341.

#### CIS 412. Network Design (3)

The features of distributed systems, especially local area networks, will be examined. The impact of distributed systems on the business enterprise will be exposed via the medium of case studies using local area networks. Prerequisite: CIS 230.

#### CIS 421. Information Systems Planning (3)

An introduction to the financial, technical and strategic information systems planning processes. Emphasis on the relationship of the information systems planning process to the overall business goals, policies, plans, management style and industry condition. Prerequisite: CIS 240.

## CIS 422. Information Technology Management (3)

A seminar course providing a broad overview of the information systems management function. The course emphasizes information systems management, with particular attention to planning, organizing, and controlling user services and managing the computer information systems development process. Prerequisite: CIS 230 or approval by instructor.

#### CIS 431. Decision Support Systems (3)

An analysis of the highest level of information support systems which serve the manager user. This includes support systems such as Decision Support Systems and Expert Systems. Prerequisite: CIS 101

### CIS 432. EDP Audit and Controls (3)

An introduction to the fundamentals of EDP auditing. Emphasis on EDP controls, types of EDP audits, and concepts and techniques used in EDP audits. Prerequisite: CIS 341.

#### CIS 450. Senior Seminar (3)

The development of a computer project by CIS majors covering CIS concepts, principles and practices. Class will meet weekly to discuss project progress. Senior status and Prerequisite: CIS 240 and CIS 341.

### CIS 492. Internship in Computers (3)

A course designed to provide practical field experience for the business student. The course is designed for junior and senior departmental majors and minors.

# COMPUTER SCIENCE CSC 260. Introduction To Pascal Programming (3)

An introduction to computer science and Pascal programming with an emphasis on structured design, top-down algorithm development, and hands-on problem-solving. Prerequisite: High school algebra.

#### CSC 265. Application Programming In C (3)

An introduction to the C programming language with an emphasis on ANSI C using structured design, top-down algorithm development, and hands-on problem-solving. Prerequisite: High school algebra. Offered Fall Semester. CSC 260 recommended.

# CSC 270. In t roduction To Data Structures (3)

An advanced programming course which includes data structures and standards algorithms and integrates top-down design and structured programming with Pascal. Basic computer science concepts are reviewed and expanded using clear, real-life examples and applications to demonstrate problem-solving in a practical context. Prerequisite: CSC 260.

#### CSC 311. Operating Systems (3)

An introduction to the concepts and design of various operating systems including microcomputer as well as minicomputer and mainframe computer operating systems. Emphasis is placed on concepts rather than the design of any particular operating system. Prerequisite: CSC 270.

### CSC 321. Numerical Analysis (3)

A course that provides both a mathematical and computational emphasis on the creation, assessment, implementation, and modification of numerical algorithms in science and mathematics. Prerequisite: MAT 271.

#### CSC 341. Data Base Design (3)

Introduction to analysis and design of databases. Emphasis is on the use of modern database management systems and the design of database to be used with them. Prerequisite: CSC 270.

#### COUNSELING

# \*CSL 500. Introduction to Professional Counseling (3)

An overview of professional counseling with an emphasis on counselor role and function, the counseling process and client problem conceptualization. Legal, ethical and spiritual integration issues will be covered. Offered Fall semester.

## \*CSL 501. Orientation to Public Schools: Field Experience (3)

An introductory exploration of public elementary or secondary schools integrating field experience in the classroom with seminars. Sixty hours of field experience in the classroom are required. Completion of this course is required for students without teacher licensure

#### \*CSL 502. School Counseling Programs: Principles & Administration (3)

A study of the management of comprehensive school counseling programs (PreK-12) to include needs assessment, program goals, resource identification, evaluations, and use of computer-based management software. This course also includes an examination of professional practice issues in school counseling related to education, research, standards of practice, credentialing, and policy.

#### \*CSL 504. Counselor Formation (1)

This course provides the opportunity and setting for the developing counselor to explore and expand his/her spiritual and personal formation. Attention is given to traditional Christian faith and practice and to contemporary analytical instruments which provide insight and enhance individual reflection.

#### \*CSL 508. Personality Theory (3)

An in-depth examination of the major theoretical approaches to the study of personality. Personality development, dynamics and differences will be studied with special emphasis on application of each theoretical view to the counseling setting. Offered Fall semester.

### \*CSL 512. Counseling Research Methods (3)

Methods and tools of research and evaluation, focus on research data interpretation, and emphasis on application to professional practice. Utilization of the computer for data analysis will be emphasized. Offered Spring semester.

### \*CSL 513. Seminar on College Student Development (1)

An overview of the student affairs profession, particularly in Christian higher education.

### COMPUTER SCIENCE

215

### \*CSL 514. College Student Development (3)

An overview of student development theories and practices in higher education, emphasizing current standards of practice and emerging trends, particularly in Christian higher education.

## \*CSL 516. Human Growth and Development (3)

Current research and theories in development relating to the preschool child, elementary school child, adolescent and adult. Emphasis on social, cognitive and affective development including implications for counseling strategies over the lifespan. Offered Spring semester.

# \*CSL 520. Counseling Theories and Techniques (3)

An in-depth consideration of major counseling theories and techniques, with special emphasis on comparative analysis. Offered Spring semester.

#### \*CSL 524. Psychopathology (3)

An in-depth approach to the study of psychopathology. The course uses case presentations to expose the student to a variety of psychiatric disabilities. Offered Fall semester.

### \*CSL 546. Practicum in School Counseling (3)

This practicum experience provides a broad, general perspective of school counseling in an area school. The practicum is a prerequisite for school counseling internship experiences. Special attention is given to assessment, basic counseling skills, guidance skills, and collaboration skills.

### \*CSL 548. Practicum in Counseling (3)

Practical experience preparatory to Counseling Internship. Special attention is given to obtaining a case history, assessment, treatment planning and basic counseling skills. Prerequisite: PSY 500. Prerequisite or co-requisite: PSY 520 and full admission status in the graduate counseling program. Offered Spring semester.

### \*CSL 550. Group Process and Practice (3)

Theory and types of groups, descriptions of group practices, methods, dynamics and facilitative skills.

### \*CSL 551. Marriage and Family Therapy (3)

A study of the literature and practice of marital and family therapy with special attention given to a Christian perspective on family structure and function. Prerequisite: PSY 520.

# \*CSL 554. Measurement and Appraisal in Counseling (3)

This course covers the history, purpose and use of tests and other assessment methodologies in counseling for the purposes of DSM diagnosis and treatment facilitation. Offered Spring semester.

# \*CSL 555. Advanced Marriage and Family Therapy (3)

A study of the literature and practice of marital and family therapy with emphasis on diagnostic procedures and the application of specific therapeutic techniques to dysfunction within the marital dyad. Prerequisite: PSY 551.

#### \*CSL 556. Professional Issues (1)

This course provides the opportunity and setting for the developing counselor to explore and expand his/her professional identity. Attention is given to the role and function of the Mental Health Counselor as related to other helping professions, and to the importance of being affiliated with professional organizations such as the American Counseling Association.

#### \*CSL 557. Marriage and Family Systems (3)

An introduction to general systems theory. Special attention is given to the history of marriage and family therapy and the basic theories of and models of family interaction. Implication for interactional patterns, functional and dysfunctional family systems, life cycle issues, and ethnicity are discussed.

# \*CSL 558. Social and Cultural Diversity in Counseling (3)

The study of the influence of culture, society, and contemporary social values on human behavior and social interaction. The course examines the sociological nature, bases and consequences of social values and social problems and their relationship to the self. Social issues such as the culture of poverty, violence, drug use and societal and family dysfunction are examined. Offered Fall semester.

#### \*CSL 561. Counseling Children and Adolescents: Developmental Issues and Interventions (3)

An examination of the interpersonal dynamics of adolescents who come to counselors for help due to the severity of their spiritual, emotional, motivational, behavioral, and adjustment problems. Counseling procedures for normal developmental concerns and issues of adolescents, as well as clinical procedures, treatment methods and counseling approaches for the more resistant and recalcitrant youth will be covered. Prerequisite: A minimum of one course in human development.

# \*CSL 562. Lifestyle and Career Development (3)

A study of sources, methods, and techniques for gathering, evaluating, and disseminating occupational, technological and educational information through career counseling. Offered Spring semester.

#### \*CSL 563. Human Sexuality (3)

The study of contemporary theory, research, and practice of counseling related to the study and understanding of the biological, cognitive, socioemotional, cultural, and spiritual dimensions of human sexuality.

#### \*CSL 569. Play Therapy (3)

A study of the literature and practice of play therapy as a unique approach to clinical work with children. Non-directive play therapy methods, inclusion of parents in treatment, and directive play therapy interventions are considered.

#### \*CSL 570. Internship in Elementary School Counseling (3)

Closely supervised counseling practice in an approved field placement in an area elementary school. Interns gain competence in core areas of school counseling, assessment, consultation, and professional functioning.

## \*CSL 571. Christian Perspectives on Counseling (3)

A survey of Christian approaches to counseling. Emphasis on the development of Christian approaches as they relate to theoretical and clinical advances in the field of counseling. Focus on the theological underpinnings of each approach. Offered Fall semester.

#### \*CSL 572. Counseling Internship I (3)

Closely supervised counseling practice in approved field placement. Interns gain competence in core areas of counseling, assessment, consultation and professional functioning. Special application required.

### \*CSL 573. Introduction to Addiction Counseling and Treatment (3)

This course focuses on the treatment of addiction disorders and examines different views of addictions (historical, contemporary, Biblical and humanistic). Students are given the opportunity to experience different theories and techniques of treatment in a variety of treatment settings.

# \*CSL 575. Advanced Techniques of Counseling (3)

This course is a survey of advanced counseling techniques from various theoretical perspectives with emphases on empirically validated treatments, efficiency of care in managed care environments, and research on the "common factors." Prerequisite: PSY 500, PSY 520 and PSY 550.

# \*CSL 577. Crisis Counseling and Suicidology (3)

This course provides an introduction to crisis intervention, focusing on salient concepts, theories and skills critical to the crisis intervention process. Assessment, intervention, case management and follow-up are examined, with particular emphasis given to the causes and prevention of suicide.

### \*CSL 579. Matters of Life and Death (3)

This course uses an interdisciplinary approach to study issues related to death and dying. Aspects of death and dying will be examined through the lenses of different disciplines and cultures.

#### \*CSL 581. Clinical Psychopharmacology (3)

An in-depth look at the drugs used to treat the major psychiatric disabilities and the major drugs of abuse. Understanding the actions, uses and side effects of psychoactive drugs. Prerequisite: This course requires completion of a course in Physiological Psychology or approval of the instructor.

## \*CSL 585. Assessment and Treatment of Personality Disorders (3)

This course covers the diagnosis and treatment of personality disorders using psychoanalytic, cognitive-behavioral, and interpersonal approaches. The use of the current DSM is emphasized. Prerequisite: PSY 524.

### \*CSL 587. Special Topics in Counseling (1)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest.

# \*CSL 588. Internship in Secondary School Counseling (3)

Closely supervised counseling practice in an approved field placement in an area secondary school. Interns gain competence in core areas of school counseling, assessment, consultation, and professional functioning.

### \*CSL 589. Special Topics in Counseling (2)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest.

### \*CSL 590. Counseling Internship II (3)

Closely supervised counseling practice in approved field placement. Interns gain competence in core areas of counseling, assessment, consultation and professional functioning. Special application required. Prerequisite: PSY 572.

### \*CSL 591. Special Topics in Counseling (3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest.

# \*CSL 592. Seminar in Guidance & Counseling (1)

This course is designed to prepare students to plan, manage, and evaluate a comprehensive PreK-12 program of guidance and counseling services.

#### \*CSL 593. Directed Research (1)

This course enables the student to pursue topics of interest in greater depth than is done in the regular curriculum. Prerequisite: Approval by Director of Graduate Studies in Professional Counseling.

#### \*CSL 594. Counseling Internship III (3)

Closely supervised counseling practice in approved field placement. Interns gain competence in core areas of counseling, assessment, consultation and professional functioning. Special application required. Prerequisite: PSY 572 & 590.

#### \*CSL 595. Directed Research (2)

This course enables the student to pursue topics of interest in greater depth than is done in the regular curriculum. Prerequisite: Approval by Director of Graduate Studies in Professional Counseling.

#### \*CSL 597. Directed Research (3)

This course enables the student to pursue topics of interest in greater depth than is done in the regular curriculum. Prerequisite: Approval by Director of Graduate Studies in Professional Counseling.

# DRAMA DRA 101-102, 201-202, 301-302, 401-402. Theatre Production (1)

Experience in the practical aspects of play production as an actor and/or technician. Requires a minimum of 45 hours as a cast and /or crew member of a theatrical production. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

# DRA 101TP-102TP, 201TP-202TP, 301TP-302TP, 401TP-402TP.

### **Technical Theatre Production (1)**

Experience in the lighting, sound or stage managing of a theatrical production. Requires working on a major production and overseeing a major element of that production throughout rehearsals and performances. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

# DRA 105-106, 205-206, 305-306, 405-406. Drama Lab (1)

Laboratory course in drama. Emphasis on the application of acting and production skills in a variety of settings including drama ministry.

### DRA 211. Introduction to Acting (3)

An introduction to the development and the skill training of the actor with focus on the basic techniques which form the foundation for further study and performance; physical and mental relaxation techniques; and an introduction to vocal work and character study. Drama majors only or (permission of instructor).

### DRA 212. Intermediate Acting (3)

A continuation of Introduction to Acting. This course concentrates on the relationship between actors and an in-depth look into character interpretation. Contemporary and standard plays and dialogues will be taught and acted out. Prerequisite: DRA 211. Drama majors only (or permission of instructor).

#### DRA 220. Stagecraft (3)

An introduction to the theory and craft of construction and design for the theatre. Topics to include set construction, scene painting, light, sound and props.

### **DRAMA**

217

### 218

#### DRA 221. Dramatic Scriptwriting (3)

A course in conceiving, developing, and writing scripts for television, film, and video. Uses a step-by-step approach to developing and pitching ideas as well as formats and techniques for writing short and long scripts. The course also covers marketing strategies for potential scriptwriters. Prerequisite: ENG 110. There are no Communication prerequisite.

#### DRA 231. Music Drama Workshop (1)

Experience in the musical as an actor or musician. Requires a minimum of 45 hours as a cast member in a musical production. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

### DRA 251. Concepts of Drama Ministry (3)

A study of the theological backgrounds, history, and philosophy of church drama ministry. Looks at how to use the dramatic arts as a ministry tool in teaching biblical principles.

# DRA 260. Sketchwriting for Drama Ministry (3)

How to formulate ideas and materials for writing short sketches and plays for the ministry. Publishing companies and their requirements will be studied, and the actual writing of scripts and the performance of those scripts will be a part of the class. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### DRA 311. Acting: Period Styles (3)

A continuation of DRA 212. The student will develop natural skill within the context of various period styles including Greek, Commedia Dell-Arte, Shakespeare, Restoration Comedy and Melodrama. Prerequisite: DRA 211 and DRA 212.

### DRA 312. Acting for Camera (3)

A study of the techniques and methods of acting for the camera. The primary focus of the class will center on dramatic performances for single camera productions. Prerequisite: DRA 211 and DRA 212.

### DRA 315. Scene & Set Design (3)

A study of scenographic design for theatre. Emphasis will be on practical application and design from the initial conception to the final product.

#### DRA 320. Stage Make-up (3)

Styles of make-up and characterization will be learned and developed, as well as how to apply the principles of make-up for street, clown, mime, or full productions.

#### DRA 321. Voice, Diction & Dialect: The Expressive Voice (3)

Designed to develop and improve the speaking voice. Background discussion and individual and group exercise and drills.

#### DRA 325. Lighting & Sound Design (3)

A study of lighting and sound design and application for the theatre. Emphasis will be on design theory, technical application, and equipment installation, maintenance, and operation. Prerequisite: DRA 220.

# DRA 331. Survey of Drama Literature & Theatre History I (3)

A survey of dramatic literature within its historical context. This course will emphasize the development of theatre practices that have had an impact upon the playwrights through analysis of selected plays from ancient Greek, Roman, Medieval, Renaissance, Restoration, and Classical Asian Theatre.

# DRA 332. Survey of Drama Literature & Theatre History II (3)

A survey of dramatic literature within its historical context. This course will emphasize the development of theatre practices that have had an impact upon the playwrights from the rise of realism to contemporary theatre, including non-western theatre and plays.

#### DRA 352. Advanced Acting (3)

A continuation of DRA 211 and DRA 311. The study of various acting styles and methods will be explored through the development of improvisational techniques. Contemporary means of developing character and intensity outside the realm of traditional acting will be presented. Prerequisite: DRA 211 and DRA 212.

### DRA 433. History of American Theatre (3)

A chronological study of the history of American theatre in its social, political, and historical contexts from colonial times to the present. Emphasis will be placed on theatre developments and philosophies with regards to acting, directing, writing and producing.

#### DRA 450. Directing (3)

Introduction to the techniques of directing for the theatre including blocking, character development and play production. Preference is to be taken in the senior year. Prerequisite: DRA 211 and DRA 212 or permission of the instructor.

#### DRA 451. Advanced Directing (3)

Planning and preparing a full production utilizing lights, make-up, sound, budget and programs with skilled actors in a church or theatre setting. Prerequisite: DRA 450.

#### DRA 489. Music Theatre Workshop (2)

Experience in the practical application of the art of singing on the Broadway stage. The course is designed as a master class that emphasizes performance.

### DRA 491. Contemporary Topics in Drama (2)

A course presenting various topics of contemporary interest. Topics will change each semester.

#### DRA 492. Contemporary Topics in Drama (3)

A course presenting various topics of contemporary interest. Topics will change each semester.

#### DRA 493. Contemporary Topics in Drama (3)

A course presenting various topics of contemporary interest. Topics will change each semester.

#### DRA 499. Communication Research Seminar (3)

The student will engage in research or skill development appropriate to his/her career goals. A major project or performance is required. Prerequisite: DRA 352 or DRA 450.

# EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ECE 201. Foundations of Early Childhood Education (3)

A course designed to give the prospective teacher an overview of the theoretical models of early childhood education and to provide a broad overview of the historical, sociological and philosophical foundations of the American education system.

# ECE 300. Children Literature and Literacy Development (2)

This course will provide a survey of books and related materials appropriate for young children and an introduction to developmentally appropriate techniques for using literature to supplement the development

opment of literacy skills. Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

### ECE 403. Early Childhood Methods (2)

Effective methods and materials for teaching in the preschool and kindergarten. This course is to be taken concurrently with ELE 404. An intensive practicum is an integral part of the methods block. Prerequisite: Admission to the Teacher Education Program.

# ECE 442. Observation and Assessment of Young Children (3)

This course is designed to acquaint students with the basic assessment techniques appropriate for young children. Also covered are community and school resources instrumental in providing services and referrals.

# ECONOMICS ECO 200. Understanding Economic Issues (3)

A basic course in economics designed to expose students to the fundamentals of economic analysis. Course presentation will consider current economic issues such as inflation, unemployment, poverty, urbanization, social stratification, economic growth, international trade, finance, and development from the perspective of modern economic paradigms.

### ECO 301. Consumer Economic/Personal Finance (3)

An investigation of consumer behavior and of the different markets where consumer purchases of goods and services occur. The economic, legal, political, and social aspects of consumerism will also be explored.

#### ECO 311. Macroeconomics (3)

A study of the principles and problems associated with the production, exchange, and use of wealth. Offered Fall Semester.

### ECO 312. Microeconomics (3)

The study of how small economic units (household, business firms, and government units) deal with scarcity. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ECO 351. Money and Banking (3)

A study of the economics concerned with the nature, history, and functioning of money-creating institutions. Offered Spring Semester.

### **EDUCATION**

# EDU 199. Introduction to the Teaching Profession Seminar (1)

A course consisting of 20 clock hours of laboratory assignments in the public schools and a 50-minute seminar each week for the entire semester. The course is designed to provide a general survey of the education profession. Required for teacher education majors except music

#### EDU 201. Historical, Philosophical, and Sociological Foundations of American Education (3)

A course designed to provide an understanding of the significance of the influence of historical, philosophical, and sociological factors and trends in school administration, materials and methods of instruction and the needs of the pupil and society.

### EDU 299. Classroom Management Seminar (1)

A course consisting of 20 clock hours of laboratory assignments in the public schools and a 50-minute seminar each week for the entire semester. The focus is classroom management. General principles as well as specific theories are presented.

# EDU 301. Computer Applications for Teachers (2)

A course designed to equip the student with the knowledge and skills necessary to utilize computer software in the classroom as a means of improving instruction and classroom management. Prerequisite: CIS 100 or demonstrated computer proficiency.

# EDU 365. Special Problems in Education (3)

Designed specifically for the upper-division student in the field of education; learning the techniques of problem solving; conducting research and study on an individual and/or group basis. Prerequisite: Permission from the Director of Teacher Education.

#### EDU 402. School Law (3)

An introduction to the legal issues related to American education including cases dealing with church and state relations, employment and dismissal practices, and student and teacher rights.

#### EDU 434. Student Teaching Seminar (2)

A seminar designed to be taken by all student teachers during their enhanced student teaching semester. The purpose is to help bridge the gap between coursework and enhanced student teaching. Discussion of a variety of topics related to instructional management and interaction is the focus of the seminar. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program, admission to Student Teaching, and completion of all methods courses.

# EDU 495. Integration of Faith and Learning (3)

This course is designed to integrate the fundamentals of learning and faith for the pre-serve educator. The student will be challenged to develop and defend and defend a personal philosophical foundation for education from a Christian perspective.

# \*EDU 501. Research Methods in Education (3)

This is a fundamental research course designed to help students become intelligent consumers of educational research. This course will cover the basic methods of research design, measurement and evaluation, and the interpretation and communication of results. Based on personal interest and experience, the student will select one professional educational topic/concern as a guiding emphasis throughout the master's program.

# \*EDU 502. Philosophy & Worldview of Education (3)

This course reviews philosophical foundations of education with an emphasis on synthesizing and refining a personal philosophy of education.

# \*EDU 503. Human Development and Exceptionalities in Education (3)

This course will examine the role of human development in the education of children from pre-kindergarten through high school. Students will explore the historical foundations, special education laws, issues and trends, and current practices pertaining to working with a diverse school population, including special needs students. Descriptions of handicapping conditions, along with various techniques and procedures for working with the exceptional child using school and community resources will be emphasized. This course is required for MAT programs.

### **ECONOMICS**

219

# 220

### \*EDU 505. Critical Thinking (2)

This course is designed to describe, explain and apply critical thinking as a creative problem solving tool. Fundamental skills in creativity, reasoning, personal conflict resolution and content thinking will be integrated in this general review of the critical thinking process and its applications in creative problem solving.

### \*EDU 513. Seminar on College Student Development (1)

An overview of the student affairs profession, particularly in Christian higher education.

### \*EDU 514. College Student Development (3)

An overview of student development theories and practices in higher education, emphasizing current standards of practice and emerging trends, particularly in Christian higher education.

### \*EDU 515. Teaching Business, Grades 7-12 (2)

This course will analyze and evaluate methods, techniques, and problems of teaching business on the secondary level. Students will explore and apply various methods and techniques while in their professional internship. Prerequisite: EDU568.

#### \*EDU 516. Teaching Social Studies, Grades 7-12 (2)

This course will analyze and evaluate methods, techniques, and problems of teaching the social studies on the secondary level. Students will explore and apply various teaching methods and techniques while in their professional internship. Prerequisite: EDU568.

#### \*EDU 517. Teaching English, G rades 7-12 (2)

This course will analyze and evaluate the selection, development, organization of materials as related to the teaching of literature and language arts in secondary schools. Students will explore and apply various methods and techniques which are theoretically grounded and practically effective for teaching English to individuals, groups, and classrooms. Prerequisite: EDU568.

#### \*EDU 518. Teaching Languages, Grades 7-12 (2)

This course will analyze and evaluate the selection, development, organization of materials as related to the teaching of foreign languages in secondary schools. Students will explore and apply various methods and techniques which are theoretically grounded and practically effective for teaching English to individuals, groups, and classrooms. Prerequisite: EDU568.

#### \*EDU 519. Teaching Mathematics, Grades 7-12 (2)

This course explores and evaluates the major theories and practices of instruction in American secondary schools; aims, materials, teaching methods, learner activities, and evaluation procedures in the mathematics discipline; how these relate to the program of the school. Prerequisite: EDU568.

#### \*EDU 520. Teaching Science, Grades 7-12 (2)

This course explores and evaluates the major theories and practices of instruction in American secondary schools; aims, materials, teaching methods, learner activities, and evaluation procedures in the science disciplines; how these relate to the program of the school. Prerequisite: EDU568.

### \*EDU 561. Multicultural Education (2)

This course is designed to help students develop the strategies to be effective teaching professional in multicultural settings. They will evaluate current programs and will be encouraged to evaluate their own approaches to dealing with students form a variety of cultural backgrounds including ethnic, economic, religious, and regional.

# \*EDU 562. Inclusion and Diversity in the Classroom (3)

This course examines the contemporary classroom and the task of the teacher in facilitating the education of students with divergent abilities, needs, interests, as well as cultural and ethnic backgrounds. This course focuses on inclusion in accordance with the mandate from IDEA for the least restrictive environment. This course is required for M.Ed. programs.

#### \*EDU 563. Assessment of Student Learning (3)

This course addresses traditional and current trends in educational testing and measurement.

#### \*EDU 565. Introduction to School Law (3)

This is an introduction course which examines fundamental issues of law and ethics as they are applied to the teaching profession. Areas to be studied include educational structure and governance, church/state relations, students' rights, teachers' rights and responsibilities, as well as tort liability.

#### \*EDU 568. General Methods (3)

Effective teaching research and practice will be presented in this course. This course is designed to equip students in the Master of Arts in Teaching program with the methods, skill, and strategies for successful classroom teaching.

### \*EDU 569. Teaching Math, Science, Social Studies in Elementary (3)

Effective methods and materials for teaching math, science, and social studies in the elementary classroom will be presented in this course. Required for elementary and special education licensure.

#### \*EDU 570. Current Issues and Strategies in Education (3)

This course examines current and emerging instructional strategies, popular curricular approaches, and issues in education. Students will apply skills in critical thinking and creative problem solving as they examine a variety of current topics and evaluate the underlying assumptions of each.

### \*EDU 575. Technology in the Classroom (3)

An introduction to various technologies used in classrooms with emphasis on microcomputer-based systems.

# \*EDU 580. Teaching Reaching Reading Skills (3)

This course is designed to provide graduate students with research-based methods and materials for reading instruction, along with principles to help them choose among these options for their specific students and situations.

### \*EDU 581. Writing Across the Curriculum (2)

This course will help professional teachers develop strategies for ways to use writing activities as a tool of learning within their specific classroom settings. Required for elementary licensure only.

# \*EDU 582. Teaching Reading in the Content Areas (3)

This course is designed to provide graduate students with research-based methods and materials for helping students in grades 7-12 read to learn in the content areas.

#### \*EDU 591. Directed Research (1)

This course enables the student to pursue topics of interest in greater depth than is done in the regular curriculum. The course may be repeated. The Pass/Fail grade scale will be used. Approval by the Director of Graduate Studies in Education is needed.

#### \*EDU 592. Directed Research (2)

This course enables the student to pursue topics of interest in greater depth than is done in the regular curriculum. The course may be repeated. The Pass/Fail grade scale will be used. Approval by the Director of Graduate Studies in Education is needed.

### \*EDU 593. Directed Research (3)

This course enables the student to pursue topics of interest in greater depth than is done in the regular curriculum. The course may be repeated. The Pass/Fail grade scale will be used. Approval by the Director of Graduate Studies in Education is needed.

#### \*EDU 595. Thesis Seminar (1)

This course will provide the structure, the format, the support, and the encouragement for the student to complete the thesis and present it to colleagues. Prerequisite: Passing of mid-program evaluation.

#### \*EDU 596. Internship I(3)

This internship will provide a broad, general perspective of an area school to the student. Interns will experience the multiple roles of the classroom teacher, as well as the organization of operation of the elementary, middle, or high school.

### \*EDU 596. Internship I (3)

This internship will provide a broad, general perspective of an area school to the M.A.T. student. Interns will experience the multiple roles of the classroom teacher, as well as the organization and operation of the elementary, middle, or high school.

### \*EDU 597. Internship II (6)

The internship will provide extensive instructional experiences to the M.A.T. student. The intern at this level will, under the direction of a cooperating teacher and principal, assume responsibility for instructional planning, implementation and evaluation.

#### \*EDU 598. Internship Seminar (0)

This course is designed for graduate students serving an internship in public and private schools. The seminar format will provide the intern an opportunity to discuss issues of importance in education and complete routine paperwork required to complete the Master of Arts in Teaching.

# EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP \*EDL 510. Foundations of Educational Leadership (3)

This course will provide an overview of American public school administration to include basic concepts, policies, practices, and principles of educational leadership at the local, state, and federal levels. Participants will examine the role and responsibilities of school administrators and issues impacting school administration.

# \*EDL 571. School Finance and Management (3)

This course examines the fundamental financial management tasks and procedures in an individual school setting. Further, it develops concepts and skills necessary for the quality operation of educational facilities.

### \*EDL 572. Organizational Theory (3)

The intent of this course is to study the behavior, structures, and underlying principles of educational organizations.

#### \*EDL 573. Curriculum and Supervision (3)

Students will gain knowledge and understanding about supervision and curriculum theory and its application to classrooms today.

#### \*EDL 574. Interpersonal Relationships (3)

This is an introductory, graduate-level course in interpersonal relations and group processes. It surveys a broad range of topics, including communication, power, managing conflict, leadership styles, and others related to the field of study.

# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ELE 300. Children's Literature (2)

A survey of books and stories according to the educational development of children. Required in all elementary education programs. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

# ELE 346. Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary School (2)

A study of the elementary school physical education curriculum and methods and their place in the total school program. A part of the semester is devoted to practical experiences with public school elementary physical education classes. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

#### ELE 347. The Teaching of Health, Grades K-6 (2)

This course is designed to introduce methods, techniques, and resources needed to teach appropriate health topics in a comprehensive elementary school setting. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

#### ELE 370. Principles of Classroom Instruction - Elementary (2)

A course designed to introduce students to the methods, skills, and strategies they will need as they become effective teachers in elementary classrooms. The course unites theory and practice by using the instructional methods of classroom discussion, presentations, and analysis of case studies.

# ELE 390. Methods of Teaching Kindergarten (2)

Emphasizes methods, materials, and equipment for teaching in a kindergarten program. Includes a 20-clock-hour practicum. Required for licensure in kindergarten. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

### ELE 400. Teaching the Creative Arts (2)

Effective methods and materials for teaching art, music, movement, and drama in the elementary school. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

# ELE 401. Teaching Reading and the Language Arts (3)

Effective methods and materials for teaching reading, writing, listening, and speaking in the elementary school. An intensive practicum is an integral part of the methods block. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

### ELE 402. Teaching Science, Math & Social Studies (3)

Effective methods and materials for teaching science, math, and social studies in the elementary school. An intensive practicum is an integral part of the methods block. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

# ELE 432. Student Teaching in the Kindergarten (5)

Upon completion of all education courses, students will complete

**EDUCATION** 

**221** 

222

student teaching practicums for a total of 15 weeks in the public schools under the guidance of public school teachers and a university supervisor(s). The student will be assigned to at least two different classrooms, which may be at different schools. Students must enroll in two student teaching sessions and the appropriate seminar for a total of 12 hours. This will constitute the maximum load for the student teaching semester. No other classes may be taken during the student teaching semester. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program, admission to Student Teaching, and completion of required methods courses.

# ELE 433. Student Teaching in the Early Grades: 1-4 (5)

Upon completion of all education courses, students will complete student teaching practicums for a total of 15 weeks in the public schools under the guidance of public school teachers and a university supervisor(s). The student will be assigned to at least two different classrooms, which may be at different schools. Students must enroll in two student teaching sessions and the appropriate seminar for a total of 12 hours. This will constitute the maximum load for the student teaching semester. No other classes may be taken during the student teaching semester. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program, admission to Student Teaching, and completion of required methods courses.

# ELE 438. Student Teaching in the Middle Grades: 5-8 (5)

Upon completion of all education courses, students will complete student teaching practicums for a total of 15 weeks in the public schools under the guidance of public school teachers and a university supervisor(s). The student will be assigned to at least two different classrooms, which may be at different schools. Students must enroll in two student teaching sessions and the appropriate seminar for a total of 12 hours. This will constitute the maximum load for the student teaching semester. No other classes may be taken during the student teaching semester. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program, admission to Student Teaching, and completion of required methods courses.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE ENG 090. English as a Second Language (3)

An individualized course in English comprehension, conversation, and composition for non-native speakers. ENG 090 is required of all non-native speakers scoring below 500 on the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language). This course is offered for institutional credit only. Credit earned in this course will not count toward the composition requirement, and grading will be pass/fail. Students who successfully complete this course may enroll in ENG 091 the following semester.

#### ENG 091. Basic Writing Skills (4)

A course intended to diagnose deficiencies and strengthen skills related to grammar, usage, sentence structure and writing. It introduces students to the writing process, promotes writing based on readings, and encourages writing with confidence. ENG 091 is the entry level course for students scoring 13 or below on the English section of the ACT (American College Testing) or 350 or below on the SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test). Students earning a grade of C or above are eligible for ENG 105; students who earn less than a C grade will receive a grade of "No Credit." English 091 involves three classroom hours and two hours of supervised writing center activities. This course does not apply to the English composition core requirement.

### ENG 105. College Writing Workshop (4)

A writing course that seeks to teach students to develop clean, well-organized prose. It emphasizes the writing process with an intro-

duction to rhetorical strategies and culminates with an introduction to the library, research and documentation. The course involves 3 classroom hours and 2 hours per week in the Writing Center. . A grade of C or better in this course allows the student to enroll in ENG 110. Prerequisite: ACT English score of 14-19; SAT recentered verbal score of 370-470; or completion of ENG 091 Basic Writing Skills with a grade of C or better.

### ENG 106. College Writing (3)

A writing course that seeks to teach students to develop clean, well-organized prose. It emphasizes the writing process with an introduction to rhetorical strategies and culminates with an introduction to the library, research and documentation. A grade of C or better in this course allows the student to enroll in Rhetoric and Research, ENG 110. Prerequisite: ACT English score of 20-28 or an SAT recentered verbal score of 490-630.

#### ENG 110. Rhetoric and Research (3)

This course focuses on four major writing projects and enables students to review the creative process as it applies to composition, learn the research methodologies and procedures of their chosen discipline (including computer-generated research), internalize approaches to critical thinking, apply basic principles of public speaking, and perform literary analysis. Prerequisite: ACT English score of 29 or better or an SAT recentered verbal score above 660 or completion of ENG 105 or 106 with a grade of C or better.

#### ENG 120. English Grammar (3)

Thorough review of formal grammar and grammatical usage which employs traditional terminology and which is designed for all students – major or non-major – whose pre-college backgrounds in English grammar are insufficient to enable them to master the skills of written expression or otherwise pursue satisfactorily their personal and professional development. No credit toward the English major.

# ENG 221. Masterpieces of the Western World I (3)

Selected literary masterpieces from ancient, medieval, and Renaissance world literature, studied in relation to cultural context. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

# ENG 222. Masterpieces of the Western World II (3)

Selected literary masterpieces of the Enlightenment, nineteenth century, and twentieth century, studied in relation to cultural context. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

### ENG 300. Writing about Literature (3)

A study of the techniques of writing about fiction, drama, and poetry with an emphasis on literary analysis and documented research. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### ENG 301. English Literature (3)

A survey of English literature from Beowulf to the late eighteenth century. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester.

### ENG 302. English Literature (3)

A continuation of English 301 with a survey of English literature from the Romantic Movement to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ENG 305. Rhetoric for Writers (3)

A survey of the theories and techniques of rhetoric from ancient Greece to the present. Particular attention is given to the ways in which contemporary writers can create appropriate rhetorical strategies for communicating in their own social and cultural contexts. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### ENG 310. Literature for Adolescents (3)

A survey of books and stories for the adolescent with emphasis on the use of literature in the junior and senior high school classrooms. Required for teacher licensure in English. This course does not fulfill the core literature requirement. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ENG 311. American Literature (3)

A survey of American literature from the founding of the colonies to the Civil War. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ENG 312. American Literature (3)

A continuation of English 311 with a survey of American literature from the Civil War to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ENG 321. World Literature (3)

A survey of World literature with emphasis on Greek and Roman Classicism, Middle Ages, and the European Renaissance. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ENG 322. World Literature (3)

A continuation of English 321 with emphasis on the Enlightenment, varieties of Romanticism, nineteenth-century Realism and Naturalism, and varieties of twentieth-century Modernism. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester.

#### ENG 325. Literature of the Bible (3)

An introduction to the literary forms of the Bible, such as short stories, epics, drama, poetry, proverbs, the Gospels, parables, epistles, satire, and visionary literature. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

# ENG 350. Nonfiction Writing: The Craft of Writing Articles (3)

A survey of the techniques of writing commercial articles such as feature, memoir, religion, and travel/hobby, with an emphasis on the preparation of materials for publication. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester.

### ENG 351. Creative Writing (3)

A study of the techniques of writing essays, fiction, and poetry with primary emphasis on the short story. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

### ENG 360. Introduction to Linguistics (3)

An introduction to scientific language study including morphology, phonology, syntax, pragmatics, and the nature of language. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

## ENG 361. Language Acquisition and Development (3)

An investigation of the cognitive processes of first and second language acquisition and development with special attention to the acquisition of literacy, language diversity, and bilingualism.

# ENG 371. Contemporary Latin American Writers (3)

A study of Latin American cultures through reading, in translation, fiction and poetry written by contemporary Latin American writers. Prerequisite: English 110 or permission of the Instructor.

# ENG 390. Christian Literary Arts Magazine (3)

Laboratory course focusing on publication of creative art in a variety of genres. Emphasis on practical application of development, editing and production of a literary magazine. Prerequisite: ENG 351 or permission of instructor.

#### ENG 391. Introduction to Modern Literary Criticism (3)

A study of literary theory in the 20th century with a brief overview of the history of criticism. Students will apply critical theories to a number of literary texts. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester.

#### ENG 399. Honors Independent Study (1-3)

An independent study supervised by three faculty members that provides the student who qualifies under the honors guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her choice. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### ENG 405. The American Novel (3)

The reading and in-class analysis of representative American novels with some attention to related literary history and with a written analysis of one additional novel by each student. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

#### ENG 406. The British Novel (3)

The reading and in-class analysis of representative British novels with some attention to literary history and with a written analysis of some aspect of one of the novels. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester, odd years.

#### ENG 410. Shakespeare (3)

A study of Shakespeare's histories, comedies, tragedies, and poetry. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester.

#### **ENG** 415. Milton (3)

A study of John Milton's poetry, with major emphasis on Paradise Lost, and a brief survey of his prose. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

# ENG 421. Restoration and Eighteenth Century Literature (3)

A study of Restoration and eighteenth century British poetry and prose, with special attention to Dryden, Pope, Swift, and Johnson. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester, even years.

### ENG 425. American Ethnic Writers (3)

A study of fiction and poetry written by contemporary Latina/o, Native American, African American, and Asian American writers. Particular attention will be given to the social and cultural contexts of these writers. Prerequisite: ENG 110 and permission of the instructor. Offered Spring Semester, even years.

### ENG 431. English Romantic Period (3)

A study of the Romantic Movement with emphasis on the poetry of Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley and Keats, and on the essays of Lamb, Hazlitt, De Quincey, and Landor. Some attention will be given to the critical writing and letters of the period. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

#### ENG 441. Victorian Literature (3)

A study of the literature of Victorian Britain including representative authors of poetry, prose and fiction. The poetry of Tennyson, Browning and Arnold will be emphasized. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

#### ENG 451. Early Modern Literature (3)

Selection and examination of representative authors who wrote between 1850 and World War II. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### ENG 452. Recent Modern Literature (3)

A continuation of ENG 451 with special attention to authors who wrote between World War II and the present. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

### ENGLISH

223

### 224

### ENG 453. Women Writers (3)

Selected literary masterpieces by women of the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, and twentieth centuries, studied in relation to their cultural context. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Fall Semester, odd years.

#### ENG 460. Linguistics for Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (3)

A presentation of the linguistic, psycholinguistic, and sociocultural dimensions of second language teaching and learning. Prerequisite: ENG 360 and ENG 361. Offered Spring Semester.

# ENG 462. Methods of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (3)

A comprehensive study of the knowledge and skills necessary for students to become effective teachers of English to speakers of other languages in grades Pre-K through 12. Course topics focus on classroom methods, approaches, and strategies to facilitate acquisition of English as a second language. The course includes a 30 clock-hour practicum. Prerequisite: ENG/LIN 460.

# ENG 471. Introduction to Southern Literature (3)

A chronological survey of Southern writers from John Smith to Lee Smith. This course examines Southern American fiction, nonfiction, poetry, and drama in its cultural context from colonial times to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester, even years.

#### ENG 479. Senior Honors Study (3)

A special advanced study course for seniors who meet the qualifications to graduate with honors. Courses approved for this listing may be graduate courses, or they may be specially designed by the department faculty. Prerequisite: Senior status and cumulative GPA 3.4 or higher.

#### ENG 480. Writing Experience: P racticum (3)

A course providing students practical experience in writing, teaching writing, publishing or editing. The course is designed by the student in consultation with the faculty practicum director, and proposals must be approved by the Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages. Each practicum will include significant writing experience, regular meetings with the faculty director, direct supervision by a sponsor or mentor, and a written analysis of the experience at the course's end. The practicum will be shaped to meet the student's particular interest, focusing on creative writing, teaching writing or professional writing. Prerequisite: ENG 305, either ENG 351 or 353, and a declared writing minor.

# ENG 481. History of the English Language (3)

An introduction to the historical development of the English language from its Indo-European background through Old, Middle, and Modern English. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

### ENG 482. Advanced Grammar (3)

A survey of modern theories of English grammar with time devoted to the study of traditional approaches. Prerequisite: ENG 110 and a minimum score of 70 on the departmental grammar exam.

#### ENG 485. Introduction to Chaucer (3)

Reading of The Canterbury Tales in Middle English, with brief consideration of other works in the Chaucer canon and attention to medieval English language and custom. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### ENG 490. Special Topics in English (3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

# ENG 495. English in Christian Perspective (3)

Through readings, oral discussion, a journal, and a paper, English majors are assisted in the integration of the various facets of the major in relation to fundamental disciplinary concepts and overarching philosophical, theological, and ethical concepts, guided by Christian perceptions of truth. Prerequisite: Completion of 15 hours of the religion requirement and permission of the instructor (if taken prior to the senior year).

#### ENG 499. Research Seminar (3)

Mastery of the techniques and procedures of research in language and literature and their application in a major research project. For upper-division English majors and minors only.

#### **EVANGELISM**

#### EVA 161. Personal Evangelism (2)

A study of the basic principles of personal evangelism. Special attention is given to the particular problems confronted in personal soul-winning. Considerable Scripture memorizing is required.

### EVA 363. Contemporary Evangelism (3)

A study of contemporary concepts of evangelism related to the local church while reaffirming the biblical foundations and mastering personal witnessing. Emphasis is placed on the major strategies for evangelism such as network, small groups, prayer, home visitation, cross-cultural, and media usage.

### FRENCH

### FRE 111. Elementary French I (3)

A proficiency-oriented course designed to provide a functional elementary foundation in the basic skills of speaking, listening, reading, and writing in French along with an integrated study of French culture. No prerequisite. Elective credit only. No proficiency credit. One clock-hour lab required per week. Offered Fall Semester.

#### FRE 112. Elementary French II (3)

A continuation of the proficiency-oriented elementary course. Prerequisite: French 111 or placement exam. Elective credit only. No proficiency credit. One clock-hour lab required per week. Offered Spring Semester.

### FRE 211. Intermediate French I (3)

A proficiency-oriented course designed to review essential structures in further detail and to improve the student's ability in speaking, listening, reading, and writing the French language. Prerequisite: FRE 112 or placement. One clock-hour lab required per week. (Speakers who demonstrate near-native oral proficiency in the target language may not enroll in any course in that language below the 300 level.) Offered Fall Semester.

### FRE 212. Intermediate French II (3)

A continuation of the proficiency-oriented intermediate sequence. Prerequisite: FRE 211 or placement. One clock-hour lab required per week. (Speakers who demonstrate near-native oral proficiency in the target language may not enroll in any course in that language below the 300 level.) Offered Spring Semester.

# FRE 341. Advanced French Conversation (3)

A course designed to develop advanced oral comprehension skills as well as minimally intermediate-high level proficiency in spoken

French through exercises, drills, conversation in class and in small groups. Prerequisite: FRE 212 or equivalent. Conducted in French. Offered Fall Semester.

# FRE 342. Advanced French Grammar & Composition (3)

A post-intermediate study of French grammar and written composition. Prerequisite: FRE 212 or equivalent. Conducted in French. Offered Spring Semester.

### FRE 351. Aspects of French Literature (3)

A study of selected masterpieces from the great literary movements and counter-movements of French literature. Prerequisite: FRE 341 or placement. Conducted in French. Offered Fall Semester.

### FRE 399. Honors Independent Study (1-4)

An independent research project, directed by one French faculty member and supervised by the chairperson of the English and Modern Foreign Languages Department, providing the student who qualifies under the honors guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her interest. The final results of this study will be submitted both orally and in written form in French. Conducted in French.

#### FRE 441. French Civilization (3)

A history of literature and the arts correlated with the geography and history of the country, including events of scientific, political, social, and economic significance. Prerequisite: FRE 351. Class conducted in French.

# FRE 481. Advanced Stylistics and Phonetics (3)

A course designed primarily for teacher licensure candidates and for students who wish to refine competency in oral and written French through continued study of selected areas of French language and linguistics. Prerequisite: FRE 341 and FRE 342, or approval of instructor. Conducted in French.

# FRE 490. Studies in French Literature: Middle Ages through 18th Century (3)

A survey of selected topics and genres, including epic literature, women writers, Renaissance and Reformation prose and poetry, 17th century classicism, the philosophical writings of Pascal, Voltaire, and the theater of Beaumarchais. Requirements include the research and writing of an analytical paper. Prerequisite: FRE 351 or approval of instructor. Conducted in French.

# FRE 491. Studies in French Literature: 19th Century (3)

A study of representative prose writers, such as Stendhal, Flaubert, Balzac, and Maupassant, as well as poets and playwrights, including Baudelaire, Rimbaud, Musset, and Hugo. Requirements include the research and writing of an analytical paper. Prerequisite: FRE 351 or approval of instructor. Conducted in French.

# FRE 492. Studies in French Literature: 20th Century (3)

A study of selected French and francophone writers, such as lonesco, Sartre, Camus, Césaire, Hébert and Oyono. Requirements include the research and writing of an analytical paper. Prerequisite: FRE 351 or approval of instructor. Conducted in French.

#### FRE 493. Special Topics in French (3)

A course offering a variety of topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student or current academic demand and interest. Course may be repeated once for credit, provided the topic is different than that taken the first time. Prerequisite: FRE 351 or approval of instructor. Conducted in French.

# GENERAL AND INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES GST 101. The Freshman Seminar: Gateway to University Success (2)

This course is designed to equip first-year students for success in the Christian university community. It will acquaint students with the academic, social, and critical thinking skills necessary to succeed in college. All first-time Lee students who have completed fewer than 16 credit hours of resident college work (in addition to AP or dual enrollment credits earned during high school) are required to take GST 101

#### GST 137. Techniques for Tutors (1)

A course designed to prepare tutors for the Academic Support Program by exploring the traits of effective tutors and the various facets of the tutorial process. Prerequisite: registration with Academic Support Program as a tutor, GPA of 3.0 or higher in course desired to tutor, and two faculty recommendations.

### GST 199. Resident Assistant Training Seminar (2)

A seminar and in-service training to provide prospective Resident Assistants the necessary skills in order to effectively confront the variety of issues of campus life.

### GST 200. Global Perspectives Seminar (1)

This seminar is intended to prepare American and international students for cross-cultural travel and living by providing a list of opportunities to do so and addressing such issues as cultural differences and similarities, cross-cultural interaction and communication, cultural shock and adjustment, and basic language skills.

#### GST 250. Individually Arranged Cross-Cultural Experience (1-3)

Participation in an individually arranged cross-cultural experience including traveling, living and studying abroad; service learning in an ethnic neighborhood; or first year residence in the United States for international students. Proposals for Individually Arranged Studies (IAS) must be approved by the Global Perspectives Committee. The committee meets at the beginning of every semester. Students interested in conducting an IAS should contact the Global Perspectives Office before the semester in which they wish to conduct the IAS; students should enroll in GST 250 for the semester in which they wish to conduct the IAS.

### **GST 251.** Cross-cultural Experience (1)

GST 252. Cross-cultural Experience (2)

GST 253. Cross-cultural Experience (3)

Participation in a cross-cultural experience including traveling, living and studying abroad; service learning in an ethnic neighborhood; or first-year residence in the United States for international students. Proposals for independently arranged experiences must be approved by the Global Perspectives Committee before enrollment in this course. International students may consider their encounter with American culture as their cross-cultural. One hour credit will be awarded for all domestic experiences (GST 251); two hours credit for involvement in a full-semester, study-abroad program (GST 253). Prerequisite: GST 200.

### **GEOGRAPHY**

### GEO 311. Introduction of Geography (3)

The physical world, regional similarities and differences, and the settlements of mankind.

### GEO 312. Human Geography (3)

A course that examines cultural change and cultural regionalism, concepts and models of spatial interaction, and spatial behavior including geographical patterns of languages, religion, ethnic groups,

FRENCH

225

folk and popular culture, and population geographical distribution of economic, urban, and political organizations.

# GERMAN GER 111. Elementary German I (3)

A proficiency-oriented course designed to provide a functional elementary foundation in the basic skills of speaking, listening, reading and writing in German along with an integrated study of German culture. No prerequisite. Elective credit only. No proficiency credit. One clock-hour lab required per week.

#### GER 112. Elementary German II (3)

A continuation of the proficiency-oriented elementary course. Prerequisite: German 111 or placement exam. Elective credit only. No proficiency credit. One clock-hour lab required per week.

#### GER 211. Intermediate German I (3)

A proficiency-oriented course designed to review essential structures in further detail and to improve the student's ability in speaking, listening, reading and writing the German language. Prerequisite: GER 112 or placement. One clock-hour lab required per week. (Speakers who demonstrate near-native oral proficiency in the target language may not enroll in any course in that language below the 300 level.)

#### GER 212. Intermediate German II (3)

A continuation of the proficiency-oriented intermediate course. By the end of this course, the student should be prepared for more advanced study in the language and feel confident in being able to get along independently in a German-speaking country. Prerequisite: GER 211 or placement. One clock-hour lab required per week. (Speakers who demonstrate near-native oral proficiency in the target language may not enroll in any course in that language below the 300 level.)

### \*GER 501. Theological German (3)

An introduction to theological German designed for the student who has little or no previous knowledge of the language. The course will focus on the basics of German grammar and syntax, while acquisition of vocabulary and translation drills will concentrate on religious and theological selections.

# \*GER 502. Readings in Theological German (3)

Continuing the course on introduction to theological German, this course reviews and extends the grammatical and syntactical aspects of the German language. Students will be exposed to a variety of philosophical and theological texts meant to prepare them for comprehension and reading of German for research in future work. With this goal in mind, the emphasis is on reading comprehension and extensive exposure of as many theological and biblical readings as possible. The prerequisite is GER 501.

# GREEK GRE 211. Elementary New

### Testament Greek (4)

A basic vocabulary and grammar study of New Testament Greek with drills in simple Greek reading.

### GRE 212. Elementary New Testament Greek (4)

A continuation of GRE 211 with more attention to syntax and reading.

# GRE 311. Intermediate New Testament Greek (3)

A continuation of GRE 212. Special attention is given to the handling of irregular verbs and more in-depth readings in Greek will be assigned.

# GRE 312. Intermediate New Testament Greek (3)

A continuation of GRE 311. A course in reading New Testament Greek, beginning with the simpler portions and advancing to more difficult areas of text.

#### GRE 417. Grammatical Book Exegesis (2)

An exegetical study of material from the Greek text of a book of the professor's choosing. Special attention is given to matters of interpretation and elements of advanced grammar.

#### GRE 418. Grammatical Book Exegesis (2)

An exegetical study of material from the Greek text of a book of the professor's choosing. Special attention is given to matters of interpretation and elements of advanced grammar.

# \*GRE 501. Elementary New Testament Greek (3)

A basic vocabulary and grammar study of New Testament Greek with some drills in simple Greek reading. The course consists primarily of drills in vocabulary and grammar with an introduction to its use.

# \*GRE 502. Elementary New Testament Greek (3)

A continuation of Greek 501 with more attention to syntax and reading.

#### \*GRE 511. Intermediate New Testament Greek (3)

This course offers a programmatic acquisition of the vocabulary and grammar of the Greek New Testament with special emphasis on the linguistic and theological contributions found in the Epistle of 1 John

# \*GRE 512. Intermediate New Testament Greek (3)

A continuation of Greek 511.

#### **HEALTH**

### HEA 352. Substance Use and Abuse (2)

A study in the basic principles of drug action, side effects, and toxic effects. Implications for the health education professional will be emphasized. Offered Fall Semester.

#### HEA 353. Safety and First Aid (2)

The nature and causes of accidents, safety measures for the prevention of common accidents in the home, school, industry, transportation, and recreation.

#### **HEA 354.** Personal and Consumer Health (3)

This course emphasizes the concepts, anatomical knowledge, risk factors, and behaviors that profoundly affect personal health and self-care. It addresses consumer issues and criteria for evaluating health products and services in the private, industry, and government sectors.

# HEA 355. Community and Environmental Health (3)

This course is designed to enrich the understanding of students preparing for health teaching as well as other health-related careers. Emphasis is on the perspectives and content of community and envi-

ronmental health, preventive medicine, public health, school health, and self-care.

### HEA 357. Human Sexuality (3)

This course is a study of the sociological, psychological, biological, ethical, and legal components of human sexuality.

### HEA 365. Child Health & Social Behavior (3)

A study of the physical and psychosocial growth and development of children; includes methods of organizing and implementing health measures, determining health status through screening processes; detection of remedial defects, referral procedures, and follow-up for correction; the promotion of physical, mental, social, and emotional health through environmental and special health services.

# HEALTH SCIENCE HSC 221. Introduction to the Health Professions (2)

An introduction to the major health professions and paraprofessions utilized in meeting the health care need of modern society.

## HSC 241. Research Methods & Statistics for Health Sciences (3)

Application of descriptive and inferential statistical methods to health-related data and problems. Prerequisite: MAT 111.

# HSC 250. Microbiology for Health Sciences (4)

A beginning course in basic microbiology and epidemiology for students preparing for allied health professions. The character of microbial organisms and infectious diseases are studied with emphasis on modes of transmission, diagnosis, treatment, management and control. Prerequisite: CHY 113.

#### HSC 285. Pre-Professional Seminar (2)

A course designed to prepare pre-health professions students for the rigors of applying to and attending graduate school. It is intended to enhance entrance exam scores for health professions schools. Prerequisite: BIO 251 or HSC 250.

# HSC 290. Special Topics in Health Science (1-4)

A course used to comply with requests for special topics and studies in health science. Lecture and laboratory hours will vary with the course taught. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite are specified in major. Offered on demand.

### HSC 291. Principles of Nutrition (3)

Study of food and its relationship to the well-being of the human body with emphasis upon metabolism, nutritive value, and quantitative requirements of food at different age and development levels. The selection and eating of foods at different economic, social, and cultural levels are also studied. Prerequisite: CHY 113.

# HSC 292. Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4)

A systematic study of the structure and function of the skeletal, muscular, nervous, integumentary, and endocrine systems and their role in support, movement, integratory, and control of the human body. An emphasis upon cells, cell processes, and tissues precedes consideration of the systems. Prerequisite: BIO 109.

# HSC 293. Human Anatomy and Physiology II (4)

A systematic study of the structure and function of the human cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Lecture and laboratory emphasize the role of these systems in the maintenance and continuation of life. Prerequisite: HSC 292

#### HSC 295. Medical Missions Internship I (3)

Provides students an opportunity to have hands on experience providing medical care in a developing country. It provides directed learning under the mentorship of medical and dental professionals in a cross-cultural setting. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the SOSMM Program.

## HSC 310. Introduction to Health Care Administration (3)

An introduction to the nature, organization and functions of the continuum of health services found in the U.S. health care system. The roles played by providers, managers and consumers of health care will be explored. Special interest will be paid to the operational side of health care administration - what people in this field do on a day-to-day basis. Current issues will also be analyzed. Offered on demand.

#### **HSC 321.** Health Professions Internship (1)

A course that provides experience for students entering the delivery of health care at a variety of health facilities prior to entering professional schools. These supervised opportunities will allow students to better understand the distinctions of their chosen profession and to become more aware of how their profession will integrate into the larger health care delivery environment. Limited to juniors and seniors who possess a strong commitment to a given health profession.

## HSC 330. Fitness, Wellness, & Lifestyle Management (3)

A course designed to provide students with a comprehensive introduction to the assessment and development of physical fitness, with emphases on both personal application and group leadership.

### HSC 331. Cardiovascular Health (3)

An in-depth study of heart disease, circulation, heart structure and function, and training responses. Emphases will be on health-related concepts including obesity, nutrition, and stress. Prerequisite: BIO 103 or HSC 292 or HSC 293.

# HSC 351. Epidemiology of Infectious Disease (3)

Studies the epidemiology of infectious diseases to include evaluation of the factors leading to infection with an organism, factors affecting the transmission of an organism, and those factors associated with clinically recognizable disease among those who are infected. This course is primarily of interest to students interested in careers in health care and public health. Prerequisite: HSC 250 or BIO 251. (HSC 241 is strongly recommended.)

#### HSC 352. Substance Use and Abuse (2)

A study in the basic principles of drug action, side effects, and toxic effects. Implications for the health education professional will be emphasized. Offered Fall Semester.

### HSC 353. Safety and First Aid (2)

The nature and causes of accidents and safety measures for the prevention of common accidents in the home, school, industry, transportation, and recreation.

# HSC 354. Personal and Consumer Health (3)

This course emphasizes the concepts, anatomical knowledge, risk factors, and behaviors that profoundly affect personal health and self-care. It addresses consumer issues and criteria for evaluating health products and services in the private, industry, and government sectors.

HEALTH SCIENCE

227

# HSC 355. Community and Environmental Health (3)

This course is designed to enrich the understanding of students preparing for health teaching as well as other health-related careers. Emphasis is on the perspectives and content of community and environmental health, preventive medicine, public health, school health, and self-care.

### HSC 357. Human Sexuality (3)

A study of the sociological, psychological, biological, ethical, and legal components of human sexuality.

#### HSC 361. Kinesiology (3)

Review of basic anatomy, primarily the muscular system; relationship of the fundamental laws of physics to human movement, and mechanical principles of skill instruction and analysis. Prerequisite: BIO 103 or HSC 292. Offered Fall Semester.

# HSC 365. Child Health & Social Behavior (3)

A study of the physical and psychosocial growth and development of children; includes methods of organizing and implementing health measures, determining health status through screening processes; detection of remedial defects, referral procedures, and follow-up for correction; the promotion of physical, mental, social, and emotional health through environmental and special health services.

# HSC 390. Special Topics in Health Sciences (1-4)

A course designed to comply with requests for special topics and advanced studies in health science. Lecture and laboratory hours will vary with the courses taught. May be repeated for credit. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: specified in major.

#### HSC 391. Principles of Pharmacology (3)

A study of basic principles of drug action and the therapeutic application of the major pharmacological classification of drugs in the treatment of disease. Side effects, toxic effects and implications for the health professional are emphasized. Prerequisite: CHY 113. Offered on demand.

# HSC 395. Health Perspectives: Cancer and AIDS (3)

A survey of the nature, causes, prevention, treatment, and future prospects of each disease. Although intended primarily for aspiring health professionals, it would be of benefit to everyone interested in learning more about these conditions and their impact on human society. Cancer will be the focus in even years and AIDS will be the focus in odd years. Prerequisite: BIO 103 or HSC 250. Offered Fall Semester.

#### HSC 398. Medical Terminology (3)

An introduction to the basic principles of medical terminology and assistance in learning the terms by applying them in clinical case histories, practice examples, and programmed instruction. The course is intended primarily for students entering the health-related professions, although it would benefit any student of the biological sciences. Prerequisite: BIO 103, BIO 251 or HSC 293.

#### HSC 410. Introduction to Public Health (3)

This introductory course in public health exposes students to concepts, history, and techniques of public health encountered in graduate programs in public health and health services administration. The ethos and protection of public health is presented as a basic principle of social justice. Prerequisite: Junior or senior status.

# HSC 411. International Health: Latin American Health Studies (3)

A survey of the health status of Latin American populations and public health and health care delivery systems. This course is taught only as part of the Summer of Studies in Medical Missions (SOSMM) Prerequisite/Co-requisite: Acceptance into the SOSMM and BIO/HSC 441.

### HSC 441. Parasitology (4)

Life cycles, epidemiological factors, interrelationships of parasite and host, and underlying principles of treatment and prevention. Prerequisite: BIO 109 and formal acceptance into SOSMM. Offered summers.

#### HSC 444. Physiology of Exercise (3)

This course provides the physiological background that is necessary for an understanding of the acute and chronic responses to exercise in humans. Prerequisite: HSC 361. Offered Spring Semester.

# HSC 450. Exercise Testing and Prescription (3)

A course providing knowledge and practical experience in exercise testing procedures and in the principles and guidelines of safe and effective exercise prescription. Prerequisite: HSC 331 or HSC 444

#### HSC 451. Principles of Health/Fitness: Programming and Leadership (3)

A course designed to cover knowledge and skills needed for establishing and administering effective health/fitness programs. For senior majors in physical education.

### HSC 470. Fitness/Wellness Internship (5)

Practical experience in an approved fitness/wellness agency. Senior students are assigned to selected directors in local fitness/wellness oriented community organizations under the general supervision of a university supervisor. Weekly seminars deal with problems encountered in the internship program in such areas as instruction, management, records and reports, program development, and supervision. No more than 7 additional hours may be taken with the internship. Prerequisite: HSC 450 and HSC 451 or concurrent enrollment.

# HSC 495. Integration of Faith and Practice (3)

A capstone course designed to provide senior health science majors with opportunities to study, discuss, defend and integrate Christian ethics in the health care arenas. Prerequisite: THE 231 and senior status

#### **HEBREW**

#### **HEB 301.** Elementary Biblical Hebrew (3)

This course is an introduction to Hebrew that is designed to introduce students to the basic vocabulary and grammar of the Hebrew Bible.

### HEB 302. Elementary Biblical Hebrew (3)

This course is a continuation of HEB 301. It builds on the vocabulary and grammar of HEB 301 and gives students a working knowledge of the standard grammatical and lexical resources for exegetical work. Students will also begin reading the text of the Hebrew Bible.

### \*HEB 501. Elementary Biblical Hebrew (3)

This course is an introduction to Hebrew that is designed to introduce students to the basic vocabulary and grammar of the Hebrew Bible.

#### \*HEB 502. Readings in Biblical Hebrew (3)

This course is a continuation of HEB 501. It builds on the vocabulary and grammar of HEB 501 and gives students a working knowledge of the standard grammatical and lexical resources for exegetical work. Students will also begin reading the text of the Hebrew Bible. Prerequisite: HEB 501.

#### **HISTORY**

#### HIS 211. American History (3)

A history of the American people and their relationship to the world with a special emphasis on the United States and its development through the Civil War.

# HIS 212. Recent American History and Government (3)

An introduction to American History and the operation of our political system at the federal level in the twentieth century. Those people, events, ideas, and policies that have significantly influenced contemporary society will be emphasized.

# HIS 221. Survey of Western Civilization I (3)

A general historical survey of the economic, religious, cultural, geographical, and political developments of western civilization from the Greeks through 1660 A.D.

# HIS 222. Survey of Western Civilization II (3)

A continuation of History 221, from 1660 A.D. to the present.

# HIS 259. Archive Management Internship A (1)

An internship in which the student works with an archives collection to gain experience in archives management.

# HIS 260. Archive Management Internship B (2)

An internship in which the student works with an archives collection to gain experience in archives management.

#### HIS 264. Museum Internship A (1)

An internship in which the student works with a local museum to gain experience in basic museum studies.

#### HIS 264. Museum Internship B (2)

An internship in which the student works with a local museum to gain experience in basic museum studies.

### HIS 301. History of Colonial America (3)

The development of America to 1775. Offered Fall Semester, odd years.

# HIS 302. The Early National Period of the United States (3)

The development of America from 1776 to the Compromise of 1850. Offered Spring Semester, even years.

### HIS 310. Modern Europe (3)

A study of Europe from 1815 to the present. Special emphasis will be placed on the roles of liberalism, conservatism, nationalism, socialism, imperialism, the industrial revolution, the world wars, and the cold war in shaping Europe today. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

### HIS 323. History of Christianity (3)

A historical study of the Christian Church from the apostolic period to the late-medieval era. Special emphasis is placed on historical prolegomena; the development of the Christian Church in terms of missionary expansion, persecution, organization, worship, and creedal formulation; and interaction between the Church and incipient national states to c. 1300.

### HIS 324. History of Christianity (3)

A historical study of the Renaissance and Reformation movements, the Council of Trent, the response of the Christian Church to the Enlightenment, Protestant Orthodoxy, the continuing interaction between Christianity and culture, and the American religious experience to the present.

#### HIS 332. Religion and Culture (3)

A historical study of the problematic relationship between the Christian religion and the varying positions and practices which have evolved in the Christian church as a result of the Church's wrestling with its Lord and with the culture of the society with which it lives in symbiosis.

#### HIS 340. A History of the Bible (3)

A historical study of the text, canon, transmission, and translations of the Bible from the close of the New Testament to the present with a special emphasis on the history of the English Bible. Offered on demand.

# HIS 342. The Renaissance and Reformation (3)

A study of political, economic, religious, and cultural developments of the Renaissance and Reformation eras. Offered Spring Semester.

#### HIS 350. History of Latin America (3)

A study of the exploration, discovery, settlement, development, and independence of Latin America, with special emphasis on the social, cultural, political, economic, and religious contributions. Offered on demand.

## HIS 351. History of Colonial Latin America (3)

An introduction to the history of Latin America under colonial rule. Particular attention will be paid to ancient American civilizations; conquest; major features of colonial politics, economics, society, and culture; changes over time in colonial society; imperial reforms; and rebellions and independence movements. Prerequisite: None.

#### HIS 352. History of Modern Latin America (3)

An introduction to the political, economic, and social history of Latin America during the national period, roughly 1810 to the present. Not intended to cover each of the Latin American nations in depth, this course employs themes to survey the broad scope of Latin America as a whole. Particular themes include problems and solutions of building nations and unified national identities, of creating viable political systems, and of developing modern economies. Prerequisite: None.

### HIS 399. Honors Independent Study (1-4)

An independent examination supervised by three faculty members that provides the student who qualifies under the honors guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her choice.

# HIS 410. The Emergence of Modern America (3)

An in-depth study of the United States from 1865 to 1900. Offered Fall Semester.

### **HISTORY**

229

### HIS 411. Topics in 20th Century American History (3)

A topical analysis of significant economic, social, and political events in the history of the United States since 1900. Offered Spring Semester

#### HIS 421. History of the South (3)

An examination of the economic, social, political, and cultural development of the South. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

# HIS 430. Introduction to the Ancient World (3)

An introduction to Near Eastern, Greek, and early Roman societies. Special emphasis will be given to archaeological information illustrating the interrelationships between the Old Testament and the history and culture of these civilizations. Offered Fall Semester.

#### HIS 440. Rome and the Early Church (3)

A study of early church history and thought in the context of the classical culture of Rome from the late Republic until 476 A.D. Special emphasis will be given to church/state relations after the New Testament era. Offered Spring Semester.

#### HIS 445. Medieval History (3)

A study of the political, social, and religious history of the Middle Ages (c. 300-1400) in Europe with a special emphasis on England and Ireland, Jewish history, women's roles in society, and popular religion and heresy. Offered Fall Semester.

#### HIS 446. Exploration and Discovery (3)

A comparative history of exploration, discovery and cross-cultural contact initiated by a variety of societies (including parts of Europe, Asia and Africa) throughout world history. Particular attention will be paid to motives for exploration, the nature and results of cross-cultural encounters, and reporting of those experiences by explorers and discoverers.

### HIS 450. History of Political Thought (3)

A survey of the major works in political theory from ancient times to the more modern theories which impact the world. Offered Spring Semester

# HIS 451. Cultural and Intellectual History of the United States (3)

A consideration of prominent intellectual systems in American history from Puritanism to progressivism, and their contributions to the molding of national character. Offered on demand.

## HIS 452. Latin America and the United States (3)

A historical examination of the nature of relations between Latin American nations and the United States. Topics will include Latin American and United States foreign policies and actions from early in the nineteenth century to the present, including economic, social and cultural relations in the Western Hemisphere, as well as political relations and diplomacy.

### HIS 460. Tudor and Stuart England (3)

A history of England from the twilight of Medievalism at the end of the fourteenth century to the overthrow of James II in 1688. Special attention will be given to cultural, economic, religious, and political developments during the Tudor and Stuart periods. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

### HIS 480/490. Seminar in History (3)

An intensive study of selected topics, including research in the materials of history and the writing of analytical reports.

# HIS 495. History in Christian Faith and Practice (3)

A capstone course in the history major, intended to acquaint students with the theoretical and practical aspects of the life and work of the Christian historian including historiography, research writing, and service. The course should be taken in the last semester before graduation or student teaching. Prerequisite: THE 231.

### \*HIS 560. Social Sciences Seminar: Social, Cultural, and Political History of the United States (3)

A consideration of prominent social, cultural and political developments in American History from the Puritans to the Progressives with an emphasis on the roles the ideas and practices of these movements played in shaping the national character.

#### **HUMANITIES**

# HUM 201. Foundations of Western Culture (3)

An integrative survey of the history, art, literature, and drama which form the foundation of western culture, reaching from approximately 4000 BC to the fall of Rome. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### HUM 202. The Rise of Europe (3)

An integrative survey of the historic foundations of Western culture and its artistic, dramatic, literary, and musical representations from the fall of Rome through the Renaissance. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

### **HUM 301.** Foundations of the Modern (3)

An integrative survey of the historic foundations of Western culture and its artistic, dramatic, literary, and musical representations from the Renaissance to c. 1850. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### **HUM 302.** Modern Western Culture (3)

An integrative survey of the historic foundations of Western culture and its artistic, dramatic, literary, and musical representations from c. 1850 to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

# HUM 491. Special Topics in the Humanities (3)

A course presenting various topics and themes in humanities. The course will focus on learning content from an interdisciplinary style, incorporating such areas as art, philosophy, literature, music and history.

## INTERCULTURAL STUDIES ISP 200. Introduction to Urban Ministry (3)

This course is designed to introduce students to contemporary models of urban ministry. It will develop a biblical theology of urban ministry from a missiology perspective and suggest practical strategies for ministering to cross-cultural communities within the United States.

#### ISP 250. Introduction to Missions (3)

An introduction to the world mission of the church including its biblical and theological foundations, historical development, cultural perspectives, and present practices.

### ISP 254. History of Missions (3)

A history of Christian missions, including that of the Church of  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{God}}.$ 

# ISP 262. Foundations for Intercultural Ministry (3)

A structural multicultural learning experience which involves the intentional crossing of cultural, ideological, racial, language, gender, and other borders in an effort to understand "otherness" in its own terms.

#### ISP 291, 292, 293. Special Topics Seminar (1-3)

A course presenting current missiological trends, issues and perspectives of contemporary interest which are beyond the scope of established courses within the Intercultural Studies discipline.

#### ISP 310. Church Planting (3)

A course designed to highlight a key component of church growth and evangelism. This course will look at the Biblical basis, the historical background and the planting process of birthing churches in a number of contexts. Special emphasis will be placed on understanding the person of the church planter and the local, cultural context of the church plant.

# ISP 311. Urban Evangelism and Church Planting (3)

This course is designed to further students' understanding of urban contexts and the implications for evangelism and urban church planting. Special attention will be given to the important role social sciences (particularly demographic, ethnographic and sociological research) may play in the work of urban ministry.

#### ISP 332. Religion and Culture (3)

A historical study of the problematic relationship between the Christian religion and Western culture. The specific topics of study vary, but the general intent is to clarify the Christian's role and responsibility in living out his/her faith in the world. Various positions and practices are discussed that have been set forth in the Christian church as a result of the church's wresting with its Lord and the cultural society in which exists.

#### ISP 352. Contemporary World Religions (3)

A study of the history and teachings of the major non-Christian religions of the world with an attempt to relate them to their cultural backgrounds.

### ISP 354. Theology of Missions (3)

An introduction to the study of missions with a stress upon what the Bible teaches about the plan of God for the propagation of the Gospel from Genesis to Revelation. Prerequisite: ISP 250, ISP 262, and THE 230.

# ISP 355. Spiritual Warfare in Mission and Ministry (3)

This course seeks to advance the student's knowledge of the biblical, theological and cultural understandings of spiritual warfare in the context of both the two-thirds world and secularized west, suggesting some missiological implications for ministry in today's world.

# ISP 356. Encountering Contemporary Cults and New Religious Movements (3)

A study of historical and theological origins and development of Cults and New Religious Movements and the challenge they present to Christian mission and ministry.

### ISP 360. Area Studies (2-3)

Directed study of the culture and the secular and ecclesiastical history of a certain geographical area, with specific attention to the mission work of the Church of God.

# ISP 400. Church and Urban Transformation (3)

This course provides an intensive examination of strategies and tools that may be employed in urban churches to bring about community transformation. It will examine case studies that address the need for social awareness, with particular emphasis on issues affect-

ing multicultural communities. Prerequisite: ISP 200 for majors; nonmajors must have consent of ISP Director.

#### ISP 410. Cross-cultural Hermeneutics: Reading the Bible in a Global Context (3)

This course is intended to expose students to methods of biblical interpretation observed within multicultural contexts. The course includes a survey of contemporary Asian, African and Latin American perspectives in the field of hermeneutics and their implications for a biblical theology of missions. Prerequisite: ISP 250 for majors; non-majors must have consent of ISP Director.

### ISP 451. Principles and Practices of Missions (3)

A practical study of missions work, including a detailed study of the Church of God's missions policies.

#### ISP 465. Intercultural Studies Internship (6)

A guided ten-week service experience in a culture other than the student's own in the U.S.A. or abroad, planned and supervised by the faculty of the Intercultural Studies program in connection with one of the following church agencies: Church of God World Missions, Cross-Cultural Ministries, or International Department of Youth and Christian Education.

#### **INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSES**

Intercultural Studies is an interdisciplinary major that requires and recommends subjects in other academic areas. The following courses comprise part of the ISP offerings. Course descriptions are found in the appropriate academic sections of this catalog.

ANT 310 Cultural Anthropology
COM 354 Intercultural Communication
LIN 360 Introduction to Linguistics
PSY 351 Multicultural Counseling
SOC 310 Cultural Anthropology
SOC 410 Minorities

Other related courses may be substituted upon prior written request by the student and approval by the Program Director and Department Chairperson.

#### **LATIN**

#### \*LAT 501. Ecclesiastical Latin (3)

This course will introduce the student to the basic grammar, syntax, and vocabulary of the Latin language, with special attention towards ecclesiastical Latin.

#### \*LAT 502. Readings in Ecclesiastical Latin (3)

This course will build upon the introduction to basic Latin grammar and focus on extending vocabulary and reading skills. Its special emphasis will be on writings of an ecclesiastical nature from the early church fathers through the 17th century. Prerequisite: LAT 501.

# LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES LAS 105. Excursions in Latin American Biology (4)

This course addresses themes pertaining to the rich diversity of life in the tropics. Ecology, evolutionary biology, and natural history of tropical organisms will be explored at the non-major's level. The course will introduce the use of scientific methodology and discuss issues related to the natural environment and human activity in the tropics. There will be an emphasis on attaining foreign experience in the field component of this course. Offered summers in odd years. Prerequisite: formal acceptance to attend the course (Biodiversity Field Studies Program).

### LATIN

231



The Intercultural Studies program and Lee University have truly brought satisfaction to my desire for learning and growing!

– Sarah Norton Cleveland, Tennessee Intercultural Studies Maior

### 232

#### LAS 106. Andean Biogeography (4)

This course will cover themes pertaining to the rich diversity of life in the Andes. Ecology, evolutionary biology, and natural history of tropical organisms will be explored in depth. This course will present the use of scientific methodology and discuss issues related to the natural environment and human activity in South America. There will be an emphasis on attaining foreign experience in the field component of this course. Offered summers on demand. Prerequisite: Acceptance in the program and acceptance to attend the course (Biodiversity Field Study Program).

#### LAS 150. Andean Geophysiology (4)

A study abroad program that will examine the geology and physical geography of the Andes, meteorology and astronomy. The incountry field/laboratory experiences are replete with activities that reinforce the learning objectives of this course: on-sight study of minerals and rocks, volcanoes, mountain ranges formed from tectonic plate collisions, hot springs, glaciers, fiords, natural landscaping, effects of earthquakes, rock slides, and a visit to an observatory to view parts of the solar system. This non-majors' course will fulfill the four-hour general core science requirement, and the co-requisite will fulfill the general education core cross-cultural requirement. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Latin American Studies Program. Co-requisite: GST 252.

# LAS 201. Introduction to Language and Culture – Portuguese/Guarani (3)

A course introducing students to the concept of the interaction of language and culture in Portuguese/Guarani. The course will also provide a basic and limited oral introduction to its use in specific contexts. This course meets the language requirement for Bachelor of Science students only. Prerequisite: None.

#### LAS 313. Economics of Latin America (3)

This course compares paths of industrialization in Latin America in order to understand why some countries develop while others stagnate. Specific topics include the dept crisis, structural adjustment, economic integration in the Americas, the Mexican peso crisis and its spread across Latin America, the politics of poverty, and economic inequality.

# LAS 335. Contemporary Latin American Culture (3)

An interdisciplinary course that introduces students to the cultures and societies of Latin America with the purpose of developing in them an appreciation for the diverse cultures and civilizations of the region. Prerequisite: None.

# LAS 351. History of Colonial Latin America (3)

An introduction to the history of Latin America under colonial rule. Particular attention will be paid to ancient American civilizations; conquest; major features of colonial politics, economics, society, and culture; changes over time in colonial society; imperial reforms; and rebellions and independence movements. Prerequisite: None.

#### LAS 352. History of Modern Latin America (3)

An introduction to the political, economic, and social history of Latin America during the national period, roughly 1810 to the present. Not intended to cover each of the Latin American nations in depth, this course employs themes to survey the broad scope of Latin America as a whole. Particular themes include problems and solutions of building nations and unified national identities, of creating viable political systems, and of developing modern economies. Prerequisite: None.

### LAS 354. History and Theology of Latin American Pentecostalism (3)

An introductory examination of the beliefs and practices of Pentecostals in Latin America. Special consideration will be given to the historical development of Pentecostalism within the Latin-American context, the use of sociological models to classify and understand the movement and the articulation of the theology behind the movement from Latin-American Pentecostal theologians. Prerequisite: None.

# LAS 371. Contemporary Latin American Writers (3)

A study of Latin American cultures through reading, in translation, fiction and poetry written by contemporary Latin American writers. Prerequisite: English 110 or permission of the Instructor.

# LAS 411. International Health: Latin American Health Studies (3)

A survey of the health status of Latin American populations and public health and health care delivery systems. This course is taught only as part of the Summer of Studies in Medical Missions (SOSMM) Program but may be taken without trip participation.

# LAS 452. Latin America and the United States (3)

A historical examination of the nature of relations between Latin American nations and the United States. Topics will include Latin American and United States foreign policies and actions from early in the nineteenth century to the present, including economic, social and cultural relations in the Western Hemisphere, as well as political relations and diplomacy.

#### LAS 455. Latin American Media (3)

This course studies the development and distinctive characteristics of Latin American media in various cultural and national settings. The course will examine print, radio, film, music industry, commercial & non-commercial television, cable, corporate telecommunications, electronic media, business practices, programming, laws & regulations, ethics, advertising, audience feedback, production and distribution, and careers in Latin American mass media.

# LINGUISTICS LIN 201. Introduction to Langu

# LIN 201. Introduction to Language and Culture (3)

A course introducing students to the concept of the interaction of language and culture in a specific target language. The course will also provide a basic and limited oral introduction to the target language and its use in specific contexts. This course meets the language requirement for Bachelor of Science students only. Course may be repeated once for elective credit as long as the topic of the second course is different from the topic of the first course. Prerequisite: None.

#### LIN 360. Introduction to Linguistics (3)

An introduction to scientific language study including morphology, phonology, syntax, pragmatics, and the nature of language. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

# LIN 361. Language Acquisition and Development (3)

An investigation of the cognitive processes of first and second language acquisition and development with special attention to the acquisition of literacy, language diversity, and bilingualism. Prerequisite: ENG 110.

#### LIN 460. Linguistics for Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (3)

A presentation of the linguistic, psycholinguistic, and sociocultural dimensions of second language teaching and learning. Prerequisite: LIN 360 and LIN 361.

#### LIN 462. Methods of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (3)

A comprehensive study of the knowledge and skills necessary for students to become effective teachers of English to speakers of other languages in grades Pre-K through 12. Course topics focus on classroom methods, approaches, and strategies to facilitate acquisition of English as a second language. The course includes a 30 clock-hour practicum. Prerequisite: ENG/LIN 460.

# LIN 481. History of the English Language (3)

An introduction to the historical development of the English language from its Indo-European background through Old, Middle, and Modern English. Prerequisite: ENG 110. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

### LIN 482. Advanced Grammar (3)

A survey of modern theories of English grammar with time devoted to the study of traditional approaches. Prerequisite: ENG 110 and a minimum score of 70 on the departmental grammar exam.

# LIN 495. Foreign Language and Faith: A Capstone Course for Majors (3)

A capstone seminar focusing on the Christian foreign language major's perception of God's creative purpose in two areas foundational to an informed sense of Christian vocation: second-language learning and instruction, and linguistics and cultural expression. This course affords students, as Christian professionals with a biblical understanding of God's calling, the opportunity to articulate appropriate responses to questions arising from the interaction of their particular discipline and faith. Required of all foreign language majors.

### MATHEMATICS

#### MAT 098. Principles of Algebra (4)

This course is a beginning course in algebra for students who have not mastered algebra in high school. The course includes a review of general arithmetic, the real number system, the fundamentals of algebra, linear equations, graphing, exponents and radicals, factoring, functions, systems of linear equations, rational expressions and equations, and quadratic equations. The applications of these concepts to real life situations will be examined throughout the course. This course will not meet any college mathematics requirements, but will serve the purpose of preparing students for MAT 099, MAT 101 or MAT 201.

#### MAT 099. Intermediate Algebra (3)

A preparatory algebra course designed for students who have had only one year of algebra in high school or those who need a review in algebra before enrolling in MAT 111. The course includes basic algebraic principles and techniques as applied to number systems, polynomials, factoring, and systems of equations and graphs. The applications of these concepts to real-life situations are examined throughout the course. The course will count as an elective in terms of credit hours (three semester hours), but it will not satisfy the general requirement of three hours of mathematics for graduation.

### MAT 101. Contemporary Mathematics (3)

A survey of mathematical topics designed to develop an appreciation of the uses of mathematics. Selected topics will include problem solving, mathematical modeling, logic and sets, statistics, and the mathematics of finance.

#### MAT 111. College Algebra (3)

The real number system; relations and functions; algebraic functions; linear, quadratic, and higher degree equations; complex numbers; graphing; systems of equations; and applications through the use of word problems. Prerequisite: ACT mathematics score of 19 or SAT equivalent or completion of MAT 099 with a grade of C or better.

#### MAT 112. Trigonometry (3)

Measurement of angles, solution of right triangles, applications to the "real world," identities, graphs of trigonometric functions, solution of oblique triangles, law of sines, law of cosines, trigonometric form of complex numbers, DeMoivre's Theorem, and polar coordinates.

### MAT 144. Precalculus (4)

Accelerated course designed to review the basic concepts of algebra and trigonometry for students who have studied these subjects in high school and for students who have an exceptional ability in mathematics who wish to complete the course in one semester. May be taken instead of MAT 111 and MAT 112. No one may receive credit for both MAT 144 and MAT 111 or MAT 144 and MAT 112. Prerequisite: At least two years of high school algebra and trigonometry or the equivalent.

#### MAT 201. Concepts of Mathematics I (3)

Develops the real number system (including natural numbers, whole numbers, integers, rational numbers, and irrational numbers) stressing properties and algorithms. Problem-solving and set theory are emphasized. Elementary algebra will be stressed with application to problem solving. Course is designed to equip students to teach mathematics in elementary school. Prerequisite: ACT 18 or SAT equivalent or completion of MAT 098 with a grade of C or better.

### MAT 202. Concepts of Mathematics II (3)

Decimals, percents, elementary probability, methods of counting, statistics and the normal curve, plane and solid geometry, and the Cartesian coordinate system. Problem-solving is emphasized. Prerequisite: ACT mathematics score of 18 or higher or SAT equivalent or completion of MAT 096 with a minimum grade of C.

#### MAT 231. Foundations of Geometry (3)

Topics include axiomatic method, triangles and circles, parallelism, constructions, and modern concepts of both Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometry. Prerequisite: MAT 111 and MAT 144 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Spring Semester, odd years. (This course is not recommended as an elective for MATS majors.)

# MAT 241. Computer Application in Mathematics and Science (3)

The material covered will be an extension of the knowledge obtained in a typical computer literacy course. Features of common applications programs (word-processing, spreadsheets, etc.) that are not normally covered in beginning courses, but would be beneficial to mathematics and the sciences, are explored. Topics include the use of an equation editor for writing equations and formulas, spreadsheet applications in mathematics and the sciences, PowerPoint presentations, and the use of other available software with application in mathematics and science. Prerequisite: CIS 100 or demonstrated proficiency (by an exam administered on the first day of class) and MAT 111 or MAT 144.

# MAT 261. Elementary Probability and Statistics (4)

Topics include measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion, distributions of random variables, probability, joint probability,

### **MATHEMATICS**

233

conditional probability, regression and correlation, discrete probability functions, estimation, hypothesis testing, confidence limits, analysis of variance, inferences concerning two or more variables, sign test, Mann-Whitney U test, runs test, and rank correlation. Prerequisite: MAT 111 or equivalent.

#### MAT 271. Calculus I (4)

Definition and formulas, rate of change, derivatives, and application of functions. The study and application of indefinite and the definite integrals. Prerequisite: MAT 111, MAT 112 or MAT 144, with a minimum grade of C.

#### MAT 272. Calculus II (4)

Polar coordinates, transcendental functions, methods of integration, hyperbolic functions, vectors, and parametric equations. Prerequisite: MAT 271 with a minimum grade of C.

#### MAT 273. Calculus III (4)

Topics include vectors and vector calculus, partial derivatives, gradients, double and triple integrals, centroids, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, line integrals, surface integrals, and Stroke's theorem. Prerequisite: MAT 272 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Spring Semester.

# MAT 290. Special Topics in Mathematics (1-4)

A course used to comply with requests for special topics and studies in mathematics. Lecture and laboratory hours will very with the courses taught. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite are specified in major. Offered on demand.

#### MAT 310. Logic and Sets (3)

A cohesive treatment of foundational mathematics including the topics of elementary mathematical logic, mathematical proof, set theory, relations, and functions. Prerequisite: MAT 271 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Fall Semester.

### MAT 321. Numerical Analysis (3)

A course providing both a mathematical and computational emphasis on the creation, assessment, implementation, and modification of numerical algorithms in science and mathematics. Prerequisite: MAT 271. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

### MAT 351. Introduction To Linear Algebra (3)

An introduction to the algebra of matrices, vectors, determinants, solutions of systems of linear equations, vector spaces, linear transformations, Eigenvectors, Eigenvalues, and canonical forms. Prerequisite: MAT 271 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

#### MAT 353. Discrete Mathematics (3)

An introductory course in discrete mathematics stressing problemsolving techniques using an algorithm approach. Connections with computer science will be analyzed. The course will include hash functions, algorithms, recursive algorithms, and analysis of these algorithms. Decision trees, Petri nets, graph theory, and Boolean algebra concepts will also be included. The course is required for students minoring in Computer Science. Prerequisite: MAT 310 with a minimum grade of C. Offered on demand.

#### MAT 361. Business Calculus (3)

A course designed primarily for business majors as well as other students who need an increased quantitative emphasis in their program, particularly for those students planning to enter graduate school. Topics include functions, derivatives, graphing, optimization, exponential and logarithmic functions, integration, and applications specific to management and economics. Prerequisite: MAT 111 with a minimum grade of C or permission of the instructor. NOTE:

Mathematics majors may not substitute this course for MAT 271, MAT 272, or MAT 363. Offered on demand.

#### MAT 363. Calculus III (4)

Vectors and vector calculus, partial derivatives, gradients, double and triple integrals, centroids, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, line integrals, surface integrals, and Stroke's theorem. Prerequisite: MAT 272 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MAT 371. Differential Equations (3)

First order and simple higher order differential equations with applications, linear differential equations, systems of DE, Laplace transform, series solutions, numerical methods, and partial differential equations. Prerequisite: MAT 272 with a minimum grade of C; MAT 363 strongly recommended. Offered Fall Semester.

# MAT 390. Special Topics in Mathematics (1-4)

A course used to comply with requests for special topics and advanced studies in mathematics. Lecture and laboratory hours will vary with the courses taught. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor. Offered on demand.

#### MAT 393. History of Mathematics (3)

Study of major contributors and their contributions to mathematics; early beginnings to modern day; and how certain areas of mathematics began. Prerequisite: MAT 111 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Fall Semester, odd years.

#### MAT 441. Real Analysis (3)

A rigorous introduction to the foundations of real analysis: real numbers, sequences, limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, and series. The emphasis is on establishing and correlating the various properties rather than numerical problem solving. Prerequisite: MAT 310 and MAT 272 with a minimum grade of C . Offered Spring Semester, even years.

### MAT 451. Linear Algebra (3)

Applications of elementary linear algebra to real world problems including Leontief Economic Models, Markov Chains, theory of games, convex sets and linear inequalities, corner-point method and linear programming, the simplex method, matrix applications in genetics applications, constructing of curves as surfaces, equilibrium of rigid bodies, and computer graphics. Prerequisite: MAT 351 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

## MAT 461. Introduction to Modern Algebra (3)

An introduction to the basic concepts of abstract algebra, including the topics of mapping, relations, number systems, groups, rings, fields, and integral domains. Prerequisite: MAT 310 and MAT 272 with a minimum grade of C. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

#### MAT 490. Mathematics Seminar (1)

A weekly presentation by staff and/or senior science and mathematics majors on matters of current interest in the science and mathematics field. Participants gain experience in evaluating scientific literature and presenting scientific papers. One hour per week. One semester required of all department majors. Prerequisite: MAT 272.

## MUSIC – APPLIED MUA 111E-421E.

Applied Music – Elective Applied Music for the Non-Major (1)

Technical studies and a variety of literature are selected at a level appropriate to the student's ability. Does not apply toward a major in music.

234



Lee has opened a door of many opportunities. I strive to excell in my studies and am still able to participate in various campus activi ties. Lee is definitely the place to be!

> - Romaric LoLo Cameroon Mathematics Major

# MUA 111P-431P. Applied Music – Primary Instrument (1)

Applied music for the student majoring in music in his/her primary performance area. Development of repertory and intensive study of style. Admission only by audition.

#### MUA 111S-421S. Applied Music – Secondary Instrument (1)

Applied study of the secondary instrument of the music major. Appropriate technical studies and literature are selected from the classics with emphasis on development of performance techniques.

#### MUA 112E-422E. Applied Music – Elective (Applied Music for the Non-Major) (2)

Technical studies and a variety of literature are selected at a level appropriate to the student's ability. Does not apply toward a major in music.

# MUA 112P-432P. Applied Music – Primary Instrument (2)

Applied music for the student majoring in music in his/her primary performance area. Development of repertory and intensive study of style. Admission only by audition.

# MUA 112S-422S. Applied Music – Secondary Instrument (2)

Applied study of the secondary instrument of the music major. Appropriate technical studies and literature are selected from the classics with emphasis on development of performance techniques.

# MUA 113P-433P. Applied Music for the Major (3)

Applied music for the Bachelor of Music in Performance major. Development of repertory and intensive study of style. Admission only by audition.

#### MUA 120PI. Class Instruction – Beginning Piano for the Non-Major (1)

MUA 120VO. Class Instruction – Voice for the Non-Major/Minor (2)

MUA 123PI. Class Instruction – Intermediate Piano for the Non-Major (1)

MUA 130PI. Class Instruction – Basic Piano for the Music Major (1)

MUA 131PI. Class Instruction – Intermediate Piano for the Music Major (1)

#### MUA 160PI. Piano Proficiency I (1)

Class instruction designed for the music major to achieve required piano proficiency. Prerequisite: MUA 131PI or its approved equivalent.

### MUA 161PI. Piano Proficiency II (1)

Prerequisite: MUA 160PI or its equivalent.

### MUA 162PI. Piano Proficiency III (1)

Prerequisite: MUA 161PI or its equivalent.

### MUA 163PI. Piano Proficiency IV (1)

Prerequisite: MUA 162PI or its equivalent.

### MUA 185. Music Performance Seminar (0)

A class designed to expose students to various types of music in

the vocal, instrumental, and keyboard genres. This course is required of all music majors for seven semesters. Graded on a pass/fail basis.

#### MUA 215. Accompanying (2)

A basic course designed to equip students with the necessary skills in the art of accompanying. Prerequisite: Admission to MBMK program or consent of instructor.

# MUA 288. Upper Division Admission Examination (0)

Successful completion of the Upper Division Admission Examination (UDAE) is required for admission into upper-level applied study. The UDAE is to be performed before a committee of music faculty at the end of four semesters of applied study. The student performs, in the applied area, music of contrasting styles, totaling ten minutes of performance. For transfer students, the applied study may or may not have been done at Lee University.

#### MUA 393. Junior Recital - B.A. (0)

One-half hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee.

#### MUA 394. Junior Recital – B.A. Church Music (0)

One-half hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee.

#### MUA 395. Junior Recital - B.M.E. (0)

One-half hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee.

#### MUA 396. Junior Recital - B.M. (1)

One-half hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee

#### MUA/BUS 492. Music Business Internship (1)

Application and synthesis of principles and practices of the music business designed according to the student's interest and ability. Requires approval of the Music Business Committee. Prerequisite: BUS 409, MUA 288, MUE 491, MUH 335, MUT 245, TCM 235, or permission of the Committee.

### MUA 493. Senior Recital - B.A. (0)

One-half hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee.

# MUA 494. Senior Recital – B.A. Church Music (0)

One-half hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee.

#### MUA 495. Senior Recital -B.M.E. (0)

One-half hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee.

### MUA 496. Senior Recital - B.M. (1)

One hour of public recital. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee

#### MUA 497. Senior Project - B.S. (1)

One-half hour of public recital or project. Prerequisite: Approval of Faculty Committee.

### \*MUA 500P. Applied Music (1-4)

Applied music in the 500P series is intended for all graduate students who are working towards an emphasis in applied music and taking lessons with their Primary instrument.

### Music

235

### 236

#### \*MUA 500E. Applied Music (1-/2)

Applied music in the 500E series is intended for all graduate students who need elective credits and are seeking specialized assistance in particular instrument technique.

#### \*MUA 500S. Applied Music (1-2)

Applied music in the 500S series is intended for all graduate students except those with an emphasis in applied music who are taking lessons on a secondary instrument.

### \*MUA 550, 551, 552, 553. Piano Proficiency (1)

A course designed to address deficiencies identified by the keyboard section of the Music Placement Audition. Grading for this course is pass/fail. As a remediation course, credit does not apply toward the Master of Church Music degree.

#### **MUSIC - CHURCH**

#### MUC 321. Music in Christian Education (2)

A course designed to instruct the student in integrating all church activities, developing music in churches through the church music school and the multiple choir system. Graded music is studied for use in Sunday Schools, Vacation Bible Schools, etc. Offered Spring Semester.

# MUC 322. Church Music Organization and Administration (2)

A study of the administrative role of the minister of music in a fully developed music program at the local level. This course is designed for the upper-division student in Church Music. Offered Fall Semester.

### MUC 390. Seminar in Songwriting (1)

This course will explore the basic rudiments and techniques of songwriting. Students will be equipped with tools to help them create original compositions from start to finish, learning step-by-step how to compose a lyric and melody and complete a composition according to music industry standards. The course will also explore the music business, looking into such areas as publishing, copyrights, performance rights organizations, and other careers related to music business and the music ministry.

#### MUC 401-403. Special Topics in Music (1-3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission from the instructor.

### MUC 421. Hymnology (2)

A survey of the various periods and styles of hymnody in the history of the Western church. Includes textual analysis and a study of the role of congregational singing in worship. Offered Fall Semester.

# MUC 422. History and Philosophy of Church Music (2)

A historical survey of the major philosophies and practices (personages, musical forms and types, styles, and literature) of church music with emphasis on determining, evaluating, expressing and applying the basic facts and principles involved in an integrated and consistent attitude toward church music. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUC 425. Practicum in Church Music (0)

This course is designed to provide the church music student with practical experience in a local church under the supervision of his/her major professor. The student will observe a working professional and participate on an expanding level of responsibility.

# MUC 495. Senior Seminar in Music (Capstone) (3)

A survey of the various academic disciplines of musical study, their basic assumptions and the relationship of those premises to Christian principles. Emphasis is placed on developing personal integration of the study and practice of music with Christian faith. Prerequisite: MUT 241, MUT 242, THE 231, MUH 333 or MUH 334, MUE 331 or MUF 332

# MUSIC – EDUCATION MUE 221. Diction for Singers I (2)

For applied voice majors. It covers study of the International Phonetic Alphabet, Italian, French and German diction. To be taken during the freshman or sophomore year.

#### MUE 222. Diction for Singers II (2)

A continuation of MUE 221. Prerequisite: MUE 221.

## MUE 225. Introduction to Music Education (2)

A course designed to give the prospective teacher an overview of the music education profession and to acquaint him/her with the major theories of classroom management with attention to their applicability to music classes. This course includes 20 clock hours of laboratory assignments in the public schools.

# MUE 290. Introduction to Instrumental Music (2)

An introductory survey of orchestral instruments focusing on developing a functional knowledge of wind, string, fretted, and percussion instruments. Basic skills are emphasized through hands-on instruction. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUE 291. Brass Techniques (2)

A course designed to prepare the student for teaching the brass/wind instruments at the beginner to intermediate levels. Performance on the instruments is included. Offered Spring Semester, odd years.

### MUE 292. Woodwind Techniques (2)

A course designed to prepare the student for teaching the woodwind instruments at the beginner to intermediate levels. Performance on the instruments is included. Offered Fall Semester, odd years.

#### MUE 293. String Techniques (2)

A course designed to prepare the student for teaching string instruments at the beginner to intermediate levels. Performance on the instruments is included. Offered Spring semester, even years.

### MUE 294. Percussion Techniques (1)

A course designed to prepare the student for teaching percussion instruments at the beginner to intermediate levels. Performance on the instruments is included. Offered Fall Semester, even years.

#### MUE 330. Fundamentals of Conducting (2)

Basic techniques of conducting simple and complex beat patterns, use of the left hand for cuing and introductory baton techniques. Prerequisite: MUT 141 and MUT 142. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUE 331. Advanced Choral Conducting (2)

A continuation of Fundamentals of Conducting focusing on choral music. Prerequisite: MUE 330, MUT 241 and MUT 242. Offered Spring Semester.

# MUE 332. Advanced Instrumental Conducting (2)

A continuation of Fundamentals of Conducting focusing on instru-

mental music. Prerequisite: MUE 330, MUT 241 and MUT 242. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUE 401-403. Special Topics in Music (1-3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission from the instructor.

### MUE 405. Methods of Teaching Music in the Elementary School (2)

Fundamentals of music and the teaching of music from kindergarten through sixth grade. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

### MUE 418. General Secondary Methods (Music Education) (1)

A course designed to introduce students to the knowledge of methods, skills, and strategies they will need as they become effective teachers in secondary classrooms. The course unites theory and practices by using the instructional methods of classroom discussion and presentations, simulated teaching opportunities and a teaching assignment in area schools. Students in all teaching areas will share common experiences for part of the semester and will also take the appropriate specialty methods the same semester under the supervision of a designated professor from their major field of concentration. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

### MUE 421. The Teaching of Vocal and General Music, Grades 7-12 (2)

A comprehensive study of the materials and techniques of developing the junior high and senior high chorus: tone, blend, balance, diction, recruitment, and rehearsal procedures. Further, the course will cover teaching general music, music theory, and music appreciation. Prerequisite: Acceptance to advanced standing in the School of Music (passed sophomore hearing); admission to Teacher Education Program. Offered Fall Semester.

### MUE 422. Methods and Materials of Teaching Marching Band (2)

Principles, practices, and materials for the marching band are studied including the role in the total music program: organization and maintenance; planning and executing of the field show; basic maneuvers and rehearsal procedures. Prerequisite: Acceptance to advanced standing in the School of Music (passed UDAE); admission to Teacher Education Program. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUE 423. Methods and Materials of Teaching Concert Band and Orchestra (2)

A comprehensive study of the various techniques that are significant for the development of the concert band and orchestra: intonation, tone, blend, balance, bowings, and rehearsal procedures. Appropriate music literature from beginning to advanced will be introduced. Prerequisite: Acceptance to advanced standing in the School of Music (passed UDAE); admission to Teacher Education Program. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUE 486. Vocal Pedagogy (2)

Designed to introduce the prospective voice teacher to the basic techniques of vocal pedagogy and to provide the student with experience in teaching voice to beginning vocal students while under supervision. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUE 487. Keyboard Pedagogy I (2)

The course is designed to equip keyboard majors with the pedagogical skills of keyboard instruction at the elementary level and to provide an opportunity for supervised teaching. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the BA or BM program as a keyboard major in the senior year of study or consent of the instructor. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUE 488. Keyboard Pedagogy II (2)

A course designed to further equip keyboard majors in the B.M. program with the pedagogical skills appropriate to early advanced keyboard instruction. Prerequisite: MUE 487. Offered Spring Semester

#### MUE 489. Instrumental Pedagogy (2)

This course is designed to introduce the prospective instrumental teacher to basic techniques of instruction on the primary instrument and to provide the student with experience in teaching while under supervision. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the BA or BM program as an instrumental major in the senior year of study or consent of the instructor.

#### MUE 490. Classical Guitar Pedagogy (2)

This course for upper level majors in the B.A./B.M. programs. The course is designed to equip students with the pedagogical skills of classical guitar instruction. Topics to be covered are principles of teaching, principles of pedagogy, and musicianship. Prerequisite: Enrollment in the B.A. or B.M. program as a guitar major in the senior year of study or consent of the instructor.

#### MUSIC – HISTORY AND LITERATURE MUH 233. Music Survey (3)

An introductory survey of the principal Western forms and styles from antiquity to the present. Extensive use of recordings supplemented by live performances.

#### MUH 333. Music History I (3)

A study of the history of music and musical style in their social, political and historical contexts from antiquity to c. 1750. Extensive score study and listening are involved. Prerequisite: MUH 233 (majors' section), MUT 241 and MUT 242. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUH 334. Music History II (3)

A study of the history of music and musical style from c. 1725 to c. 1990. Extensive score study and listening are involved. Prerequisite: MUH 233 (majors' section), MUT 241 and MUT 242. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUH 355. Commercial Music History (3)

An overview of significant musical and cultural traits that have shaped the history of popular music in America from c. 1840 to the present. Prerequisite: MUT 241, MUT 242 and MUH 333. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUH 391. Vocal Literature (2)

A survey of the art song in Western music from 1600 to the present. Attention is given to style and analysis in a historical frame. Religious solo vocal music appropriate for formal worship ceremonies will also be covered. Prerequisite: MUH 333 and MUH 334. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUH 392. Keyboard Literature (2)

A course designed to enlarge the student's knowledge of keyboard literature with an emphasis on the literature that features his/her applied major instrument. Prerequisite: MUH333 and MUH 334. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUH 393. Symphonic Literature (2)

A course designed to enlarge the student's knowledge of symphonic literature with an emphasis on the literature that features his/her applied major instrument. Prerequisite: MUH 333 and MUH 334. Offered Spring Semester.

#### Music

237

#### MUH 394. Classical Guitar Literature (2)

This course is designed to enlarge the student's knowledge of the music for classical guitar with an emphasis on the literature of their applied major instrument. Topics to be covered are composers and literature for vihuela, lute and guitar of the Renaissance period to guitar literature of the present. Prerequisite: MUH 333 and MUH 334. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUH 401-403. Special Topics in Music (3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic changes to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission from the instructor.

#### MUSIC - MASTER OF CHURCH MUSIC \*CHM 522. Church Music Organization & Administration (2)

A study of the administrative role of the minister of music in a fully developed music program at the local church level. Offered Fall Semester.

#### \*CHM 553. Music Conference I (1)

A course that involves a variety of workshops at music conferences where students participate in charismatic and evangelical worship service traditions as well as other contemporary forms of praise and worship. Individual workshops typically address current issues in sacred music, along with sessions on technique. Conferees attend numerous music-reading sessions. Evening concerts demonstrate the integration of materials, techniques and philosophy of worship.

#### \*CHM 554. Music Conference II (1)

This elective course allows credit to be received at one of a number of music conferences from which the student may choose in consultation with the Director of Graduate Studies in Music. The conference will complement rather than duplicate CHM 553.

#### \*CHM 590. Congregational Worship (2)

A course designed to provide students with an in-depth study of corporate worship, giving attention to the theological foundations of music in worship, the function of music in worship, the role of the worship leader, the practical elements of creativity in worship design and the production of materials for congregational worship in evangelical and Pentecostal church services. Offered Spring Semester.

#### \*CHM 594. History of Church Music (2)

A course designed to provide students with an overview of the historical church traditions (from Hebrew to contemporary) and to demonstrate the influence of these traditions on the music of the evangelical and Pentecostal church. Offered Fall Semester.

#### \*CHM 595. Seminar in Church Music (1)

A course designed to discover the latest innovations in church music ministry and also to cover \_non-music\_ areas of church music ministry that are vital to the success of the evangelical/Pentecostal church music minister. Management of these "non-music" areas is essential to the daily life of the music minister and will be approached from a pragmatic, real-life perspective. Offered Spring Semester.

#### \*CHM 596. Church Music Literature/Sources (2)

An overview of sacred literature from the major periods of church music history with selected representative composers and their works from each period. This will include a significant section on contemporary sacred literature for the church and school. Offered Fall Semester.

#### \*CHM 598. Music Ministry Internship (2)

A course designed to give graduate students an opportunity to interact with a competent music minister in all areas of church music

ministry. The student will be given opportunities to increase his/her knowledge and skill levels in areas of interpersonal relationships, administration, leadership and planning, as well as musicianship.

#### MUSIC – MASTER OF MUSIC EDUCATION \*MME 501. Research Methods in Music Education (2)

A fundamental research course designed to help students become better readers, creators and writers of research in music education. This introductory course will cover the basic issues in reading and interpreting current research in music education, measurement and evaluation, and the communication of results. During the course of this class, the student will select a professional educational question/concern/problem that may eventually become the student's final project.

#### \*MME 502. Foundation of Music Education (2)

This course reviews philosophical and historical foundations of music education with an emphasis on synthesizing and refining a personal philosophy of music education, based on sound historical and theoretical principles. The course encompasses vocation, calling, and the act of teaching. Offered Fall Semester.

#### \*MME 511. Seminar in Music Education (2)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns in music education. The course material will be selected and presented as determined by the needs and interests of students involved in the program. The problems addressed will include specific teaching concerns encountered by public and private school music educators in the teaching of: K-12 general music courses; elementary, middle school, and high school choir; elementary, middle school, and high school band and/or orchestra; marching band; jazz and music of diverse cultures. The study of these selected topics will provide insight into possible research questions which should be addressed by music educators. In-depth study of these questions will be addressed in this course. Prerequisite: Permission of the Instructor.

### MUSIC - MASTER OF MUSIC - GENERAL COURSES

#### \*MMG 500. Degree Completion (0)

This course allows students who have finished course work but have not completed comprehensive exams or other requirements to maintain their status as an actively enrolled student.

#### \*MMG 501-502CC. Campus Choir (1)

Study and performance of a wide variety of sacred choral literature of the worship tradition and in a worship setting. Open to all students by audition. A minimum 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 501-502CU. Choral Union (1)

Study and performance of major choral master works as well as newly composed works for festival chorus. Open to all music majors, general college students and members of the local community with the consent of the instructor. One major concert each semester. One rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 501-502ES. Evangelistic Singers (1)

Study and performance of a wide variety of sacred choral literature ranging from the Negro Spiritual to traditional and contemporary Black Gospel settings. Admission by audition. A minimum 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 501-502LC. Chorale (1)

Study and performance of choral literature with emphasis on standard classical choral repertoire. Concerts given each semester. Membership by audition only. Open to all students. Two rehearsals per week.

#### \*MMG 501-502LL. Ladies of Lee (1)

Training and performance in choral music for treble voices. Various performances each semester. Open to all female students by audition. A minimum 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 501-502LS. Lee Singers (1)

Study and performance of a wide range of choral literature. .One major tour each semester in addition to other off-campus appearances. Membership by audition only. Open to all students. A minimum 4 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 501-502OT. Opera Theatre (1)

Experience in the practical application of musical and dramatic preparation and performance of opera within a workshop format. Open to all students (performance roles and chorus by audition only).

#### \*MMG 501-502VL. Voices of Lee (1)

A 16-voice ensemble designed to study and perform a variety of a cappela, jazz and contemporary choral stylings – both sacred and secular. A minimum of 5 hours rehearsal per week with extensive off-campus performances. Membership by audition.

#### \*MMG 503-504BR. Chamber Music -Brass (1)

Study and performance of music for small ensemble. Instrumentation based upon student interest and availability.

#### \*MMG 503-504JE. Jazz Ensemble (1)

Utilizing standard stage band instrumentation, this ensemble studies and performs the best of the popular repertory. Open by audition. A minimum 2 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 503-504OR. Chamber Orchestra (1)

Study and performance of music for string ensemble and string orchestra. Open by audition. One major concert per semester.

#### \*MMG 503-504PB. Pep Band (1)

Training, practice and performance of commercial and marching band literature

#### \*MMG 503-504PE. Chamber Music -Percussion (1)

Study and performance of music for small ensemble. Instrumentation based upon student interest and availability.

#### \*MMG 503-504SB. Symphonic Band (1)

Training and practice in the wind band literature. Open to all students with the consent of the instructor. A minimum of 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 503-504WE. Wind Ensemble (1)

Training, practice and performance of concert wind ensemble literature. Membership is by audition only. One major concert to be given each semester. A minimum of 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### \*MMG 505. A Seminar in Personal Philosophy and Worldview for the Christian Musician (3)

This course examines the roles of music in the Christian life and in the life of the Christian musician in particular. The potential music performer, music teacher, church musician, administrator and others in the music professions will explore ways to integrate principles of Christian faith and learning into their professions. Each will address the refinement of their existing personal philosophy of music to become consistent in attitude and performance.

### \*MMG 506. History of Performance Practice (2)

An overview of the history of performance practices, stylistic elements, and principles that emphasize applicability to educational settings. Students will relate the principles studied to representative examples that might be used in a variety of performance settings. Prerequisite: Appropriate score on the Music History Placement Exam. Offered Fall Semester.

### \*MMG 507. Introduction to Graduate Music Studies (2)

An orientation to graduate music studies and requirements, with particular attention given to the methodology of scholarly research and writing in music. This course must be taken and passed before prospectus is presented to Graduate Committee.

#### \*MMG 510. Music Theory Review (2)

A course designed to assist the entering graduate student to prepare for the study of music theory at the graduate level. Grading for this course is pass/fail. Credit does not apply toward master's degree in music. Prerequisite: Graduate Music Theory Placement Exam.

#### \*MMG 511. Special Topics in Music (1)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission of the Director of Graduate Studies in Music.

#### \*MMG 512. Special Topics in Music (2)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission of the Director of Graduate Studies in Music.

#### \*MMG 513. Special Topics in Music (3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission of the Director of Graduate Studies in Music.

#### \*MMG 517. Improvisation (2)

This course focuses on advanced contemporary harmonic progressions, as well as extended and altered harmonies. It also includes specific elements, including the "Cry Me River" application and melodic approaches that imply standard chord substitutions. Prerequisite: MUT 316 or equivalent.

#### \*MMG 530. Graduate Conducting – Choral (2)

A course designed to provide the student with opportunity to improve the conducting gestures required for any style of music. Emphasis for the course is on conducting mixed meters, expressive gestures and rehearsal techniques. Offered Fall Semester.

### \*MMG 531. Graduate Conducting – Instrumental (2)

This course seeks to provide the student an opportunity to investigate choral music of varying styles and genres with emphasis on conducting gestures, rehearsal techniques, stylistic characteristics and performance practices. Offered Spring Semester.

#### \*MMG 541. Orchestration (2)

This course will investigate the art of conducting from an instrumental perspective with a study of conducted instrumental literature of varying style periods and genres with emphasis on technique, style performance practice, rehearsal technique, score study, orchestration, instrumentation, and music notation.

#### \*MMG 542. Orchestration II - Strings (2)

An in-depth study of orchestrating for strings and woodwinds. This

#### Music

239

240

course will focus on bowing techniques, alternate clefs, specific scoring problems for double reed instruments, review of ranges and transpositions, and special effects for string instrumentation. Prerequisite: MMG 541 or equivalent.

#### \*MMG 543. Orchestration III - Brass (2)

An in-depth study of orchestrating for brass, percussion, and infrequently used instruments. This course will focus on brass techniques, alternate clefs, specific scoring problems for percussion instruments, review of ranges and transpositions, and special effects for percussion instruments. Prerequisite: Orchestration II and permission from the instructor.

#### \*MMG 544. Orchestration IV - Percussion (2)

An advance study of orchestration that will include preparation of major orchestration projects. Includes in-class presentations arranged by each student. Prerequisite: Orchestration III and permission from the instructor.

#### \*MMG 545. Advanced Commercial Arranging (1)

An introduction to the aspects of choral arranging. The choral arranging will include two-, three- and four-part writing. Offered Fall Semester.

#### \*MMG 546. Scoring for Commercial Orchestra (2)

An in-depth, advanced study of commercial orchestration, this course will focus on orchestrating pre-existing vocal solo and/or choral arrangements for a full studio orchestra.

#### \*MMG 547. Analysis of Vernacular Music Studies (1)

A course designed to provide the church musician with the necessary analytic techniques to function effectively in the wide-ranging musical styles of the contemporary Christian church. Emphasis is on contemporary commercial forms of analysis, including chord charts, melody charts, etc. Prerequisite: a passing score on the Graduate Music Theory Placement Exam. Offered Fall Semester.

#### \*MMG 548. Concepts of Analysis (3)

A study of analytic systems and concepts appropriate to the various styles of the standard repertoire of Western music. Emphasis is placed on non-surface phenomena and comprehensive analysis strategies that build on undergraduate study of music theory. Prerequisite: A passing score on the Graduate Music Theory Placement Exam or equivalent. Offered Spring Semester.

#### \*MMG 551. Music Drama Workshop (1)

A practical laboratory course which involves the production of music dramas. Work includes casting, rehearsing, designing and constructing sets, lighting, costuming, and publicity for recitals and public presentations.

#### \*MMG 575. Seminar in Songwriting (1)

This course will explore the basic rudiments and techniques of songwriting. Students will be equipped with tools to help them create original compositions from start to finish, learning step-by-step how to compose a lyric and melody and complete a composition according to music industry standards. The course will also explore the music business, looking into such areas as publishing, copyrights, performance rights organizations, and other careers related to music business and the music ministry. Offered Spring Semester.

#### \*MMG 591. Music Business (2)

A course designed to provide an introduction to the field of Music Business in general and to the Christian Music Business in particular.

#### \*MMG 592. Music and Media Technology (2)

An introduction to the use of media and media technology in the church, the classroom, media concerts, theatrical presentations and the recording studio. The course will cover the use of MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) and computer hardware and software for the professional musician. In addition the course will cover such related topics as CCU, sound reinforcement, recording, and lighting. Offered Spring Semester.

#### \*MMG 596. Music Literature - Choral (2)

A survey of choral repertoire from Gregorian chant to present day compositions. Emphasis is placed on sacred and secular choral music appropriate for performance in today's public and private schools, colleges, and community and church choirs. Offered Spring Semester

#### \*MMG 597. Music Literature – Instrumental (2)

A survey of instrumental genres and repertoire from 1650 to the present. Emphasis will be placed on instrumental genres considered part of the mainstream historic record, including works for chamber ensembles, orchestra, symphonic band, and wind ensemble. Offered Fall Semester.

#### \*MMG 599. Final Project (2)

A course which gives the student a choice of vehicles for demonstrating his/her mastery in either individual performance, research and writing or planning, preparing and directing the worship festival concert. The work of the student will be closely directed and supervised by designated graduate faculty as arranged by the Director of Graduate Studies in Music.

### MUSIC - ORGANIZATIONS MUS 101-102. CC - Campus Choir (1)

Study and performance of a wide variety of sacred choral literature of the worship tradition and in a worship setting. Open to all students by audition. A minimum 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### MUS 101-102. CU - Choral Union (1)

Primary Ensemble - Study and performance of major choral master works as well as newly composed works for festival chorus. Open to music majors, general university students, and members of the local community with the consent of the instructor. One major concert each semester. One rehearsal per week.

#### MUS 101-102. LC – Chorale (1)

Study and performance of choral literature with emphasis on standard classical choral repertoire. Concerts given each semester. Open to all students by audition. Two rehearsals per week.

#### MUS 101-102. ES - Evangelistic Singers (1)

Study and performance of a wide variety of sacred choral literature ranging from the Negro Spiritual to traditional and contemporary Black Gospel settings. Open to all students by audition. A minimum 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### MUS 101-102. LL - Ladies of Lee (1)

Training and performance in choral music for treble voices. Various performances each semester. Open to all female students by audition. A minimum 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### MUS 101-102. LS - Lee Singers (1)

Study and performance of a wide range of choral literature. One major tour each semester in addition to other off-campus appearances. Membership by audition only. A minimum 4 hours of rehearsal per week.

Course Descriptions Lee University

#### MUS 101-102. MD – Music Drama Workshop (1)

A practical laboratory course which involves the production of music dramas. Work includes casting, rehearsing, designing and constructing sets, lighting, costuming and publicity for recitals and public presentations.

#### **MUS 101-102. OT – Opera Theatre (1)**

Experience in the practical application of musical and dramatic preparation and performance of opera within a workshop format. Open to all students (performance roles and chorus by audition only).

#### MUS 101-102. VL - Voices of Lee (1)

A 16-voice ensemble designed to study and perform a variety of a cappella, jazz and contemporary choral stylings, both sacred and secular. A minimum of 5 hours rehearsal per week with extensive off-campus performances. Membership by audition.

#### MUS 103-104. CM - Chamber Music (1)

Study and performance of music for small ensemble. Instrumentation based upon student interest and availability. Open by audition to any students.

#### MUS 103-104. JE - Jazz Ensemble (1)

Utilizing standard stage band instrumentation, this ensemble studies and performs the best of the popular repertory. Open by audition. A minimum 3 hours of rehearsal per week.

#### MUS 103-104. PI - Piano Ensemble (1)

The study and performance of music for piano ensemble. Open to all piano majors.

#### MUS 103-104. SB - Symphonic Band (1)

Training, practice and performance of wind band literature. Open to all students with the consent of the instructor. A minimum of three hours of rehearsal per week.

#### MUS 103-104. WE - Wind Ensemble (1)

Training, practice and performance of concert wind ensemble literature. Membership is by audition only. Major concerts given each semester. A minimum of three hours of rehearsal per week. Open by audition to any students.

#### MUS 489. The Singing Actor (2)

A workshop for singers and actors for the study of performance skills on the Musical Theatre and nightclub stage. Emphasis is on the preparation of songs for public performance. The student will have one-on-one instruction as well as group work.

#### **MUSIC - THEORY**

#### MUT 121. Music Fundamentals (2)

A course that acquaints students with the rudiments of music. While not applicable toward a major or minor in music, it is designed to prepare the student for enrollment in MUT 141. Prerequisite: Completion of the Music Theory Placement Exam.

#### MUT 122. Sight Singing/Ear Training Fundamentals (1)

An introduction to basic skills of sight singing and dictation. While not applicable toward a major or minor in music, it is designed to prepare students for enrollment in MUT 142. Prerequisite: Completion of Music Theory Aural Placement Exam.

#### MUT 135. Music and Technology (2)

An introduction to technology and its interface with the discipline of music. The course will cover the use of MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface), as well as computer software and related equipment used by the professional musician.

#### MUT 141. Music Theory I (3)

A course that emphasizes written and analytical skills of the basic elements of music. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 121 and MUT 122 or appropriate score on Music Theory Placement Fxam

#### MUT 142. Sight Singing/Ear Training I (1)

Practice and training in application of aural skills. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 121 and MUT 122 or appropriate score on Music Theory Aural Placement Exam.

#### MUT 143. Music Theory II (3)

Continued study of the materials of music that emphasizes writing and analysis of music of the common practice period. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 141 and MUT 142.

#### MUT 144. Sight Singing/Ear Training II (1)

Further practice and training in application of aural skills. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 141 and MUT 142.

#### MUT 241. Music Theory III (3)

Continued study of the materials of music emphasizing writing and analysis of chromatic harmonies. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 143 and MUT 144.

#### MUT 242. Sight Singing/Ear Training III (1)

Further practice and training in application of aural skills, special emphasis is given to modulation, chromaticism and syncopation. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 143 and MUT 144.

#### MUT 243. Music Theory IV (3)

Continued study of the materials of music including an introduction to counterpoint, form and 20th-century techniques. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 241 and MUT 242.

#### MUT 244. Sight Singing/Ear Training IV (1)

Further practice and training in application of aural skills. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 241 and MUT 242.

#### MUT 245. Commercial Music Theory (3)

This course focuses on the theory and practice of the critical elements needed for the understanding, performance, and production of commercial music. Prerequisite: MUA 162PI, a minimum grade of "C" in MUT 241 and MUT 242. Offered Spring Semester.

#### MUT 316. Improvisation (2)

Designed to develop the theoretical and performance skills necessary in learning the art of improvisation. This performance-oriented course is specifically for intermediate and advanced instrumentalists. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 241 and MUT 242.

#### **MUT 317.** Advanced Improvisation (2)

The course focuses on advanced, contemporary harmonic progressions, as well as extended and altered harmonies. It also includes specific elements, including the "Cry Me a River" application and melodic approaches that imply standard chord substitutions. Prerequisite: MUT 316 or equivalent.

#### MUT 341. Orchestration I (2)

An introduction to the principles of scoring for instruments of the orchestra including range, technique, timbre and transposition. Study of various principles of orchestrating for church instrumental ensembles. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 243 and MUT 244

### MUT 342. Advanced Orchestration II – Strings (2)

An in-depth study of orchestrating for strings and woodwinds. This

#### Music

241

course will focus on bowing techniques, alternate clefs, specific scoring problems for double reed instruments, review of ranges and transpositions, and special effects for string instrumentation. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 341.

### MUT 343. Advanced Orchestration III – Brass (2)

An in-depth study of orchestrating for brass, percussion and infrequently used instruments. This course will focus on brass techniques, alternate clefs, specific scoring problems for percussion instruments, review of ranges and transpositions, and special effects for percussion instruments. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 342.

### MUT 344. Advanced Orchestration IV – Percussion (2)

An advanced study of orchestration that will include preparation of major orchestration projects. Includes in-class presentations arranged by each student. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 343 or its equivalent.

### MUT 345. Advanced Commercial Arranging (2)

An in-depth study of commercial arranging, this course will focus on creating fresh, saleable and exciting arrangements from a pre-existing lead line. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" in MUT 344 or equivalent

### MUT 346. Scoring for Commercial Orchestra (2)

An in-depth, advanced study of commercial orchestration, this course will focus on orchestrating pre-existing vocal solo and/or choral arrangements for a full studio orchestra. Prerequisite: A grade of "C" in MUT 344 or equivalent.

#### **MUT 347.** Techniques of Composition (2)

A course designed to survey the compositional disciplines of the 20th Century. The course includes composition of a short musical work. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 243 and MUT 244. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUT 348. Form and Analysis (2)

A study of standard musical forms that builds on the knowledge and skills learned in the first and second year of music theory. The course also identifies the techniques utilized in analysis of those forms and leads to application of those techniques to representative musical examples. Prerequisite: A minimum grade of "C" in MUT 243 and MUT 244. Offered Fall Semester.

#### MUT 401-403. Special Topics in Music (1-3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic changes to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission from the instructor.

### PASTORAL STUDIES PAS 101. Foundations for Ministry (1)

An exploration of the biblical foundation for ministry, the "call" to ministry and the basic rationale and approach to ministry preparation. Open to freshmen and current transfers. Required of all majors in the department. (Non-majors must get permission of the department Chairperson.)

#### PAS 102. Pastoral Ministry Seminar (1)

An overview of the implications of divine "call" upon a human life and an introduction to the holistic model for a God-called person. The methodology will include an off-campus retreat. Required of all freshmen and new transfers majoring in Pastoral Ministry. Prerequisite: PAS 101.

#### PAS 201. Foundations for Ministry (1)

A study of the biblical and classical Christian disciplines and their relationship to effective contemporary ministry. Open to sophomores and current transfers. Required of all majors in the department. (Nonmajors must get permission of the department Chairperson.)

#### PAS 202. Pastoral Ministry Seminar (1)

An assessment of one's ministerial identity in view of God's call, personal abilities and spiritual giftedness. The methodology will include an off-campus retreat. Required of all sophomores majoring in Pastoral Ministry. Prerequisite: PAS 101, PAS 102 and PAS 201.

#### PAS 261. Introduction to Preaching (2)

A study of the basic principles of preaching and sermon preparation. The student will prepare and deliver a sermon in class from an assigned text.

#### PAS 262. The Ministry of Preaching (2)

A workshop in sermon construction and delivery. Special attention will be given to those elements of craftsmanship, style, and theological understanding basic to persuasive preaching. Students will preach and participate in feedback with fellow students and the instructor. Prerequisite: PAS 261.

#### PAS 263. The Laity (2)

A study of the ministry of the laity in the life of the church. Special attention will be given to description, biblical example, theological mandates and current models/methodologies.

### PAS 291, 292, 293. Contemporary Issues in Pastoral Ministry (1-3)

A course presenting varied issues, trends, and methods of ministry which are of contemporary interest but beyond the scope of established courses within the disciplines.

#### PAS 301. Foundations for Ministry (1)

A study of Pentecostal Christian formation. It focuses on both the content and the process of Christian formation in the Pentecostal faith tradition. Open to juniors only. Required of all majors in the department. Other students may be allowed to take this course with the permission of the Department Chairperson.

#### PAS 310. Church Planting (3)

A course designed to highlight a key component of church growth and evangelism. This course will look at the Biblical basis, the historical background and the planting process of birthing churches in a number of contexts. Special emphasis will be placed on understanding the person of the church planter and the local, cultural context of the church plant.

#### PAS 351. The Ministry of Worship (3)

A biblical and practical approach to Pentecostal worship in the local church with emphasis on special occasions such as weddings, funerals, baptisms, communion, and dedications. The study includes development of a biblical theology and practical philosophy of worship, a historical and contemporary overview, and the planning of each aspect of a service as well as the various types in order for worship to be developed and maintained.

### PAS 352. The Church and Social Problems (3)

A consideration of the church's role and function in the light of history and with special reference to the rapidly changing aspects of human need and social resources. Emphasis will be on the church's involvement in the emerging problems in American life. Prerequisite: SOC 211.

#### PAS 363. Expository Preaching (3)

The problems and methods of expository preaching will be explored and selected passages studied with a view to discussing and using their exegetical and expository values. Prerequisite: PAS 261.

#### PAS 365. Internship I (2)

A practicum giving the student supervised experience in a ministry setting. It is designed to give a broad-based foundation in Christian ministry through a combination of participation, observation, and reflection under supervision. A minimum of 150 hours in the ministerial setting is required. Prerequisite: Major in Pastoral Ministry or Bible and Theology; completion of 18 hours in the major, including PAS 301; and junior classification.

#### PAS 401. Foundations for Ministry (1)

A capstone course providing an opportunity for the senior student to reflect on personal relationships, theological development and methods of ministry. Developing a resume, further education, and ministerial placement are also topics of discussions. Each student will present a 15-20 page paper on his/her Theology/Philosophy of Ministry which will remain on file in the department. Other students may be allowed to take this course with the permission of the Department Chairperson.

#### PAS 415. Leadership and Ministry (3)

A study of principles and concepts of leadership for ministry settings. Contemporary and biblical models of ministry leadership will be examined to facilitate the development of a personal theology of leadership.

#### PAS 461. The Pastoral Ministry (3)

A study of pastoral ministry with emphasis on the shepherding model. It will also include the issues of credibility, leadership styles, mission, vision, compensation and housing, as well as those related to the model.

#### PAS 462. The Pastoral Ministry (3)

A study of pastoral ministry with emphasis on the enabling model. Particular attention will be given to areas of pressure and pitfall (problem people, temptations and burnout), budgeting, and administration.

#### PAS 464. Pastoral Counseling (3)

The pastoral practice of counseling emphasizing context, attitudinal orientation, techniques, procedures, and essential information. Prerequisite: PSY 200, PAS 461 and PAS 462.

#### PAS 465. Internship II (2)

A continuation of PAS 365. The experience is largely determined by the area of vocational choices. A total of 150 hours work in the local church is required. Prerequisite: Major in Pastoral Ministry or Bible and Theology, and senior classification.

#### **PHILOSOPHY**

#### PHI 241. Introduction to Philosophy (3)

A survey of the types of philosophy (the chief schools and movements) and the basic problems of philosophical thought. Emphasis is placed on modern philosophical trends and their treatment of the basic quests within mankind.

### PHI 242. Introduction to Logical and Critical Reasoning (3)

Focuses on the analysis of arguments expressed in natural language and introduces students to formal deductive logic and informal fallacies of reasoning. Especially recommended for students who plan to pursue graduate studies and those who want to sharpen their critical reasoning skills.

### PHI 341. Major Thinkers in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy (3)

This course offers an in-depth treatment of selected major philosophers of ancient and medieval Western philosophy. Prerequisite: PHI 241 or approval of instructor.

### PHI 342. Major Thinkers in Modern and Contemporary Philosophy (3)

This course offers an in-depth treatment of selected major philosophers of modern and contemporary Western philosophy. Prerequisite: PHI 241.

#### PHI 351. Philosophy of Human Nature (3)

This course offers an intensive study of prominent theories of human nature and related philosophical problems, such as the mind-body problem; the unity, purpose, and dignity of human nature; the emotions and their interplay with intelligence and volition; the origin and nature of human evil; and the human person in and with/against society. Prerequisite: PHI 241.

#### PHI 352. Philosophy of Freedom (3)

Examines the concept of freedom of the will in the history of Western philosophy. Contemporary philosophical discussion of freedom and moral responsibility also will be treated with a view to how these discussions are anticipated and illuminated by the contributions made to the philosophy of freedom by leading thinkers from different historical periods. Prerequisite: PHI 241.

#### PHI 361. Philosophy of Religion (3)

This course undertakes a critical analysis and evaluation of reasoning about God. Topics covered include a philosophical analysis of the concept of God, arguments for God's existence, the relation between faith and reason, the problem of evil, and God's relation to morality and the meaning of life. Prerequisite: PHI 241.

#### PHI 371. Philosophical Ethics (3)

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the philosophical study of morality through the analysis of major ethical works in the history of Western philosophy and leading paradigms in contemporary moral philosophy.

#### PHI 442. Kierkegaard (3)

This course is an intensive study of the thought of Soren Kierkegaard. Special emphasis will be placed on Kierkegaard's moral philosophy, philosophy of religion, and philosophy of human nature. Prerequisite: PHI 241.

### PHI 471. Ancient and Medieval Political Theory (3)

A focused study of key themes of political theory (power, authority, tyranny, obligation, Church and State, citizenship, etc.) in major ancient and medieval philosophers and thinkers. Prerequisite: PHI241.

#### PHI 472. Modern Political Theory (3)

A focused study of key themes of political theory (authority, tyranny, obligation, Church and State, citizenship, etc.) in major modern philosophers and thinkers. Prerequisite: PHI241.

#### PHI 473. Post-Modern Political Theory (3)

A focused study of key themes of political theory (power, knowledge, authority, feminism, the self, relativism, etc.) in major post-modern philosophers and thinkers. Prerequisite: PHI241.

### PHI 474. Feminist Theology and Philosophy (3)

This course examines the historical roots, key ideas, and trajecto-

#### **PHILOSOPHY**

243

ries of feminist theology and philosophy, the passions and contradictions of these disciplines, and their effects on various social practices and religious institutions. Cross-listed: THE 474.

#### PHI 483. Special Topics in Philosophy (3)

This course provides an intensive study of selected topics in philosophy.

### \*PHI 541. Major Thinkers in Modern and Contemporary Philosophy (3)

This course offers an in-depth treatment of selected major philosophers of classical and medieval Western philosophy. Prerequisite: Phi 241 or approval of the instructor.

#### \*PHI 551. Philosophy of Human Nature (3)

This course offers an intensive historical-analytical study of prominent philosophical theories of human nature. It focuses on the philosophical anthropologies of thinkers as diverse as Plato, Hume, Rousseau, Kant, Nietzche and Freud. In addition, it examines existentialism as captured in the thought of Tolstoy, Sartre and Camus, and Christian existentialism. Some influential contemporary treatments of human nature are considered as well.

#### \*PHI 552. Philosophy of Religion (3)

This course will introduce the student to the main frameworks of philosophic thought, especially as they relate to religious studies. Particularly important will be the thought of Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Thomas Aquinas, Immanuel Kant, and the Modern/Postmodern area. Topics considered will be the arguments for the existence of God, religious experience, the problem of evil, problems with religious language, miracles, immortality, freedom and determinism, faith and reason, and religious pluralism.

#### \*PHI 571. Philosophical Ethics (3)

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the philosophical study of morality through the analysis of major ethical works in the history of Western philosophy, and leading paradigms in contemporary moral philosophy.

### \*PHI 574. Feminist Theology and Philosophy (3)

This course examines the historical roots, key ideas, and trajectories of feminist theology and philosophy, the passions and contradictions of these disciplines, and their effects on various social practices and religious institutions.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION PED 100. Healthy and Effective Lifestyles (1)

A course that focuses on the Christian's perspective toward physical fitness, wellness, personal health and effectiveness, and the additional daily lifestyle choices which each person makes. This class has lab and lecture sections and meets two times each week.

#### PED 101. Beginning Bowling (1)

Designed to teach the basic skills and techniques of bowling using the shadow bowling technique. A course designed for beginners only.

#### PED 102. Beginning Tennis (1)

Designed to teach the non-player the basic skills of tennis through the use of the backboard and court practice. A course designed for beginners only.

#### PED 103. Beginning Golf (1)

Introduces the fundamentals of golf and stresses the importance of individual skill development rather than course play. A course designed for beginners only.

#### PED 104. Beginning Racquetball (1)

An introduction to the theory and practice of skills in racquetball.

#### PED 106. Beginning Swimming (1)

Introduction to fundamental skills for basic swimming strokes, safety, and survival techniques. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 107. Intermediate Swimming (1)

Continuation of PED 106 with an emphasis on advanced stroke and diving development. Prerequisite: PED 106 or consent of instructor. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PED 108. Aerobics (1)

Exercises designed specifically for improving cardiovascular function and physical fitness through the mode of dynamic rhythmic movements.

#### PED 109. Beginning Skiing (1)

Acquaints and instructs the student in the skills and techniques of skiing. Designed for beginners only. An extra fee is required for this course. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PED 110. Intermediate Skiing (1)

Continuation of PED 109. An extra fee is required for this course. Prerequisite: PED 109 or permission from instructor. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PED 111. Intermediate Racquetball (1)

Continuation of PED 104.

#### PED 112. Intermediate Tennis (1)

Greater depth with the strategy of course play, more detail and perfection of the skill and emphasis on tournament play. Prerequisite: PED 102 or permission from instructor.

#### PED 113. Intermediate Golf (1)

Greater depth with the strategy of course play, more detail and perfection of the skill and emphasis on tournament play. Prerequisite: PED 103 or permission from instructor. Student must provide golf clubs. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 114. Beginning Basketball (1)

A study of the rules, skills, and techniques relative to successful offensive and defensive play. Not open to varsity basketball players.

#### PED 115. Basic Concepts of Fitness (1)

A course designed to teach the basic principles of physical fitness such as cardiovascular endurance, weight control, strength, flexibility, and stress management. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 116. Gymnastics (1)

Introduces the fundamentals of gymnastics and stresses the importance of safety and strength development. Balance beam, uneven bars, vaulting, and floor exercises will all be covered in this course. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 117. Rhythmic Activities (1)

A course designed to teach the use of the body as an instrument for rhythmic movement. Offered Spring Semester.

### PED 118. Educational Games and Traditional Sports (1)

A survey of educational games that can be used as developmental games in the elementary school setting and a review of traditional sports in physical education with emphasis on skills, rules, and actual playing experience. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 119. Creative Movement (1)

Experiences in human movement through manipulation of time, energy, and space. Activities promote the use of the body as the medium of communication and expression. Movement experiences include exploration, improvisation, and creation of small group studies, as well as development of technique.

### PED 120. Weight Training and Conditioning (1)

A course designed to provide instruction in safe and sensible weight-training techniques with emphasis on individual needs and appropriate progressions. Aerobic fitness is also emphasized.

#### PED 121. Advanced Baseball (1)

An activity course for varsity baseball team members who compete intercollegiately. Course work includes conditioning, practice, instruction, field work, and game participation. The course includes PED 121, PED 221, PED 321 and PED 421 - all advanced baseball. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PED 122. Advanced Basketball (1)

An activity course designed to serve varsity basketball team members who actually participate in the intercollegiate sport. The course includes PED 122, PED 222, PED 322 and PED 422 - all advanced basketball. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 123. Advanced Cross-Country (1)

An activity course designed for varsity cross-country team members who participate in intercollegiate meets. The course work includes conditioning, practice, instruction, and field work. This course includes PED 123, PED 223, PED 323 and PED 423 - all advanced cross-country. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 124. Advanced Cheerleading (1)

An activity course designed to serve varsity cheerleading squad members who actually participate in the activity. This course includes PED 124, PED 224, PED 324 and PED 424 - all advanced cheerleading. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 125. Advanced Tennis (1)

An activity course designed for varsity tennis team members who participate in intercollegiate tournaments. This course includes PED 125, PED 225, PED 325 and PED 425 - all advanced tennis. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PED 126. Advanced Golf (1)

An activity course designed for members of the varsity golf team. This course includes PED 126, PED 226, PED 326 and PED 426 - all advanced golf. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PED 127. Advanced Soccer (1)

An activity course designed for varsity soccer team members. This course includes PED 127, PED 227, PED 327 and PED 427 - all advanced soccer. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 128. Advanced Volleyball (1)

An activity course designed for varsity volleyball team members. This course includes PED 128, PED 228, PED 328, and PED 428 - all advanced volleyball. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 129. Advanced Softball (1)

An activity course designed for varsity softball team members. This course includes PED 129, PED 229, PED 329 and PED 429 - all advanced softball. Offered Spring Semester.

## PED 130. Recreational Activities I: Archery, Horseshoes, Badminton, Table Tennis, Pickleball (1)

A course designed to provide knowledge and skill development in a variety of recreational activities.

#### PED 131. Recreational Activities II: Softball, Soccer, Volleyball, Team Handball (1)

A course designed to provide knowledge and skill development in a variety of recreational activities.

### PED 132. Outdoor Recreational Activities (1)

A course designed to provide knowledge and skill development in a variety of outdoor recreational activities, including camping, hiking, backpacking, whitewater rafting and orienteering. An extra fee is required for this course.

#### PED 133. Choreography and the Stage (1)

A practical course which involves a variety of creative activities to help the student develop the art of choreographing movements for stage productions. A part of the course will be devoted to training in the university musical-drama productions.

#### PED 134. Beginning Ballet (1)

An introductory course in ballet technique that includes familiarization with basic concepts and vocabulary, stretching, and barre work. Students provide their own appropriate attire, as designated by the instructor. This class is designed for students who have little or no former ballet training.

#### PED 135. Beginning Softball (1)

An introductory activity course in which the basic fundamentals, skills, and rules of softball are taught and applied. Not open to varsity softball players.

### PED 136. Beginning Taekwondo and Self-Defense (1)

A course designed to introduce a beginning student to the basic terms and movements of Taekwondo and self-defense. Emphasis is on the discipline, appropriateness, and attitude of the martial arts. Additional charge required. An extra fee is required for this course.

### PED 137. Intermediate Taekwondo and Self-Defense (1)

A continuation of PED 136 with emphasis on building upon a beginner's abilities and understanding of Taekwondo in terminology and techniques. Students will have an opportunity to test for the green belt. An extra fee is required for this course. Prerequisite: Successful completion of PED 136, yellow belt status, or permission of the instructor.

#### PED 144. Intermediate Ballet (1)

This course in ballet technique includes refinement and development of fundamental concepts, vocabulary, stretching, and barre work. This class builds on a beginning level and present greater precision in movement, technique, and posture. Prerequisite: PED 134 or permission of instructor.

### PED 201. Foundations of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (3)

An introduction to the field of health, physical education and recreation including aims, objectives, history, philosophy, programs, principles, basic concepts of organization and administration, professional organizations, and the relationship of Christian commitment to the fields.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION

245

### 246

### PED 211. Skill Development in Individual and Lifetime Activities (1)

This course is intended to help physical education majors demonstrate skills and drills at an intermediate level; understand terms, scoring, strategies, and other concepts; and how to incorporate these into a person's lifetime physical fitness plan.

### PED 212. Skill Development in Dual and Team Activities (1)

This course presents beginning to intermediate level skills, knowledge and concepts associated with common dual and team activities.

### PED 320. Theories and Techniques of Coaching (3)

This class presents the application of coaching principles, methodology, organization, and communicative skills needed for coaching youth. It introduces students to this discipline and provides knowledge on planning, teaching sport skills, training, and team management to enhance their future coaching performance.

### PED 341. Administration of Physical Education (2)

A course focusing on administrative practices in the area of legal responsibility, personnel, finance, public relations, equipment, facilities, and intramural athletics.

### PED 342. Teaching Adapted Physical Education (2)

A course to prepare education majors to work with the atypical physical education and special needs student. Emphasis is on identification, evaluation, monitoring of medication and appropriate delivery of services. This includes those students who are medically fragile in inclusive settings.

### PED 350. The Psychology of Sport and Human Performance (3)

This class presents the application of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors, and cognitive processes to the area of sport. It introduces students to this discipline and provides knowledge to enhance their own performances and the performances of others.

#### PED 361. Kinesiology (3)

A review of basic anatomy, primarily the muscular system; relationship of the fundamental laws of physics to human movement, mechanical principles of skill instruction and analysis. Prerequisite: HSC 292. Offered Fall Semester.

### PED 380. The Teaching of Individual and Lifetime Activities (2)

This course presents methods, techniques and strategies for teaching individual and lifetime activities. Prerequisite: PED 211.

### PED 390. The Teaching of Dual and Team Activities (2)

This course presents methods, techniques and strategies for teaching dual and team activities. Prerequisite: PED 212.

#### PED 440. Motor Learning & Development (3)

A study of theoretical constructs of learning and knowledge of motor learning principles relating to neuromuscular and response mechanisms, feedback motivation, stress anxiety factors, and the variable influences to the acquisition of motor skills.

### PED 441. Assessment & Evaluation in Physical Education (3)

A course designed to assist future teachers in understanding the

place, types and importance of measurement in the teaching process. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PED 444. Physiology of Exercise (3)

This course provides the physiological background that is necessary for an understanding of the acute and chronic responses to exercise in humans. Prerequisite: PED 361. Offered Spring Semester.

# PED 445. Seminar in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Research (1)

A directed intensive study on selected problems or special topics dealing with health physical education, and/or recreation.

#### PED 460. Coaching Internship (1)

This course provides a 30-hour supervised sport coaching experience in a practical setting for students to learn from a coaching professional and a seminar with the internship supervisor. Prerequisite: approval of Internship Supervisor or department chair.

### PHYSICAL SCIENCE PHS 111. Physical Science (4)

Chemical phenomena, introduction to methods of elementary chemistry and physics, with stress on kinetic theory, molecular phenomena, and energy relations.

#### PHS 112. Earth and Space Science (4)

Introduction to astronomy, geology, meteorology, and physical geography. Emphasis on the structure of the universe, theories of cosmology, the Milky Way, and the solar system. The shape, structure, and composition of the earth; earthquakes, vulcanism, theories of plate tectonics, seafloor spreading, and continental drift. The earth in space and time; composition and structure of the earth's atmosphere; weathering erosion, sculpturing the land, topographic maps, oceanography, and glaciation. Fossil fuels and alternate sources of energy, environmental pollution, and conservation of natural resources.

#### PHS 150. Andean Geophysiology (4)

A study abroad program that will examine the geology and physical geography of the Andes, meteorology and astronomy. The incountry field/laboratory experiences are replete with activities that reinforce the learning objectives of this course: on-sight study of minerals and rocks, volcanoes, mountain ranges formed from tectonic plate collisions, hot springs, glaciers, fiords, natural landscaping, effects of earthquakes, rock slides, and a visit to an observatory to view parts of the solar system. This non-majors' course will fulfill the four-hour general education core science requirement and the corequisite will fulfill the general education core cross-cultural experience requirement. Prerequisite: acceptance in to the Latin American Studies Program. Co-requisite: GST252.

#### **PHYSICS**

#### PHY 211. General Physics (Trig based) (4)

Principles and applications of mechanics, heat, and sound. Prerequisite: MAT 112, MAT 144 or MAT 271. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PHY 212. General Physics (Trig based) (4)

Principles and applications of light, electricity, magnetism, atomic and nuclear physics. Prerequisite: PHY 211. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PHY 281. Physics (Calc based) (4)

A study of fundamental calculus-based classical physics which addresses vectors, forces, energy, conservation laws, linear and angular momentum, oscillations and waves, electric charge and

fields, and introductory circuits. Prerequisite: MAT 272 or permission of instructor. Offered Fall Semester, on demand.

#### PHY 282. Physics (Calc based) (4)

A study of Maxwell's equations, special and general relativity, and major experimental results including the photoelectrics effect, Compton scattering, moon decay, and wave particle duality. The main contributions of atomic and nuclear physics together with quarks, leptons, the Standard Model, and recent astrophysical discoveries will be treated. Prerequisite: PHY 281 or permission of instructor. Offered Spring Semester, on demand.

# POLITICAL SCIENCE POL 200. Understanding Contemporary Politics (3)

This course provides an introduction to the essentials of the art of politics. In order to do this it will focus on all aspects of what is political: the practical and theoretical; the domestic and international; the historic and current; the individual and the group; the institutional; and the United States' system, as well as other political systems. The aim is to prepare students to be responsible citizens of their own state and of the modern world.

#### POL 231. Current International Affairs (3)

A course designed to explore all facets of the most current issues that affect the international community. The actual topics will be determined by what events and issues seem to have the greatest influence on world affairs. Offered occasionally.

#### POL 252. Morality and Politics (3)

A course that examines the moral and political responsibilities of government and Christian citizens with regard to a variety of social, economic, and cultural public policy problems. Offered occasionally.

#### POL 255. American Government (3)

A survey of the structure and operation of government in the United States at all levels: national, state, and local. Offered Spring Semester

#### POL 325. Social Science Research Methods and Statistics (3)

This is the first of a two-course sequence covering research methods and statistics in the behavioral and social sciences. This first section covers primary statistical and research methods, how and when statistics are used, and also helps the student to better understand and evaluate research studies.

### POL 326. Social Science Research Methods II (3)

The second course in the research sequence covering how research is done, pitfalls in research, how to design research studies, collecting and analyzing data, and writing research reports. Prerequisite: POL 325. Offered Spring Semester.

#### POL 330. International Relations (3)

An introduction to international politics and the challenges that face the global community including a brief overview of the major subfields of International Political Economy, International Organizations, and International Law. Offered Spring Semester.

### POL 332. U.S. Foreign Policy and National Security (3)

A survey of the history, structure, instruments, and operation of U.S. Foreign Policy including the place of the United States in the global community.

### POL 333. International Political Economy (3)

A course focused on the politics of international economic relations. Various theories, processes, structures, and issues will be examined for their value in helping to understand and evaluate the historical development and current operation of the world economy.

### POL 334. International Law and Organizations (3)

An exploration of the intricacies of international law including its creation, different legal processes, the institutions that deal with international law, and some of the main jurisdiction issues. This course will also examine the many and various kinds of international organizations (both political and economic), their creation, function, and affect on the global community, with special focus on the United Nations.

#### POL 345. Comparative Governments (3)

A comparison of differing forms of government in the international community with a look at the science of comparative politics. Recommended: POL 255. Offered Fall Semester.

### POL 346. Global South: The Developing World (3)

A course that explores the unique issues, challenges, and solutions as faced by countries in the developing world. Various theories, processes, structures, and issues will be examined for their value in helping to understand and evaluate the historical development and current position of the two-thirds world.

#### POL 351. State and Local Governments (3)

A survey of the structure and operation of all branches of government in the United States at the state and local levels. Recommended: POL 255.

#### POL 353. The Congress (3)

A study of the legislative branch of the United States government focusing on its history, political institutions, leadership, and the legislative processes in general. Recommended: POL 255.

#### POL 355. The Presidency (3)

A study of the office of the U.S. President focusing on its political structures, politics, institutions, history, and the men who inhabited the office as well as focusing on leadership in general. Recommended: POL 255.

#### POL 356. Constitutional Law I (3)

The Constitution as it has evolved as a basic law by means of interpretation through Supreme Court decisions. Special emphasis is placed on major cases affecting the scope of state and federal powers, individual rights, civil liberties. Prerequisite: POL 255.

#### POL 357. Constitutional Law II (3)

This is a study of the changes being wrought through the judicial process to the rights of individuals. With special focus on minorities, such issues as fundamental liberties, the criminally accused, family matters, morality, consumer rights, environmental pollution, sex discriminations, and political representations are also examined. Offered every Spring Semester.

#### POL 359. Parties and Elections (3)

An introduction to the American party system as well as to the strategies and tactics of modern political campaigns. Recommended: POL 255. Offered every other year.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

### 248

### POL 360. Introduction to Public Administration (3)

This course is designed to allow students to develop an understanding of public administration as a field of academic study and an area of professional practice. Specifically, it focuses on the evolution of public administration as an academic discipline, the context in which public administration takes place, the meaning of public service in a democratic society, and the importance of personal and professional ethics. The course will be conducted as a seminar. Students must be prepared to discuss reading assignments and participate in analysis of case studies. Prerequisite: POL 225.

### POL 391. Foundations for Policy Analysis and Public Involvement I\* (1)

Introduction of important foundational concepts concerning Christian involvement in public affairs. This unit includes the study of biblical revelation as a framework for analysis. The history of evangelical public involvement is also explored. Prerequisite: Admission to the American Studies Program and POL 255.

### POL 392. Foundations for Policy Analysis and Public Involvement II\* (1)

Introduction of important foundational concepts concerning Christian involvement in public affairs. This unit includes the study of biblical revelation as a framework for analysis. The history of evangelical public involvement is also explored. Prerequisite: Admission to the American Studies Program and POL 255.

#### POL 393. Topics in Domestic Policy\* (3)

Examination of domestic political issues and important foundational concepts of political science. This course will explore various biblical perspectives on societal involvement within evangelical, social, and political activism. The biblical demand for doing justice then becomes the point of departure for focusing on current domestic issues facing our nation. Prerequisite: Admission to the American Studies Program and POL 255.

#### POL 394. Topics in International Policy\* (3)

Examination of major international issues, introduction to members of Washington's international community and development of a biblical perspective on foreign policy, especially justice and peacemaking. Prerequisite: Admission to the American Studies Program and POL 255.

#### POL 399. Honors Independent Study (1-4)

An independent study supervised by three faculty members that provides the student who qualifies under the honors guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her choice.

#### POL 401. Legal Internship I\* (3)

This is the supervised internship placement of a student in the United States legal system for practical experience. Prerequisite: POL 356 or 357.

#### POL 402. Legal Internship II\* (3)

This is the supervised internship placement of a student in the United States legal system for practical experience. Prerequisite: POL 401.

### POL 408. Internship in Political Science\*(8)

Political internship in student's field of interest in order to integrate faith with practice in a professional setting and for the purpose of providing exposure to the many governmental agencies in Washington. Prerequisite: Admission to American Studies Program and POL 255.

#### POL 445. European Politics (3)

An examination of the politics and issues in Western, Central, and

Eastern Europe focusing on the most recent events in the region and how these affect the states of Europe and the world. Recommended: POL 345.

#### POL 460. Political Sociology (3)

A study of the social bases of political phenomena, including electoral processes, the institutions of government, power structures, and political ideologies.

#### POL 470. History of Political Thought (3)

A survey of the major works in Political Theory from ancient times to the more modern theories which impact the world. Offered Spring Semester.

### POL 471. Ancient and Medieval Political Theory (3)

A focused study of key themes of political theory (power, authority, legitimacy, obligation, citizenship, etc.) in major ancient and medieval philosophers and thinkers. Offered as part of the Political Theory sequence.

#### POL 472. Modern Political Theory (3)

A focused study of key themes of political theory (authority, tyranny, obligation, Church and State, citizenship, etc.) in major modern philosophers and thinkers. Offered as part of the Political Theory sequence.

#### POL 473. Contemporary Political Theory (3)

A focused study of key themes of political theory (power, knowledge, authority, feminism, the self, relativism, etc.) in major post-modern philosophers and thinkers. Offered as part of the Political Theory sequence.

#### POL 474. American Political Theory (3)

This class is a survey of the American political mind from the early republic to contemporary controversies. The problems of popular rule, federalism, and representation will also be emphasized. Offered as part of the Political Theory sequence.

### POL 480/490. Seminar in Political Science (3)

An intensive study of selected topics, including research in the materials of political science and the writing of analytical reports.

### POL 495. Capstone Course: Christianity and Politics (3)

A course that seeks to provide students the opportunity to integrate the concepts and theories of political science with Christian theology. Students will be challenged to confront and resolve key issues they will face as they seek to live out their biblical faith in their profession and in their civic and personal lives. Prerequisite: THE 231 or permission of instructor.

\*Under the supervision of the CCCU American Studies Program as an educational laboratory in Washington, D.C. (16 hr. off-campus program).

# PSYCHOLOGY PSY 200. Understanding Human Behavior (3)

A course designed to introduce the general student to the major topics and themes of psychology. A focus will be given to applying psychological principles to help students better understand themselves and others. Topics covered include biological influences on behavior, sleeping and dreaming, learning and memory, abnormal psychology, human development, and personality.

#### PSY 210. Writing For Psychology (1)

A foundational course designed to introduce psychological majors to literature research and APA style writing for psychological research papers and reports.

### PSY 220. Courtship, Marriage and the Family (3)

An introductory study of dating, courtship and marriage, preparation for marriage; the selection of a marriage partner, the roles of members of the family, family rituals, and patterns of interaction.

#### **PSY 230.** Crisis Intervention Counseling (2)

A survey of principles and techniques for telephone counseling. Designed especially to prepare non-professionals for crisis intervention based on Christian values within the limits of telephone contact.

#### PSY 302. Personality Theory (3)

A survey of the major theories on how personality develops. Theories are examined from a Christian perspective, and students are encouraged to formulate their own theoretical point of view. Theorists include Freud, Jung, Rogers, Maslow, and Skinner. Prerequisite: PSY 200.

#### PSY 310. Child Development (3)

A review of the principles of behavior in infancy and childhood; physical, intellectual, social, emotional and language development in the normal child. Prerequisite: PSY 200.

#### **PSY 311.** Adolescent Development (3)

A review of the principles of behavior of the adolescent; the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development specific to this period of maturation. Prerequisite: PSY 200.

#### PSY 312. Educational Psychology (3)

A study of the psychological foundations for learning and the procedures by which learning is accomplished. Also covered is an evaluation of teaching methods and learning tools.

#### PSY 313. Adult Development (3)

An introductory course in adult developmental psychology, emphasizing the important psychological and developmental issues, changes, and adjustments that occur physically, cognitively, and socially during adulthood. The course covers current psychological and psychosocial theories and research findings relevant to adult developmental psychology. Prerequisite: PSY 200.

#### PSY 318. Psychology of Identity (3)

A study of contemporary post-adolescent personality development, organized around Erikson's fifth and sixth stages, with emphasis on middle-adult outcomes of the post-adolescent identity crisis.

### PSY 325. Research Methods and Statistics I (3)

This is the first of a two-course sequence covering research methods and statistics in the behavioral and social sciences. This first section covers primary statistical and research methods, how and when statistics are used, and also helps the student to better understand and evaluate research studies. Prerequisite: PSY210.

### PSY 326. Research Methods and Statistics II (3)

The second course in the research sequence covering how research is done, pitfalls in research, how to design research studies, collecting and analyzing data, and writing research reports. Prerequisite: PSY 325.

#### PSY 330. Social Psychology (3)

A study of social dynamics, interpersonal relationships, and the influence of the social environment on behavior.

#### PSY 340. Gerontology (3)

An analysis of aging as a social process in modern society. Areas included are theories of aging: the social problems of being old (i.e. economics, crime, victimization, medical care, housing, and death).

#### PSY 341. Learning And Cognition (3)

Explores the many types of learning from simple conditioning to more complex forms of language, intelligence, problem solving and motivation. Prerequisite: PSY 200 and PSY 210.

### PSY 350. The Psychology of Sport and Human Performance (3)

Presents the application of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors and cognitive processes to the area of sport. It introduces students to this discipline and provides knowledge to enhance their own performances and the performances of others.

#### PSY 352. Drugs and Behavior (3)

A study in the basic principles of drug effects and influences on the behavior of the individual and on society. Emphasis will be given to substance abuse and to common psychotherapeutic drugs.

### PSY 370. Industrial and Organizational Psychology (3)

An introduction to how psychology is applied to the world of work, with a focus on the practice and application of skills in the workplace.

#### PSY 380. Physiological Psychology (3)

A course designed to give an overview of physiological psychology with specific emphasis on the brain and its functions, and to explore the many ways biology influences human experience.

### PSY 399. Independent Study in Psychology (1-3)

Supervised, intensive research on a pre-approved topic in psychology or supervised work in a particular area of psychology in a professional setting. Prerequisite: completion of 6 additional hours in psychology; approval of faculty instructor (and of field supervisor at the site where field work will be done).

#### PSY 401. Abnormal Psychology (3)

Examines the causes, symptoms, classification, diagnosis and treatment of the many types of mental disorders. Prerequisite: PSY 302

#### PSY 412. Human Services Practicum I (3)

Supervised field work involving placement of student in a humanservices agency for practical experience. Prerequisite: SOC 311 and SOC 312.

#### PSY 413. Human Services Practicum II (3)

Supervised field work involving placement of student in a human services agency for practical experience. Prerequisite: PSY 412.

### PSY 423/424. Advanced Independent Research (3)

Supervised undergraduate research work to provide students hands-on research experience and to prepare them for doctoral study in psychology. Students will conduct all aspects of a selected research project and thorough evaluation of the research literature related to the project. Prerequisite: PSY 326. Registration by approval of application and permission of instructor.

#### **Psychology**

249



The Psychology Department is, without a doubt, an impressive department.
The faculty are always will - ing to assist and encourage you to achieve your dreams.

– Johnna Ephrussi Harmony, Maine Psychology Major

#### PSY 431. Multicultural Counseling (2-3)

An exploration of the lives, issues and potential counseling problems of various cultural groups. Prerequisite: PSY 302.

#### PSY 442. Tests and Measurements (3)

A study of the theory and principles of diagnostic testing which give teachers and counselors direction for their educational and guidance efforts.

#### PSY 445. Gender and Spirituality (3)

An interdisciplinary examination of gender, combining theory, research and practice in the fields of psychology, theology and history. Prerequisite: PSY 200.

#### PSY 451. Theories of Counseling (3)

A survey designed to acquaint the student with the underlying principles, major theories and methods commonly employed in individual counseling. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PSY 452. Techniques of Counseling (3)

A course that deals with becoming and being a counselor by examining the various agencies, styles, techniques, problems and categories of counseling. Prerequisite: PSY 451. Offered Spring Semester.

#### PSY 453. Counseling Field Experience I (2)

Supervised work experience in a social agency or community program, which provides counseling services. Prerequisite: PSY 451 and permission of instructor. Offered Fall Semester.

#### PSY 454. Counseling Field Experience II (2)

Supervised work experience in a social agency or community program, which provides counseling services. Prerequisite: PSY 452, PSY 453 and permission of instructor. Offered Spring Semester.

### PSY 460/470. Practicum in Teaching Psychology (1-3)

A practicum which gives qualified students the opportunity to gain teaching experience, enhance their knowledge of psychology, and acquire skills that make them more attractive to graduate schools. Prerequisite: Successful completion of 12 hours of required PSY major courses. Registration requires approval of application and permission from instructor.

### PSY 480/490. Special Topics in Psychology (1-3)

Special seminars on specific issues related to psychology, taught on an occasional basis by lecturers with qualified training.

#### PSY 495. Capstone for Seniors (3)

A course designed to be a culminating experience to the psychology major, with particular emphasis on integrating psychology and Christian faith, finding one's place of ministry, and a discussion of ethical and professional issues. Prerequisite: Successful completion of 24 hours of required PSY major courses.

#### **READING**

#### REA 101. College Reading (2)

A course designed to improve comprehension and reading rate and to enhance vocabulary and study skills. Individualized instruction is provided with computer programs. REA 101 is required for students scoring 12 or below on the ACT (English) or 330 or below on the SAT verbal.

### REA 361. Language Acquisition and Development (3)

An investigation of the cognitive processes of first and second lan-

guage acquisition and development with special attention to the acquisition of literacy, language diversity, and bilingualism.

#### REA 371. Survey of Reading (3)

A study of the reading process and the history and philosophy of the various models of reading instruction.

### REA 450. Assessment of Reading Performance (3)

An introduction to formal and informal procedures and instruments used in assessment of reading, including a practicum in diagnosis of reading difficulties.

#### REA 490. Special Topics in Reading (1)

An intensive study of selected current topics in reading featuring a workshop conducted by experts in the field of reading.

#### REA 495. Seminar in Reading Research (2)

An intensive study of selected topics, including research in the material of reading, and the writing of an analytical paper. Offered Spring Semester.

#### **RECREATION**

### REC 132. Outdoor Recreational Activities (1)

A course designed to provide knowledge and skill development in a variety of outdoor recreational activities, including camping, hiking, backpacking, whitewater rafting, and orienteering. An extra fee is required for this course.

#### REC 232. Backpacking and Camping (3)

A recreational and wilderness skills course in backpacking and camping. Topics include low impact camping techniques, orienteering and environment preservation. Emphasis is on safety, skill development, trip planning and development of personal teaching style. An extra fee is required for this course.

#### REC 233. Water-Based Recreation (3)

A recreational skills course in flatwater and whitewater kayaking and canoeing. Emphasis is on safety, skill development, trip planning and teaching experience. An extra fee is required for this course.

#### REC 234. Wilderness First Responder (3)

This course is designed for individuals who work in an outdoors setting, such as guides, park rangers, outdoor trip leaders, and anyone who may travel and need the knowledge to handle emergencies in a remote environment. This course exceeds all current DOT First Responder and remote patient care guidelines. All students who successfully complete the course will receive a certificate of completion from Lee University and CPR certification. Priority is given to officially declared Recreation Minor students. Prerequisite: none. Fee: \$150.

### REC 301. Recreation Programming and Development (3)

This class presents principles, practices and program planning for a variety of recreation and leisure activities and programs. This course will give the class hands on opportunities in leadership, design and application in a variety of leisure settings.

### REC 342. Recreation for Special Populations (3)

A study in the benefits, issues, methods and techniques related to leisure and recreation for special populations. The elderly or aging, physically and mentally impaired, and socially at risk populations are targeted. Other topics include cultural and ethnic differences and gender issues in leisure and recreation.

#### REC 470. Recreation Practicum (3)

One class meeting per week and 150 hours of participation in a recreation setting. Students will be actively involved in leadership, planning and execution of a recreation program.

#### **RELIGION**

### REL 200. Biblical and Theological Foundations for Benevolence (1)

This course offers students an introduction to various aspects of service as portrayed from biblical, theological and historical sources. Issues of benevolence, poverty, social justice and ministry to those in need will be examined. A segment of the course will require students to do some form of Christian service. Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 102 or BIB 110 and BIB 111.

#### SCIENCE

#### \*SCI 540. Natural Sciences Seminar (3)

This course examines, depending on the individual class, such aspects of the natural sciences as life science, physical science and mathematics.

# SECONDARY EDUCATION SED 411. The Teaching of Business, Grades 7-12 (2)

A course designed to help business teachers develop techniques and locate materials which will enable them to be more effective teachers of business subjects. Students will be helped individually to resolve particular problems through research, group discussions, and demonstrations. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

### SED 412. The Teaching of Social Studies, Grades 7-12 (2)

A survey of the principal methods, techniques, and problems of teaching the social studies on the secondary level. Students demonstrate various teaching methods and techniques, and a survey of available materials is made. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

#### SED 413. The Teaching of Language, Grades 7-12 (2)

The organization and use of appropriate materials, methods, and techniques as related to the teaching of languages in secondary schools with emphasis on each student's language area. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

### SED 415. The Teaching of Science and Mathematics, Grades 7-12 (2)

A preliminary survey of major theories and practices of instruction in American secondary schools; aims, materials, teaching methods, learner activities, and evaluation procedures in the sciences and mathematics disciplines; how these relate to the program of the school. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

### SED 416. The Teaching of Physical Education, Grades 7-12 (2)

A study of the physical education curriculum and methods for grades 7-12. Includes principles, objectives and construction of curriculum plans, unit plans, lesson plans, and methods for physical education. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

#### SED 417. The Teaching of Health, Grades 7-12 (2)

This course presents methods, materials, techniques, and strategies needed to teach health topics and behaviors in grades 7-12. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

#### SED 419. General Secondary Methods (2)

A course designed to introduce students to the knowledge of methods, skills, and strategies they will need as they become effective teachers in secondary classrooms. The course unites theory and practices by using the instructional methods of classroom discussion and presentations, simulated teaching opportunities and a teaching assignment in area schools. Students in all teaching areas will share common experiences for part of the semester and will also take the appropriate specialty methods the same semester under the supervision of a designated professor from their major field of concentration. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program.

#### SED 444. Student Teaching, Grades 7-8 (5)

Upon completion of all education courses, students will complete student teaching practicums for a total of 15 weeks in the public schools under the guidance of public school teachers and a university supervisor(s). The student will be assigned to at least two different classrooms, which may be at different schools. Students must enroll in two student teaching sessions and the appropriate seminar for a total of 12 hours. This will constitute the maximum load for the student teaching semester. No other classes may be taken during the student teaching semester. Students must make application the semester prior to the student teaching semester. Prerequisite: Completion of all education coursework, admission to the Teacher Education Program and to Student Teaching.

#### SED 445. Student Teaching, G rades 9-12 (5)

Upon completion of all education courses, students will complete student teaching practicums for a total of 15 weeks in the public schools under the guidance of public school teachers and a university supervisor(s). The student will be assigned to at least two different classrooms, which may be at different schools. Students must enroll in two student teaching sessions and the appropriate seminar for a total of 12 hours. This will constitute the maximum load for the student teaching semester. No other classes may be taken during the student teaching semester. Students must make application the semester prior to the student teaching semester. Prerequisite: Completion of all education coursework, admission to the Teacher Education Program and to Student Teaching.

#### SOCIOLOGY

### SOC 200. Understanding Contemporary Society (3)

A study of sociological concepts and social institutions with an emphasis on social problems and social and cultural change. The course is taught within the context of Christian responsibility and social action.

#### SOC 212. Social Problems (3)

A study of major contemporary social problems, their nature, bases, consequences, and alternative solutions. Required of all students majoring in sociology or social science.

### SOC 220. Courtship, Marriage, and the Family (3)

An introductory study of dating, courtship, marriage, preparation for marriage, the selection of a marriage partner, the roles of members of the family, family rituals, and patterns of interaction.

#### SOC 310. Cultural Anthropology (3)

An introduction to various aspects of culture including material, social, economic, aesthetics, political, religious, and linguistic factors.

### SOC 311. Introduction to Human Services (3)

A study designed to promote understanding of and to stimulate students' interest in human services by exploring the nature, roles,

RELIGION

**251** 

values and responsibilities of "people helpers." Prerequisite: SOC 200. Offered Fall Semester.

#### SOC 312. Social Work Methods (3)

A study of techniques, methods, and procedures of social work. Prerequisite: SOC 311. Offered Spring Semester.

#### SOC 320. Sociology of the Family (3)

A study of the origin of the family, background of the modern American family, social changes and the family roles of members of the family, and problems of family life. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

### SOC 325. Research Methods and Statistics I (3)

The first of a two-course sequence covering research methods and statistics in the behavioral and social sciences. This first section covers primary statistical and research methods, how and when statistics are used and helps the student to better understand and evaluate research studies.

### SOC 326. Research Methods and Statistics II (3)

The second course in the research sequence covering how research is done, pitfalls in research, how to design research studies, collecting and analyzing data, and writing research reports. Prerequisite: SOC 325.

#### SOC 330. Social Psychology (3)

Social basis of human behavior and interaction, and factors which underlie the processes of socialization. Special emphasis is placed on personality development and adjustment. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 340. Gerontology (3)

An analysis of aging as a social process in modern society. Areas included are theories of aging; the social problems of being old, (i.e., economics, crime, victimization, medical care, and housing; and the experience of death and dying). Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 351. Culture and Personality (3)

Survey of the approaches to the interrelation between the personality system and the socio-cultural environment with emphasis on mental disorder and cultural change. Prerequisite: PSY 200 and SOC 200

#### SOC 360. Demography (3)

This course provides a systematic introduction to the study of human populations. Designed for students interested in the subject regardless of their major discipline. Examines social, economic, and biological factors associated with fertility, morality, and migration. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 370. Social and Cultural Change (3)

Study of the past, present, and future changes in social structures and cultural patterns. A cross-cultural/comparative approach will be used to examine such topics as modernization, industrialization, cultural ecology, world systems, revolutions, economic development, information society, and robotics. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 375. Law and Society (3)

A study of the relationship between law and society with particular emphasis on the major classical and contemporary theories of law and society, the organization of law, law and social control, and law and social change. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 380. Juvenile Delinquency (3)

An examination of delinquent behavior and the general operation of the juvenile control system. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 399. Honors Independent Study (1-3)

An independent study supervised by three faculty members that provides the student who qualifies under the honor guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her choice. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 401. Legal Internship I (3)

Supervised internship placement of a student in the United States legal system for practical experience. Prerequisite: POL 356 or POL 357

#### SOC 402. Legal Internship II (3)

Supervised internship placement of a student in the United States legal system for practical experience. Prerequisite: POL 356 or POL 357

### SOC 410. Race and Ethnic Relations in the U.S. (3)

The significance of ethnic minorities in American society and the world with an introduction to sociological and anthropological theory as well as an interpretation of dominant-minority relations. Prerequisite: SOC 212.

#### SOC 412. Human Services Practicum I (3)

Supervised field work involving placement of the student in a social-welfare agency for practical experience. Prerequisite: SOC 311 and SOC 312, PSY 451. (PSY 451 may be taken concurrently.)

#### SOC 413. Human Services Practicum II (3)

Supervised field work involving placement of student in a humanservices setting for practical experience. Prerequisite: SOC 412 and PSY 452. (PSY 452 may be taken concurrently.)

#### SOC 420. The Urban Community (3)

The form and development of the urban community; the growth, development and problems of cities, the metropolitan region and social characteristics of fringe and suburban areas; sustenance organization, demographic, geographic, and technological variables. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 430. Social Organization (3)

A study of structure and function of groups and an analysis of both the formal and informal organization. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 440. Criminology (3)

A study of the problems, theory, cause, control, statistics, prevention, and treatment of criminal behavior. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 450. Medical Sociology (3)

An analysis of health, illness, and the health professions and institutions from a socio-cultural perspective. Topics will include social epidemiology, health attitudes and behavior, mental health, the socialization of health professionals, the organization of health care, and patient-professional relationships. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 460. Political Sociology (3)

Study of the social bases of political phenomena, including electoral processes, institution of government, power structures, and political ideologies. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 461. History of Sociological Theory (4)

A review of the works of major social theorists and the impact of their ideas on current sociological thought. Emphasis is placed on the contributions of various schools of sociological theory in the nineteenth- and the twentieth-century period. Offered Fall Semester. Prerequisite: SOC 200.

#### SOC 480/490. Seminar in Sociology (3)

An intensive study of selective topics, including research in the materials of sociology and the writing of analytical reports.

### SOC 495. Seminar in the Integration of Sociology and Christian Faith (3)

An exploration of the potentials for and problems of a distinctively Christian social science, emphasizing the need for individual integration of one's social science perspective into his/her own experience of Christian discipleship. The most prominent (i.e., non-theistic) views of religion from the literature of secular sociology are critically reviewed, and alternative models of integration are offered. Prerequisite: THE 230, THE 231, and SOC 461.

#### SPANISH

#### SPA 111. Elementary Spanish I (3)

A proficiency-oriented course designed to provide a functional elementary foundation in the basic skills of speaking, listening, reading, and writing in Spanish along with an integrated study of Spanish culture. No prerequisite. Elective credit only. No proficiency credit. One clock-hour lab required per week. Offered Fall Semester.

#### SPA 112. Elementary Spanish II (3)

A continuation of the proficiency-oriented elementary course. Prerequisite: Spanish 111 or placement exam. Elective credit only. No proficiency credit. One clock-hour lab required per week. Offered Spring Semester.

#### SPA 211. Intermediate Spanish I (3)

A proficiency-oriented course designed to review essential structures in further detail and to improve the student's ability in speaking, listening, reading, and writing the Spanish language. Prerequisite: SPA 112 or placement exam. One clock-hour lab required per week. (Speakers who demonstrate near-native oral proficiency in the target language may not enroll in any course in that language below the 300 level.) Offered Fall Semester.

#### SPA 212. Intermediate Spanish II (3)

A continuation of the proficiency-oriented intermediate course. By the end of this course, the student should be prepared for more advanced study in the language and feel confident in being able to get along independently in a Spanish-speaking country. Prerequisite: SPA 211 or placement. One clock-hour lab required per week. (Speakers who demonstrate near-native oral proficiency in the target language may not enroll in any course in that language below the 300 level.) Offered Spring Semester.

#### SPA 311. Foreign Studies in Spanish (3)

Offered within its cultural context, this course is a comprehensive history of Hispanic culture and its contributions to the world. Prerequisite: Spanish 212 or placement exam.

#### SPA 312. Foreign Studies in Spanish (3)

A continuation of Spanish 311. Offered within its cultural context, this course is a comprehensive history of Hispanic culture and its contributions to the world. Prerequisite: Spanish 311.

### SPA 341. Advanced Spanish Conversation (3)

A course designed to develop advanced oral comprehension skills as well as minimally intermediate-high level proficiency in spoken Spanish through appropriate conversational strategies based on specific themes provided in the textbook and authentic materials. Prerequisite: SPA 212 or placement. Offered Fall Semester.

### SPA 342. Advanced Spanish Composition (3)

A course designed to improve written proficiency in the target lan-

guage through a variety of appropriate techniques. Prerequisite: SPA 341 or placement. Offered Spring Semester.

#### SPA 351. Aspects of Spanish Literature (3)

Aspects of Spanish literature, including Spain and Latin America, in the various genres, according to the individual class. Materials will cover specific themes, distinctive periods, individuals or types of authors, and significant literary movements in the modern and/or contemporary literary forms. Prerequisite: SPA 341. Offered Fall Semester.

#### SPA 399. Honors Independent Study (1-4)

An independent research project, directed by one Spanish faculty member and supervised by the chairperson of the department, providing the student who qualifies under the honors guidelines the opportunity to pursue a special topic of his/her interest. The final results of this study will be submitted both orally and in written form in Spanish. Conducted in Spanish.

### SPA 441. Spanish Civilization and Culture (3)

A history of literature and the arts correlated with the geography and history of the country, including events of scientific, political, social, and economic significance. Class conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 351 or approval of instructor.

#### SPA 461. Studies in Latin American Literature: Colonial Through the 19th Century (3)

An intensive study in Spanish based on a selection of literary pieces from Colonial Latin America through the 19th Century, including research and writing of an analytical paper. Prerequisite: SPA 351 or approval of instructor.

# SPA 462. Studies in Latin American Literature: Vanguardism Th rough the Post-Boom and Postmodernity (3)

An intensive study in Spanish based on a selection of literary works from the 20th century to contemporary literature including research and writing of an analytical paper. Prerequisite: SPA 351 or approval of instructor.

#### SPA 481. Advanced Spanish Grammar (3)

A course designed to improve oral and written proficiency in the Spanish language through the use of specific aspects of grammar not studied in other classes. Prerequisite: Spanish 342 or approval of instructor.

#### SPA 490. Studies in Spanish Literature: Middle Ages through the Renaissance (3)

Intensive study in the target language based on a selection of literary pieces from the Middle Ages through the Renaissance, including research and an analytical paper. Prerequisite: SPA 351 or approval of instructor.

#### SPA 491. Studies in Spanish Literature: Golden Age Through the 20th Century (3)

An intensive study in the target language based on a selection of literary pieces from the Golden Age through the 20th Century, including research and writing of an analytical paper. Prerequisite: SPA 351 or approval of instructor.

#### SPA 493. Special Topics in Spanish (3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Course may

#### SPANISH

253

be repeated once for credit, provided the topic is different than that taken the first time. Conducted in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPA 351 or approval of instructor.

# SPECIAL EDUCATION SPE 111. Introduction to American Sign Language (2)

A course presenting the most current materials available of teaching techniques on manual communication. A collection of drill materials on fingerspelling, or dactylology.

#### SPE 112. Elementary American Sign Language (2)

A manual for learning sign language in sentence form. It is designed to teach sign language in the easiest, fastest, and most practical way.

#### SPE 234. Amesian Deaf Communications (3)

A course designed to present the American Sign Language (Ameslan), the deaf language for social and informal conversation. This includes the English idioms made into the language of signs, sign language idioms in sign language syntax, and the grammatical aspects of Ameslan. Prerequisite: SPE 111 or SPE 112.

#### SPE 316. Exceptional Child (3)

An introduction to special education including historical foundations, special education law, and current practice. The course will introduce all current information pertinent to those who will work with special needs students. Included will be issues and trends along with description of each handicapping condition. Techniques and procedures for working with the exceptional child using school and community resources will be emphasized. A service learning module is included.

#### SPE 320. Students with Mild to Moderate Exceptionalities (3)

An introduction to mild/moderate exceptionalities; an introduction to the literature, history, definitions, characteristics, identification procedures, and problems of the fields of learning disabilities, mild mental retardation, and behavior disorders. This course includes a field experience. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

#### SPE 321. Nature and Characteristics of Students with Severe Disabilities (3)

This course provides information on the nature and needs of individuals with severe/profound disabilities. It is a study of a broad group of developmental disabilities that have lifelong implications and that substantially limit many life functions. A directed observation in a school setting is required. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

### SPE 324. Diagnostic Prescriptive Teaching (3)

Approaches involving identification and the use of diagnostic test materials to assess functional levels of ability of individuals with disabilities, followed by specific developmental or remedial recommendations consistent with ability level. Emphasis on matching deficit to appropriate program or technique which will yield optimum results. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

#### SPE 331. Behavior Management (3)

Approaches to classroom management of students with disabilities and groups of children. Applied behavioral analysis is studied, including specific techniques such as task analysis, along with strategies for strengthening and reducing behaviors. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

#### SPE 335. Education of Gifted, Talented and Creative (2)

Characteristics and special needs of the gifted individual. Definitions, identification procedures, and educational provisions are considered, along with career development. Emphasis is placed on structuring a supportive learning environment within the school setting as well as in the community. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

### SPE 345. Secondary Students with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (2)

Alternatives to segregated special education services and interface between regular and special education. Characteristics of the adolescent with mild/moderate disabilities and procedures for teaching academic, study and social skills in the resource room or inclusive classroom. School-to-work transition is studied, looking at career and vocational development of life skills. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

#### SPE 390. Collaborating with Parents, Teachers and Other Professionals (2)

An introduction to the concept of collaboration as a means to meet the special needs of students. Issues such as due process, least restrictive environment, support services, organizations, advocacy groups, family dynamics, educational planning and delivery of services are emphasized. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

### SPE 404. Instructional Methods for Exceptional Children (2)

Alternatives to segregated special education services and interface between regular and special education. Emphasis on materials and methods to meet the needs of exceptional learners. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education Program, SPE 316 and SPE 321.

## SPE 405. Instructional Methods for Students with Severe Disabilities (3)

This course seeks to provide students with general instructional procedures for teaching individuals with severe disabilities. Information-gathering procedures along with formal and diagnostic assessment will be examined in order to determine the appropriate instructional curriculum for these individuals with the goal of implementing a functional curriculum that will enhance the quality of life. A laboratory experience is required. Prerequisite: SPE 316, SPE 321, SPE 331 and admission to Teacher Education Program.

### SPE 417. Policies, Procedures & Practices (3)

Emphasizes the understanding of legislation, regulations and litigation related to the field of special education. Prerequisite: SPE 316.

#### SPE 435. Field Experience Seminar (2)

This seminar is designed to assist the students in transitioning from course work and observational experiences to practical application in the area of support services. Discussion of a variety of topics related to the field experience will be the focus of this seminar. Prerequisite: successful completion of course work and approval of the Director of Field Experiences.

### SPE 450/451. Student Teaching in Special Education (10)

Upon completion of all education courses, students will complete student teaching practicums for a total of 15 weeks in public schools and/or private facilities under the guidance of public school teachers/private practitioners, and a university supervisor(s). The student will be assigned to at least two different settings, which may be at different sites. Students must enroll in two student teaching sessions and the appropriate seminar for a total of 12 hours. This will consti-

tute the maximum load for the student teaching semester. No other classes may be taken during the professional semester. Prerequisite: Completion of all education course work, admission to the Teacher Education Program and to Student Teaching. Students must make application the semester prior to the student teaching semester. Offered fall and Spring Semesters.

#### SPE 452. Field Experience I (5)

This course is designed to provide students with practical experiences in the area of support service working with at-risk students and their families in community settings. The student will be assigned to two placements for the semester. Application for this experience must be made a semester in advance. Five hours credit will be given for each placement. Prerequisite: successful completion of course work and approval of the Director of Field Experiences.

#### SPE 453. Field Experience II (5)

This course is designed to provide students practical experiences in the area of support service working with at-risk students and their families in community settings. The student will be assigned to two placements for the semester. Application for this experience must be made a semester in advance. Five hours credit will be given for each placement. Prerequisite: successful completion of course work and approval of the Director of Field Experiences.

### \*SPE 517. Policies and Procedures in Special Education (2)

This course emphasizes the understanding of legislation, regulations, and litigation related to the field of special education. It contains detailed comparisons between students requiring special accommodations in the regular education setting and those students requiring special education services. There is strong parental perspective component.

### \*SPE 520. Nature and Characteristics of Individuals with Disabilities (3)

This course is an advanced study of mild/moderate disabilities, exploring history, definitions, characteristics, identification procedures, and problems of the fields of learning disabilities, mild mental retardation, and behavior disorders. This course involves a field experience including interaction and journaling.

### \*SPE 521. Nature and Characteristics of Severe Disabilities (3)

This course explores the nature and needs of individuals with severe disabilities. This broad group of developmental disabilities includes individuals with multiple and chronic disabilities that have lifelong implications and that substantially limit many life functions. Prerequisite: SPE520.

#### \*SPE 522. Nature and Characteristics of Emotional & Behavioral Disorders (3)

An introduction to the nature and needs of individuals with emotional and behavioral disorders. Attention will be given to the approaches that can be used to give students with these disabilities self-discipline and responsibility.

# \*SPE 523. Nature and Characteristics of Children (0-9) With Developmental Disabilities (2)

An introduction to the nature and needs of young children with developmental disabilities. A non-categorical approach will be emphasized.

### \*SPE 524. Diagnostic/Prescriptive Teaching (3)

This course is a study of the analyses and use of diagnostic test

materials to assess functional levels of ability of a child with disabilities followed by specific developmental or remedial recommendations consistent with the child's ability levels. Emphasis will be on matching a child's strengths and deficits to an appropriate intervention program with techniques that facilitate academic growth to attain the maximum learning potential for the child. Prerequisite: SPE520.

#### \*SPE 531. Behavior Management (3)

This course analyzes and evaluates approaches to classroom management of students as individuals as well as in groups. Behavior Modification, behavior support plans, and specific techniques for strengthening and reducing behaviors will be explored. Observation and critique of behavior management techniques in the school setting is required.

#### \*SPE 532. Applied Behavior Analysis (2)

A study of the principles of behavior analysis in a structured environment and how these principles can be used to teach academic skills, functional skills, and appropriate social behavior.

#### \*SPE 550. Instructional Methods for Students With Mild/Moderate Disabilities (3)

This class examines alternatives to segregated special education services and the interface between regular and special education. Examination of materials and methods to meet the needs of exceptional learners is the primary focus. Emphasis will be on the development of instructional intervention strategies and techniques and the presentation of skills and materials to attain maximum child potential growth. Prerequisite: EDU520.

#### \*SPE 551. Instructional Methods for Students With Severe Disabilities (3)

Effective methods and materials for teaching functional and life skills to students with severe disabilities.

#### \*SPE 552. Instructional Methods for Emotional and Behavioral Disorders (3)

Effective methods and materials needed for teaching behavioral and social skills and self-discipline to students with emotional and behavioral disorders.

#### \*SPE 553. Intervention Strategies and Methods For Children (0-9) With Developmental Disabilities (2)

Effective methods and materials for allowing and enabling infants and toddlers with disabilities to progress developmentally. Procedures for inhibiting the progress of atrophy and complications due to disabilities will be examined.

#### \*SPE 554. Early Childhood Methods – Numeracy & Literacy (2)

Effective methods and materials for teaching and promoting developmentally appropriate skills to young children with disabilities.

### \*SPE 581. Assessing and Guiding Reading Instruction (3)

A study of the various approaches to teach reading skills to students with reading disabilities.

### \*SPE 582. Collaborative Services For Special Education (3)

This course provides content that focuses on the development of collaborative partnerships in school and community settings. This course examines various services, as outlined in IDEA, provided to individuals with disabilities. Course content focuses on the role of the

# SPECIAL EDUCATION

255

special educator in various service delivery models, the skills necessary to facilitate successful collaboration, and various theoretical models of collaboration.

#### \*SPE 596. Internship I (3)

This internship will provide a broad, general perspective of local schools and early childhood programs. Interns will experience the multiple roles of the special education teacher, as well as the organization and operation of early childhood service providers, elementary, middle, or high schools.

#### \*SPE 597. Internship II (6)

This internship will provide extensive instructional experiences. The intern will, under the direction of a cooperating teacher, principal or director, assume responsibility for instructional planning, implementation of the IEP, and evaluation of students.

#### \*SPE 598. Internship Seminar (0)

This course is designed for graduate students serving an internship in public and private schools. The seminar format will provide the intern an opportunity to discuss issues of importance in education and complete routine paperwork required to complete the Master of Arts in Teaching.

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS TCM** 105-106, 205-206, 305-306.

#### **Telecommunications Practicum (1)**

Laboratory course in video production. Emphasis on practical application of a variety of video and audio production skills including camera operation and editing. Open to all students with consent of the instructor.

#### TCM 191. Music Industry Survey (3)

A course designed to give the student an overview of the music recording industry and to acquaint him/her with the major aspects of the various career opportunities within the music industry.

#### TCM 230. Introduction to Broadcasting (3)

An introduction to the history and structure of public and commercial broadcasting industries. Discusses the operation of broadcasting on the local and national levels in news, programming, and sales. Examines radio, television, cable, satellite, electronic print, and new technologies. Prerequisite: COM 201.

#### TCM 235. Broadcast Techniques (4)

An introduction to basic principles and terminology associated with television and radio. The content includes laboratory experience with lecture, demonstration and production requirements to cover technical and creative aspects of electronic media. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230. Includes a one-hour lab.

#### TCM 241. Broadcast Copywriting (3)

This course provides instruction and practice in written commercial and public service copy for television and radio. Basic advertising principles are applied to broadcast situations. Prerequisite: ENG 110 and TCM 230.

#### TCM 242. Basic Broadcast Journalism (3)

This course provides instruction and practice in the specialized field of writing and producing broadcast journalism. Course content includes mechanics of news gathering, writing and reporting for broadcast. Class is held in a production workshop environment. Prerequisite: ENG 110, TCM 230 and TCM 235.

#### TCM 260. Radio & Television Speech (4)

A course that covers microphone techniques, voice problems, and use of equipment. This includes equipment care, capabilities and limitations. The course content includes a survey of the historical context

of the announcing profession. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230, or permission of the instructor. Includes a one-hour lab.

### TCM 315. Video Field Production & Editing (3)

A course designed to introduce the student to video post-production skills, practices, and equipment. Emphasis will be placed on the technical aspect of editing as well as creative possibilities which can be achieved through manipulation of the camera and video image. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 235.

#### TCM 320. Programming and Promotion (3)

A study of how and why broadcast programming decisions are made and how stations and networks promote themselves to the public. Includes a look at audience analysis, ratings, formatic principles and Christian broadcasting. Prerequisite: TCM 230.

### TCM 327. Electronic Broadcast Management (3)

A survey of the operational structure of public, secular and Christian electronic broadcasting industries. This course discusses the operation of radio, television, and cable organizations at the local and national levels as it pertains to news, programming, and sales. This course examines aspects of management principles and theories relevant to electronic media management of personnel, programming, sales, and promotion. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230.

#### TCM 370. Basic Television Production (4)

This course provides practical experience in studio television production and associated skills with emphasis on "team" approaches. Topics to be covered include personnel functions, equipment functions and the creative functions of visual programming. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230, TCM 235, or permission of instructor. Limit 16 students per semester. Includes a one-hour lab.

#### TCM 375. Non-Linear Editing (3)

This course provides a Christian introduction to non-linear editing, its applications and functions. Emphasis is placed on digital video, camera, processing and editing, with consideration given to the dynamic nature of digital video desktop technology. Topics to be covered include the benefits, theory and skills of digital editing as they relate to the telecommunications and broadcast industry. Prerequisite: TCM 230, TCM 235 or consent of instructor.

#### TCM 380. Broadcast Audio Production (4)

A course designed to teach the student basic audio production skills, practices and equipment use. Emphasis is placed on non-linear (digital) production as practiced in broadcast (radio/television) environments. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230, TCM 235. Includes a one-hour lab.

### TCM 381. Advanced Broadcast Audio Production (4)

A course designed to build upon the student's knowledge of audio production skills, practices and equipment. Focus will be on advanced broadcast production, performance and programming in a digital environment. Includes a one-hour lab. Prerequisite: TCM 380 or consent of instructor.

#### TCM 455. Latin American Media (3)

This course studies the development and distinctive characteristics of Latin American media in various cultural and national settings. The course will examine print, radio, film, music industry, commercial & non-commercial television, cable, corporate telecommunications, electronic media, business practices, programming, laws & regulations, ethics, advertising, audience feedback, production and distribution, and careers in Latin American mass media.

#### TCM 470. Applied Broadcast Media (4)

This course is intended to give students hands-on experience in all facets of television production and broadcasting. The fundamentals covered include camera operation, beginning directing and location shooting. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230, TCM 235 or consent of instructor.

#### TCM 480. International Broadcasting (3)

An introduction to the culture, economy and structure of the global electronic media. This course shall discuss the operation of international broadcasting at the national level as it pertains to regions of North America, South America, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Asia, and Australia in the areas of news, programming, and sales. This course shall examine radio, television, cable, satellite, microwave, fiber optics, electronic print, information systems, and new technologies emerging in the countries that comprise these regions. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230, or consent of instructor.

#### TCM 485. Media & Religion (3)

A comprehensive analysis of fundamentalist/evangelical Christianity's appropriation of media in a comparative context, giving attention to similarities and differences in various religious traditions. The course uses a range of analytical perspectives (theological, historical, sociological, and psychological) to facilitate a multi-level interdisciplinary approach to the topic. Students will learn about the history of religion and media use in America (with particular focus on the 20th Century), examine the divergent paths of evangelicalism and media use in America, and explore the theoretical and psychological dynamics of religious media usage in America. Prerequisite: COM 201, TCM 230.

#### **THEOLOGY**

#### THE 230. Introduction to Theology (3)

An introduction to the general field of Christian thought with emphasis on the biblical doctrines of the Triune God, of humanity, of salvation, of the Church, and of the Scriptures. Prerequisite: BIB 101 and BIB 102 or BIB 110 and BIB 111.

### THE 231. Introduction to Christian Ethics (3)

A study of values and their influence on social and individual behavior. Special emphasis is placed on the development of Christian values, congruent with the teachings of Christ, and the application of these values to everyday living. Prerequisite: THE 230.

#### THE 291-293. Religion Colloquy (1-3)

A course or seminar which focuses on special topics or themes. The topics will vary from semester to semester. Variable credit is available and will be determined by the nature of the course or seminar.

#### THE 300-301. Religion Colloquy (1)

Weekly discussion of selected topics to be continued throughout the semester.

#### THE 332. Religion and Culture (3)

A historical study of the problematic relationship between the Christian religion and Western culture. The specific topics for the course vary, but the general intent is to clarify the Christian's role and responsibility in living out his/her faith in the world. Various positions and practices are discussed which have been set forth in the Christian Church as a result of the Church's wrestling with its Lord and the cultural society in which it lives.

#### THE 334. Doctrine of Christ (3)

A historical and systematic study of the doctrine of the person and

work of Jesus Christ. This course surveys the primitive Christologies of the New Testament and the Christological controversies of the early church and continues by examining the various reconstructions of Christologies in the modern era. The centrality of Christ for other doctrines and for Christian proclamation will also be stressed.

#### THE 335. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (3)

A study of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit with emphasis upon the Spirit's relationship to Christ. The work of the Holy Spirit in relation to other fundamental doctrines will also be considered (e.g. creation, salvation, ecclesiology, eschatology, etc.). Special attention will be focused on the work of the Holy Spirit as teacher, helper, discipler, and on the experience of Spirit baptism with the initial evidence of glossolalia. Some attention will be given to the meaning of "living in the Spirit" and spiritual gifts.

#### THE 336. Doctrine of the Church (3)

This course will examine the various models of the Church proposed by the New Testament and later throughout the history of Christianity. Special attention will be given to these areas of ecclesiology: governmental structures and leadership; the nature and mission of the church; sacraments; and the church empowered by the Spirit. Relating these studies to the contemporary Body of Christ will always be a central goal.

#### THE 337. Theology of the Old Testament (3)

An exegetical, historical study of the theology of the Old Testament emphasizing God, humankind, and the interrelation between the two.

### THE 338. Theology of the New Testament (3)

An exegetical, historical study of the theology of the New Testament with special attention given to Pauline, Johannine, Petrine and Jewish-Christian formulations thereof.

#### THE 434. Christian Apologetics (3)

Introduction to the Christian strategy for setting forth the truthfulness of the Christian faith and its right to the claim of the knowledge of God. Some attention is given to the history of apologetics, but the primary focus is current apologetical problems (e.g. the problem of evil, biblical criticism, etc.) with which the student is expected to grapnie

#### THE 435. Contemporary Theology (3)

A study of the major people, movements and issues in contemporary religious thought, evaluating them in the light of evangelical Christianity. Seeks to clarify the structure and method of contemporary theological thinking and explores the relationship between contemporary religious thought and the broader intellectual and cultural context of modern life.

#### THE 437. Systematic Theology (3)

This course is an advanced study of theology, considering philosophical/theological prolegomena, the revelation of God, the nature of Scripture, the Trinity, the doctrine of humankind, and personal/social dimensions of sin.

#### THE 438. Systematic Theology (3)

This course concerns the person and work of Christ, the doctrines of salvation, the work of the Holy Spirit in Pentecostal perspective, and reflections on selected topics in ecclesiology and eschatology. Prerequisite: THE 437.

#### THE 450. Directed Study in Religion (1-4)

A study of an approved aspect of biblical-theological inquiry in which the student contracts with the director of the study concerning

#### **THEOLOGY**

257

course requirements, evaluation procedure and course credit. Open only to juniors and seniors in the major.

### THE 474. Feminist Theology and Philosophy (3)

This course examines the historical roots, key ideas and trajectories of feminist theology and philosophy, the passions and contradictions of these disciplines, and their effects on various social practices and religious institutions.

#### THE 483. Special Topics in Theology (3)

This course provides an intensive study of selected topics in theology.

#### \*THE 518. Integrative Theology: Revelation and God (3)

This course integrates historical, biblical, systematic, apologetic and applied dimensions to selected theological matters offered for investigation. It proceeds according to the following method: (1) defining the problem under consideration, (2) identifying alternative approaches to solving it, (3) summarizing the biblical teaching regarding it by applying sound hermeneutical principles, (4) articulating a cohesive doctrine respecting it, (5) defending that doctrine, and (6) applying those convictions to Christian life and ministry.

#### \*THE 534. Doctrine of Christ (3)

A historical and systematic study of the doctrine of the person and work of Jesus Christ. This course surveys the primitive Christologies of the New Testament and continues by examining the Christological controversies of the early church (until the final crystallization in the Chalcedonian Creed). The basic questions of the doctrine of Christ will be investigated (e.g., the incarnation, the relation of the two natures of Christ, the divinity of Christ in relation to the Trinity). Consideration will be given to the several quests for the historical Jesus in the last century as well as a consideration of the "Jesus Seminar." An examination of the various reconstructions of Christologies in the modern era (e.g., liberationist, feminist, and other Christologies) will be a part of this study. The centrality of Christ for other doctrines and for Christian proclamation will be stressed.

#### \*THE 535. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit (3)

This course offers a study of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit with emphasis upon the Spirit's relationship to Christ. The work of the Holy Spirit in relation to other fundamental doctrines will also be considered (creation, salvation, ecclesiology, eschatology). Special attention will be focused on the work of the Holy Spirit as teacher, helper, disciple and on the experience of Spirit baptism with the initial evidence of glossalalia. Some attention will be given to the meaning of 'living in the Spirit' and spiritual gifts.

#### \*THE 536. Doctrine of the Church (3)

This course will examine the various models of the Church proposed by the New Testament and later throughout the history of Christianity. Special attention will be given to these areas of ecc1esiology: governmental structures and leadership; the nature and mission of the church; sacraments; and the church empowered by the Spirit. Relating these studies to the contemporary Body of Christ will be a central goal.

#### \*THE 537. Systematic Theology (3)

This course is an advanced study of theology, considering philosophical/theological prolegomena, the revelation of God, the nature of Scripture, the Trinity, the doctrine of humankind, and personal/social dimensions of sin.

#### \*THE 538. Systematic Theology (3)

This course concerns the person and work of Christ, the doctrines

of salvation, the work of the Holy Spirit in Pentecostal perspective, and reflections on selected topics in ecclesiology and eschatology.

#### \*THE 543. Aquinas (3)

This course offers an in-depth treatment of the thought of Thomas Aquinas (1225-1274).

#### \*THE 551. History of Doctrine I (3)

This course provides a study of major Christian doctrines as understood through the writings of seminal theologians of the Church up to the High Middle Ages. By placing each theologian within a historical context, this course will allow the controversies and major movements of each period to dictate the doctrines to be discussed.

#### \*THE 553. History of Doctrine II (3)

This course provides a study of major Christian doctrines as understood through the writings of seminal theologians of the Church up to the eighteenth century. By placing each theologian within a historical context, this course will allow the controversies and major movements of each period to dictate the doctrines to be discussed.

#### \*THE 570. Patristic Theology (3)

This course is a study in the historical development of selected theological topics from the second to the fifth centuries. It concerns, in particular, matters relating to canonicity, the Trinity, Christology and Pneumatology, and identifies the relevance of those matters to the further (i.e. medieval and modern) history of the Church. Special attention is given to Irenaeus, Tertullian, the Cappadocian Fathers and Augustine.

#### \*THE 571. Theology of the Reformers (3)

This course focuses on Luther, Calvin, Simons and Cranmer as representative of four major streams of Reformation tradition. It (1) explores the personal and historical contexts of each principal, (2) discusses the emphases of each on selected theological matters, (3) compares their theological postures, and (4) assesses the immediate and extended impact of their work upon the wider European experience.

#### \*THE 572. Nineteenth-Century American Religious and Social Thought (3)

Concerned with the interconnection of theological formulation, revivalism and social reform, this study traces the course of American democratic thought and expression in the milieu that was nineteenth-century America. It addresses the roots and development of the Second Great Awakening, Christianity and antebellum slavery, the Enlightenment tradition, the Romantic impulse, the Princeton Theology, the challenges of Darwinism and Marxism, the emergence of Holiness and Pentecostal phenomena, and efforts at Christian unity.

#### \*THE 573. Pentecostal Theology (3)

This course will consider the historical and theological development of the Pentecostal movement, with a view to rehearsing past theological views as well as future systematic possibilities. Topics to be examined will be classical doctrines as well as issues of healing, the five-fold Gospel, the relationship with evangelicals and charismatics, the role of glossolalia and gifts of the Spirit.

### \*THE 574. Feminist Theology and Philosophy (3)

This course examines the historical roots, key ideas and trajectories of feminist theology and philosophy; the passions and contradictions of these disciplines; and their effects on various social practices and religious institutions.

#### \*THE 575. Contemporary Theology (3)

This course will survey the theological and philosophical trends from the nineteenth century to the present. The major doctrinal themes examined will be the doctrines of God and revelation; the Trinity; and Christology. In addition, various approaches to theology will be considered: liberation theology, narrative theology, feminist and womanist theology, African-American theology, African theology, Asian theology and evangelical theology. Rigorous study in the philosophical foundations of these theologies and their representatives will be examined. The hermeneutical and theological methods of these systems of theology will offer a basis for comparison and evaluation. Important philosophical themes to be considered are existentialism, modernism, and postmodernism.

#### \*THE 576. Seminar in Theology (Calvin) (3)

This course is a seminar focusing on selected portions of Calvin's Institutes of the Christian Religion. It considers the successive editions of the work in both Latin and French, ascertaining the purpose for such and the nuances of the Reformer's thought therein. Students will attend to the lectures on various aspects of Calvin's personal and professional life and will interact by papers and discussion with portions of Calvin's work.

#### \*THE 577. Seminar in Theology (Wesley) (3)

#### \*THE 578. Seminar in Theology (Barth) (3)

This course is a seminar that will focus on a selected portion of the primary writings of Karl Barth. Barth's theological views will be placed within a larger framework of his thought, but the focus will be on a limited section of his Church Dogmatics I/1 and II/1. Students will "exegete" passages from Barth's writings and will discuss in a seminar setting the implications for his doctrine of God.

#### \*THE 580. The Trinity (3)

This course offers a study of the doctrine of the Trinity. It examines the fundamental, scriptural data for the doctrine, tracks the formulation and articulation of the doctrine in the history of the church, and attends to appropriations of the doctrine in contemporary theology.

### \*THE 593. Directed Study in Theological Studies (3)

A study of an approved area of biblical or theological studies, in which the student contracts with the director of the study concerning course requirements, course scheduling and evaluation procedure. This course may not be used to substitute for core courses.

#### \*THE 597. Area Exam (3)

This course is designed for students to conclude their graduate program by sitting for an exam covering three areas of specialization.

#### \*THE 598. Thesis (3)

This course is designed for student to conclude their graduate program in religion by writing a thesis that provides evidence of ability to do independent research and compile it in the form required by the faculty of graduate studies in religion.

#### \*THE 599. Thesis (6)

This course is designed for student to conclude their graduate program in religion by writing a thesis that provides evidence of ability to do independent research and compile it in the form required by the faculty of graduate studies in religion. This course must be approved by the director and the M.A. committee.

#### YOUTH AND FAMILY MINISTRIES \*YFM 501. Foundations of Youth and Family Ministry (3)

This course will examine the biblical and theological foundations

of the family with specific focus on the place of adolescents within the family structure. Various models of youth and family ministry will be examined, and through the use of lectures, research, and case studies, the student will develop a family ministry program which will be applicable in his/her ministerial setting.

### \*YFM 502. Leadership Dynamics and Development (3)

This course will provide an overview of various models of leadership, "secular" and "sacred" (e.g. MBO, Servant-leader), and their appropriateness for use within a community of faith. Once foundational material is presented, an analysis and critique of each model will be provided and will result in the student being able to articulate a theology of leadership that is biblically and theologically sound. From this basis, students will implement a leadership development program in their ministerial settings.

### \*YFM 503. Discipleship in Contemporary Culture (3)

This course will equip youth leaders for the task of carrying out the Great Commission in a postmodern society. Included will be an examination of key New Testament texts of discipleship, an identification of vital principles used by Christ and the first century church, and a critique of contemporary models. Special consideration will be given to the unique challenges presented by contemporary culture. The goal for each student will be to develop a discipleship model that will systematically take a student from the initial stage of being evangelized through the steps of Christian growth and formation.

### \*YFM 504. Creative Preaching and Teaching (3)

This course will seek to approach a study of homiletics from a nontraditional perspective, while at the same time retaining the integrity of the pulpit. It will integrate various forms of media and styles into sermon preparation so the student will be able to communicate the gospel to a wide cross-section of people.

#### \*YFM 510. Adolescent Development: Change and Continuity (3)

This course is an examination of the developmental phenomena of adolescence, its physiological, emotional, cognitive, and spiritual dimensions, and the influence of context such as family, peers, schools, and community. Consideration of the needs of youth and interacting societal institutions, with a focus on continuity of development as viewed within the framework of life-span development will be studied.

#### \*YFM 530. Music in Youth Ministry (1-2)

This course will examine the relationships that exist between music and adolescent culture and how these relationships are presented through various forms of media (e.g. pop teen magazines, MTV). The course will then proceed to develop an understanding of the theological implications of music \_ secular and sacred. Various pieces of music (printed and audio) will be critiqued, analyzing lyrics, tempo, style, etc., for message content and cultural impact.

#### \*YFM 531. Drama in Youth Ministry (1-2)

This course presents an overview of several components of drama ministry, including acting, staging, and casting, with primary attention given to the basic features of a drama ministry. Included will be an examination of the increased use of drama in church settings and how drama in youth ministry can be used as a tool for evangelism and discipleship. Students will be expected to participate in impromptu skits and in class presentations of various forms of drama. A plan for implementing their discoveries in drama ministry will be developed for their own ministerial setting. Resources for drama ministry will also be considered.

Youth and Family Ministries

#### \*YFM 535. Youth and Family Ministry Resources (1)

This course explores the numerous resources available to youth pastors/leaders and their ministries in the areas of leadership training, education in youth culture, mentoring, funding, music ministry, drama ministry, personal enrichment, speakers, student missions, retreat and camping sites, curriculum, preaching and teaching aids, ideas, games, crowd breakers and more. In addition, consideration will be given to the funding of a youth ministry.

### \*YFM 536. Ethics and Legal Issues in Youth Ministry (1-2)

This course concentrates on critical ethical and legal issues that concern all youth leaders – paid or volunteer. Particular attention will be given to appropriate conduct, issues of accountability, preventive safeguards, current statutes, and relevant case studies.

### \*YFM 538. Worship in Youth and Family Ministry (3)

A biblical and theological rationale for worship will be given as a foundation for this course. In addition, students will examine various ways in which worship can be incorporated into youth ministry. This course will consider traditional aspects of worship as related to youth and family ministry. Students will be expected to develop a series of worship events that will incorporate both traditional and non-traditional aspects of worship.

#### \*YFM 539. Parenting Skills (1-2)

This course will focus on developing skills for Christian parenting, especially focusing on the adult-adolescent relationship. In addition, students will be trained how to set up parenting seminars and training in their local churches. An examination of family relations, family communication, discipline, and conflict resolution will also be a part of this course. Resources for parenting will be examined.

#### \*YFM 540. Communication in the Family (1-2)

This course will examine the skill of communication with particular attention given to patterns of communication within family culture. Consideration will be given to healthy and unhealthy styles of communication as well as to the development of the skills needed for constructive communication within a family system.

#### \*YFM 541. Special Topics In Youth & Family Ministry (1)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission of the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion.

### \*YFM 542. Special Topics In Youth & Family Ministry (2)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission of the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion.

### \*YFM 543. Special Topics In Youth & Family Ministry (3)

A course presenting various topics and research concerns. The topic will change to meet student demand and interest. Prerequisite: Permission of the Director of Graduate Studies in Religion.

### \*YFM 555. Theological Issues in Youth and Family Ministry (3)

This course will provide students with an overview of the task of theology as it relates to the ministry of the church. It will focus on several issues of particular importance to youth and families, offering a theological basis and dialogue for each issue. Some issues and their concomitant theological areas that may be investigated are the fol-

lowing: human personality and theological anthropology; sexuality and a theology of sex; estrangement and a theology of reconciliation; abuse/disorders/violence and a theology of wholeness of life; suffering and a theology of suffering; school related issues and a theology of learning; and other miscellaneous issues that may arise.

#### \*YFM 556. Principles of Bible Study (3)

This course is designed to prepare students for personal and small group Bible study, using the inductive method. Emphasis will be on learning the method for studying a book of the Bible and on delivery of that information to a small group. Some consideration will be given to Bible study for youth groups.

#### \*YFM 557/PSY 557. Family Systems (3)

An introduction to general systems theory. Special attention is given to the history of marriage and family therapy and the basic theories of and models of family interaction. Implication for interactional patterns, functional and dysfunctional family systems, life cycle issues, and ethnicity are discussed.

#### \*YFM 561/PSY 561. Counseling Adolescents (3)

An examination of the interpersonal dynamics of adolescents who come to counselors for help due to the severity of their spiritual, emotional, motivational, behavioral, and adjustment problems. Counseling procedures for normal developmental concerns and issues of adolescents, as well as clinical procedures, treatment methods, and counseling approaches for the more resistant and recalcitrant youth will be covered.

#### \*YFM 590. Final Project (3)

This course is intended as a final research project within the MAYFM program. Students will research a specific area within youth and/or family ministry and provide evidence of biblical, theological, or social science research. In addition, students will prepare a project presentation based on the questions raised by the foundational research.

#### \*YFM 593. Internship (3)

This course is designed for students who have not had practical experience in youth and family ministry. It may be done in lieu of a final project so that students may experience supervised ministry with youth and families.

# YOUTH MINISTRY STUDIES YCE 245. Introduction to Adolescent Ministry (3)

A study of the characteristics and needs of adolescents: junior high, senior high, and older youth. Consideration is given to the development of a sound, practical Christian Education program that will win and hold young people. Emphasis is placed upon preparation and presentation of youth worship services. THIS COURSE IS A PREREQUISITE TO ALL OTHER YCE COURSES.

#### YCE 331. Models of Youth Ministry (3)

An examination of contemporary models of youth ministry, considering their theological bases and ministry implications. The objectives, leadership styles, decision-making processes, programming approaches and relevant resources of various models will be considered. These aspects of youth ministry practice will be the object of theological reflection and practical experimentation. This course is intended to assist students in adopting or developing a personal model of youth ministry. Prerequisite: YCE 245.

260

Course Descriptions Lee University

#### YCE 332. Strategies for Church Youth Ministry (3)

A study of the organization and administration of principles, methods, and materials for effective ministry in the local church and Christian youth organizations. Prerequisite: YCE 245.

#### YCE 351. Outdoor Youth Ministries (3)

This course places an emphasis on developing resources for camping, backpacking, hiking, and retreat ministries with youth. Included will be program design, program planning, the use of worship, counseling, and location direction. Prerequisite: YCE 245.

#### YCE 365. Internship I (2)

In this internship the student will carry out an intensive field experience in Christian Education. This internship must be conducted in a church. A total of 100 hours of work in a local church or another Christian Education situation approved by the Department Chair is required. Prerequisite: CED 241, THE 230, major in Youth Ministry, and junior classification or permission of the professor.

#### YCE 400. Foundations For Ministry (2)

This course is a senior capstone course for Children, Christian Education and Youth Ministry majors. The seminar class will engage students about issues of their vocational area of ministry. Issues

such as calling, training, church expectations and cultural awareness will be discussed, particularly in relation to the student's impending employment in church-related fields.

### YCE 433. Contemporary Issues in Youth Ministry (3)

A study which focuses on helping teens and families of teens who are in problem situations. Prerequisite: YCE 245.

#### YCE 465. Internship II (2)

In this internship the student will carry out an intensive field experience in Christian Education. A total of 100 hours of work in a local church or another Christian Education situation approved by the Department Chair is required. Prerequisite: CED 365, THE 231, major in Youth Ministry, and junior classification or permission of the professor.

Youth Ministry Studies

261

#### \* Graduate-Level Course



### **ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY AND STAFF**

The guidance, instruction and assistance you will receive at Lee University will come primarily from the people listed on the following pages. Each member of the faculty, administration and staff possesses great individual devotion to Lee University and our students. Whether conversing with you over coffee in the Student Center, assisting you with your career planning, or working behind the scenes insuring the smooth operation of the school, you will find the Lee University family's devotion genuine and contagious.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Darrell Rice, Chair	
Michael Baker	
Cecil N. Brown	Kennesaw, Georgia
Patricia Carroll	Ft. Myers, Florida
Raymond Crowley	Chincoteague, Virginia
H. Bernard Dixon	Cleveland, Tennessee
Bill W. Higginbotham	Norman, Oklahoma
Edward E. Hollowell	Raleigh, North Carolina
B. Kenneth "Deacon" Jones	Smithfield, North Carolina
Dennis Livingston	Matthews, North Carolina
Stephen L. Lowery	Ft. Washington, Maryland
Ronald D. Martin	Greenwood, Indiana
N. Don Medlin	
Quan L. Miller	
Samuel Robeff	High Point, North Carolina
Gary Sharp	Hendersonville, Tennessee
	Ft. Mill, South Carolina

#### **PRESIDENT**

Charles Paul Conn, Ph.D., President B.A., Lee College; M.A., Ph.D., Emory University

#### CARINET

Carolyn Dirksen, Ph.D., Vice President for Academic Affairs B.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University; Ph.D., University of Arizona

Dale W. Goff, M.S., Vice President for Operations B.S., Lee College; M.S., University of Tennessee

Walter C. Mauldin, D.M.A., Vice President for Student Life B.M.E., Lee College; M.M., University of Southern Mississippi; D.M.A., University of Miami

Gary T. Ray, M.Ed., Vice President for Enrollment and University Relations B.S., Lee College; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

#### **ACADEMIC DEANS**

Terry L. Cross, Ph.D., Dean, School of Religion B.A., Lee College; M.A., M.Div., Ashland Theological Seminary; Th.M., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary

Deborah Murray, Ed.D., Dean, Helen DeVos College of Education B.S., Lee College;

M.S., Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Benjamin Pérez, D.Min., Director, Center for Adult and Professional Studies (CAPS) B.A., Lee College;

M.R.E., G.S.R.Ē., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.Min., Beeson Divinity School, Samford University

Stephen W. Plate, D.M.A., Dean, School of Music
B.M.Ed., Evangel University;
M.M., D.M.A., University of Cincinnati, College Conservatory of Music

Dewayne Thompson, D.B.A., Dean, College of Arts and Sciences B.S., Lee College; M.B.A., Middle Tennessee State University; D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University

#### **ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS**

R. Jerome Boone, D. Min.

Department of Christian Ministries
B.A., Lee College; M.A., Wheaton College;
Th.M., D. Min., Columbia Theological Seminary

Pamela G. Browning, Ph.D.

Department of Early Childhood, Elementary and Special Education B.S., Lee College; M.A., University of South Florida; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Murl Dirksen, Ph.D.

Department of History and Political Science B.A., M.A.T., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Andrea Dismukes, M.M.

Department of Vocal Music B.M.E., Lee College; M.M., Austin Peay State University

Jean Eledge, Ed.D.

Department of English and Modern Foreign Languages B.A., Carson Newman; M.A., Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

William E. Estes, Ph.D.

Department of Health, Exercise Science, and Secondary Education B.A., Wheaton College; M.S.E., University of Central Arkansas; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Robert J. Graham, Ph.D.

Department of Behavioral and Social Sciences B.A., Lee College; M.G.S., Miami University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

Michael J. Laney, Ph.D.

Department of Communication and the Arts B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

Penny Mauldin, D.A.

Department of Natural Sciences and Mathematics B.S., Lee College; M.S., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; D.A., Middle Tennessee State University

Emerson B. Powery, Ph.D.
Department of Theology
B.A., Lee College; M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary;
Ph.D., Duke University

Phillip E. Thomas, Ph.D.

Department of Instrumental Music B.A., Lee College, M.M., Peabody Conservatory of Music; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

Dewayne Thompson, D.B.A., Acting Chair
Department of Business
B.S, Lee College; M.B.A., Middle Tennessee State University;
D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University

#### **ACADEMIC PROGRAM DIRECTORS**

Jim Burns, D.M.A.

Director, Graduate Studies in Music

B.C.M., Lee College;

M.C.M., D.M.A., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

Herb Cannon, M.Ed.

Director, Educational Field Experiences

B.S., Lee College; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Dale M. Coulter, Director, Graduate Studies in Religion

B.A., Lee College;

M.Div., Reformed Theological Seminary;

D.Phil., University of Oxford

Doyle R. Goff, Ph.D.

Director, Graduate Studies in Counseling

B.A., M.S., Florida International University;

Ph.D., Florida State University

Edley Moodley, Ph.D.

Director, Intercultural Studies Program

B.Th., University of South Africa;

M.Div., Church of God Theological Seminary;

Ph.D., Asbury Theological Seminary

Gary L. Riggins, Ed.D.

Director, Graduate Studies in Education

B.S., M.Ed., Georgia Southern University;

Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Donald Dean Smeeton, Ph.D.

Director of Squires Library

B.A., Central Bible College; B.S., Evangel College;

M.A., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School;

M.A., Assemblies of God Theological Seminary;

Ph.D., Catholic University of Louvain (Belgium);

M.L.I.S., Dominican University

#### **GRADUATE COUNCIL**

Donald N. Bowdle, Distinguished Professor of History and Religion

B.A., Lee College; M.A., Ph.D., Bob Jones University;

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary;

Th.D., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia

Jim W. Burns, Director, Graduate Studies in Music

B.C.M., Lee College;

M.C.M., D.M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary

Dale M. Coulter, Interim Director, Graduate Studies in Religion

B.A., Lee College;

M.Div., Reformed Theological Seminary;

D.Phil., University of Oxford

Terry L. Cross, Dean, School of Religion

B.A., Lee College;

M.A., M.Div., Ashland Theological Seminary;

Th.M., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary

Carolyn Dirksen, Vice President for Academic Affairs

B.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University;

Ph.D., University of Arizona

Doyle R. Goff, Director, Graduate Studies in Counseling

B.A., M.S., Florida International University;

Ph.D., Florida State University

Robert J. Graham, Chair, Department of Behavioral & Social Sciences

B.A., Lee College; M.G.S., Miami University;

Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

Daniel Hoffman, Associate Professor of History

B.A., Moody Bible Institute;

B.S.Ed., Miami University;

M.A., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School;

Ph.D., Miami University

Ollie J. Lee, Distinguished Professor of Sociology

B.A., Berea College;

Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Deborah Murray, Dean, Helen DeVos College of Education

B.S., Lee College;

M.S., Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Stephen W. Plate, Dean, School of Music

B.M.Ed., Evangel University;

M.M., D.M.A., University of Cincinnati, College-Conservatory of Music

Gary L. Riggins, Director, Graduate Studies in Education

B.S., M.Ed., Georgia Southern University;

Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Dewayne Thompson, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences

B.S., Lee College; M.B.A., Middle Tennessee State University;

D.B.A.. Nova Southeastern University

#### **FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY**

Evelyn Adams (1996), Adjunct Instructor in Biology

B.S., Lee College;

M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Jerry Adams (1989), Assistant Professor of Mathematics

B.A., University of Tulsa;

M.S.T., University of Missouri at Rolla;

Ed.D., Nova University

David P. Altopp (1996), Head Baseball Coach and

Professor of Physical Education

B.S., Greenville College; M.S., Arizona State University;

Ph.D., Southern Illinois University

Ning An (2004), Artist in Residence – Piano

B.M., M.M., New England Conservatory

\*Laura Anderson (1996), Associate Professor of Education B.A., M.A., Furman University; Ph.D., University of South Carolina

\*R. Mark Bailey (1989), Associate Professor of Music

B.M.E., Lee College; M.M., Wright State University;

D.M.E., University of Cincinnati

Robert E. Barnett (1995), Associate Professor of History

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Texas Tech University

\*Bob R. Bayles (1994), Associate Professor of Christian Education

B.A., East Coast Bible College;

M.Div., Church of God School of Theology;

Ph.D., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

Larry Bergeron (2004), Assistant Professor of Christian Ministry

B.A., Lee College;

M.A., M.Div., D.Min., Ashland Theological Seminary

Andrew Blackmon (1989), Assistant Professor of Christian Education B.A., Lee College; M.C.E., Reformed Theological Seminary

\*R. Jerome Boone (1976), Professor of Old Testament

and Christian Formation

B.A., Lee College; M.A., Wheaton College;

Th.M., D.Min., Columbia Theological Seminary

Caroline M. Boulis (2004), Assistant Professor of Mathematics

B.S., American University (Cairo, Egypt);

M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University

\*Donald N. Bowdle (1962), Distinguished Professor of History and Religion

B.A., Lee College; M.A., Ph.D., Bob Jones University;

Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary;

Th.D., Union Theological Seminary in Virginia

### Administration, Faculty and Staff

- Jo Beth Boyer (2004), Adjunct Instructor in Health Science B.S., Hardin Simmons University; M.S., Texas Tech University School of Medicine
- Edward L. Brown (1990), Professor of Chemistry B.S., Lee College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Kevin Brown (2001-03, 2004), Assistant Professor of English B.A., Milligan College; M.A., East Tennessee State University; M.L.I.S., University of Alabama; Ph.D., University of Mississippi
- \*Pamela G. Browning (1989), Professor of Education B.S., Lee College; M.A., University of South Florida; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Gloria Brownlee (1988), Instructor in Reading B.S., Atlantic Christian College; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
- Michael C. Brownlee (1980), Assistant Professor of Music B.M.E., Lee College; M.M., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Mark Burnette (2004), Visiting Lecturer in Drama B.A., Augustana College; M.A, Ph.D., Bowling Green State University
- C. Alan Burns (1979), Assistant Professor of Business
   B.Ch.E., Georgia Institute of Technology;
   M.S.O.R., Naval Post Graduate School;
   M.B.A., Golden Gate University
- \*Jim W. Burns (1967), Professor of Music B.C.M., Lee College; M.C.M., D.M.A., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary
- Ann Mason Camp (2003), Adjunct Instructor in Instrumental Music B.M., M.M., Juilliard School of Music
- \*Herb Cannon (2000), Assistant Professor of Education B.S., Lee College; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
- Sharon S. Carbaugh (1995), Associate Professor of Drama B.M.E., DePauw University; M.M.E., North Texas State University; D.A., Ball State University
- \*Charles Carrick (2003), Professor of Secondary Education B.A., The Citadel; M.A., Ed.S., East Carolina State University; Ed.D., University of Georgia; J.D., Nashville School of Law
- \*Susan Carter (2001), Assistant Professor of Psychology and Human Development B.A., Lee University; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- H. Lee Cheek (2000), Associate Professor of Political Science B.A., Western Carolina University; M.Div., Duke University; M.P.A., Western Carolina University; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America
- Gloria Chien (2004), Assistant Professor of Piano B.M., M.M., D.M.A., New England Conservatory of Music
- Timothy J. Clayton (2000), Instructor in Mathematics B.S., Lee College; M.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Jean Cochran (1974), Associate Professor and Technical Processes Librarian B.S., M.S.L.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Randy Compton (2001), Assistant Professor of English B.A., Covenant College; M.A., Angelo State University; M.Div., Reformed Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of North Texas
- Charles Paul Conn (1970), Professor of Psychology B.A., Lee College; M.A., Ph.D., Emory University

- Jean Corey (2000), Assistant Professor of English B.S., Vanderbilt University; M.A., Duke University; D.A., Middle Tennessee State University
- Christopher A. Coulter (1994), Associate Professor of English B.S., George Peabody College for Teachers; M.A., Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- \*Dale M. Coulter (1999), Assistant Professor of Historical Theology B.A., Lee College; M.Div., Reformed Theological Seminary; D.Phil., Oxford University
- \*Terry L. Cross (1997), Professor of Theology B.A., Lee College; M.A., M.Div., Ashland Theological Seminary; Th.M., Ph.D., Princeton Theological Seminary
- Rolando W. Cuellar (2003), Assistant Professor of Intercultural Studies B.A., Seminario Latino Internacional; B.A., Lee College; M.Div., McCormick Theological Seminary; Th.M., Ph.D., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School
- Jerald J. Daffe (1987), Professor of Pastoral Ministry B.A., Northwest Bible College; M.A., Wheaton College; D.Min., Western Conservative Baptist Seminary
- Tony Deaton (1996), Associate Professor of Music B.A., Lee College; M.M., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Robert P. Debelak, Jr. (2000), Assistant Professor of Biblical Studies B.S., East Coast Bible College; M.Div., Church of God School of Theology; D.Min., Columbia Theological Seminary
- Paul DeLaLuz (1997), Associate Professor of Chemistry B.S., Lee College; Ph.D., University of Kentucky
- Carolyn Dirksen (1968), Professor of English
  B.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University; Ph.D., University of Arizona
- Murl Dirksen (1972), Professor of Anthropology and Sociology B.A., M.A.T., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Andrea Dismukes (1992), Assistant Professor of Music B.M.E., Lee College; M.M., Austin Peay State University
- Thomas J. Doolittle (2003), Assistant Professor of Pastoral Ministry B.A., Lee College; M.A., M.Div., Church of God Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
- Mary Dukes (1999), Instructor in Telecommunications B.A., M.A., University of Central Florida
- Evaline Echols (1984), Professor of Business Education B.S., Lee College; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ph.D., Louisiana State University
- \*Kim Gaines Eckert (2002), Assistant Professor of Psychology B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Psy. D., Wheaton College
- William Effler (2001), Assistant Professor of Pastoral Studies B.A., University of Southern California; M.Div., D.Min., Fuller Theological Seminary
- Jean Eledge (1990), Professor of French B.A., Carson Newman College; M.A., Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- \*William E. Estes (1998), Assistant Professor of Education B.A., Wheaton College; M.S.E., University of Central Arkansas; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Johnny Evans (2000), Assistant Professor of Physics and Chemistry B.S., Georgia College; Ph.D., University of Florida

- \*Robert W. Fisher (1983), Professor of Psychology B.A., Lee College; M.Ed., Georgia State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- \*Brad Frazier (2000), Assistant Professor of Philosophy B.A., Lee College; M.A., Reformed Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Saint Louis University
- Michael Freake (2001), Assistant Professor of Biology B.A., St. Catherine's College, Oxford University; Ph.D., The Flinders University of South Australia
- \*Michael E. Fuller (2000), Instructor in Biblical Studies B.A., Lee College; M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary
- Gayle Gallaher (2000), Assistant Professor of Psychology and Director of Academic Support Programs B.S.Ed., Georgia Southern University; M.Ed., Ed.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia
- Ronald E. Gilbert (1994), Assistant Professor of Communication B.S., Lee College; M.Ed., Johns Hopkins University
- \*Carlanna Gill (1992), Assistant Professor of Education B.S., University of Arkansas; M.Ed., Northeast Louisiana University
- \*Doyle R. Goff (1987), Professor of Psychology B.A., M.S., Florida International University; Ph.D., Florida State University
- Jeff Golden (2003), Assistant Professor of Humanities B.S., Lee College; M.A., East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., Florida State University
- \*Robert J. Graham (1997), Associate Professor of Sociology B.A., Lee College; M.G.S., Miami University; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati
- Phebe Gray (2002), Assistant Professor of TESOL B.A., Lee College; M.A., Church of God Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- William R. Green (2004), Assistant Professor of Music B.M.E., Lee College; M.M., Georgia State University
- Angela Greeson (1999), Instructor in Music B.A., Berry College; M.M., Indiana University
- Robert Griffith (1970), Associate Professor of Mathematics B.A., Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.M., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Shane Griffith (2003), Instructor in Mathematics B.S., Lee University; M.A.S., Georgia State University
- Jonathan Gulledge (2003), Instructor in Psychology B.A., M.A., Georgia State University
- Suzanne Hamid (1992), Assistant Professor of Educational Leadership B.A., Lee College; M.A., Church of God School of Theology; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- H. Jerome Hammond (1997), Assistant Professor of Human Development B.A., Lee College; M.Div., Church of God School of Theology; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Vanessa C. Hammond (1993), Instructor in English B.A., Lee College; M.A., Wake Forest University
- \*Jimmy Harper (2000), Assistant Professor of Youth and Family Ministry B.A., Lee College; M.Div., Church of God School of Theology; D. Min., Fuller Theological Seminary
- Ronald Harris (1966), Associate Professor of Science Education B.S., East Carolina College; M.A.T., University of North Carolina

- Michael A. Hayes (1995), Assistant Professor of Educational Leadership B.A., Lee College; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Grant Henley (2004), Associate Professor of German B.A., Boston University; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University
- J. Todd Hibbard (2001), Assistant Professor of Old Testament B.A., Lee College; M.A., Reformed Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame
- \*Jo Ann Higginbotham (1981), Professor of Education B.S., Tennessee Technological University; M.Ed., Ed.S., D.A., Middle Tennessee State University
- Jimmy Hinton (2004); Assistant Professor of Accounting B.S., Jacksonville State University; M.B.A., Georgia State University; D.B.A., Argosy University
- John Hisey (1996), Instructor in Biology B.A., University of Washington; M.S., Arizona State University
- Daniel Hoffman (1994), Associate Professor of History B.A., Moody Bible Institute; B.S.Ed., Miami University; M.A., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; Ph.D., Miami University
- LuAnn Holden (1997), Assistant Professor of Music Education B.M.E., Wesleyan College; M.M., Georgia State University
- \*David Holsinger (1999), Associate Professor of Music B.M.E., Central Methodist College; M.A., Central Missouri State University; L.H.D., Gustavus Adolphus College
- \*David Horton (1969), Professor of Music B.M.E., University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers
- Virginia Horton (1979), Assistant Professor of Music B.M.E., University of Southern Mississippi; M.M.E., George Peabody College for Teachers
- Andrea Orr Hudson (1991), Instructor in Physical Education B.S., Lee College; M.Ed., Trevecca Nazarene College; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
- Rick D. Hughes (1999), Instructor in Physical Education B.S., Bryan College; M.S., United States Sports Academy
- Amanda Hyberger (2003), Adjunct Instructor in Vocal Music B.A., Austin Peay State University; M.M., University of Nebraska at Lincoln
- William Jaber (1999), Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems B.S., Lee College; M.A., West Virginia College of Graduate Studies; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- Hermilo Jasso, Jr. (1987), Assistant Professor of Business B.A., Lee College; M.B.A., Laredo State University
- Danny "Skip" Jenkins (2004), Assistant Professor of Theology B.A., Lee College; M.T.S., Th.M., Duke University Divinity School; Ph.D., Marquette University
- Arden Jensen (2003), Associate Professor of English B.A., Florida International University; M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University
- Richard Jones (1998), Associate Professor of Anthropology B.A., M.A., Oakland University; Ph.D., Wayne State University
- Joel Kailing (1994), Associate Professor of Communication A.B., University of Georgia; M.Div., Emory University; Th.M., Asbury Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

# Administration, Faculty and Staff

Dewayne Knight (2003), Associate Professor of Athletic Training B.S., Lee College;

M.D., University of Tennessee College of Medicine

\*Vern Kraus (2000), Assistant Professor of Special Education B.S., Southwest Missouri State University; M.S., Arkansas State University; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University

Matthew Krepps (2003), Assistant Professor of Chemistry B.S., Grove City College; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Michael J. Laney (1995), Associate Professor of Telecommunications B.A., Southeastern Massachusetts University; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Steven Lay (1998), Professor of Mathematics B.A., Aurora College; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles

Andrew Lee (1996), Assistant Professor of English B.A., Lee College; M.A., Wake Forest University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Ollie J. Lee (1967), Distinguished Professor of Sociology B.A., Berea College; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh

Gail Lemmert (1989), Assistant Professor of Psychology B.S., M.A., Oakland University

Donald T. LeRoy (2000), Assistant Professor of Church Music B.A., Lee College; M.M., Florida State University; D.M.A., University of Memphis

John Lombard (1978-82; 1984), Adjunct Professor of Pastoral Studies B.A., Lee College; M.A., Samford University; M.Div., D.Min., Vanderbilt University

Lisa Long (2004), Adjunct Instructor in Christian Ministries
B.S., Lee University; M.A., Church of God Theological Seminary

Penny Mauldin (1990), Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Lee College; M.S., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga;
D.A., Middle Tennessee State University

\*Walter C. Mauldin (1989), Professor of Music B.M.E., Lee College; M.M., University of Southern Mississippi; D.M.A., University of Miami

\*Patricia McClung (2002), Instructor in Special Education B.Ed., University of London; M.Ed., Lee University

Barbara McCullough (1969), Associate Professor and Assistant Director of Squires Library B.S., Shippensburg State College; M.S.L.S., Drexel Institute of Technology

Kay McDaniel (1991), Assistant Professor of Physical Education B.S., Lee College; M.S.S., United States Sports Academy

J. Matthew Melton (1995), Associate Professor of Communication C.B.A., C.M.A., International Institute; M.A., Ph.D., Regent University

Ronald Merritt (2002), Assistant Professor of Mathematics B.S., Greensboro College; M.S., North Carolina Central University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University

\*J. Trevor Milliron (1998), Associate Professor of Psychology B.S., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; M.A., Ph.D., Fuller Theological Seminary

Jose Minay (1994), Assistant Professor of Spanish B.A., Lee College; M.A., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Kimberly Moffett (2004), Assistant Professor of Education B.S., Ph.D., Tennessee Technological University Edley Moodley (1999), Assistant Professor of Intercultural Studies B.Th., University of South Africa; M.Div., Church of God Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Asbury Theological Seminary

Philip Morehead (1966), Associate Professor of Music B.M., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; M.M., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Louis Morgan, Instructor and Librarian for Instructional Services B.A., Lee University; M.L.I.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Eric Moyen (2004), Assistant Professor of Education B.S., Taylor University; M.A., University of Alabama; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Henry Moyo (1988), Instructor in Theology
Dip.Th., Overstone College, Northampton, England;
M.A., M.Div., Church of God Theological Seminary

Pat Moyo (1999), Adjunct Instructor in Religion B.A., Manchester Metropolitan University, England; M.A., Church of God Theological Seminary

Karen Carroll Mundy (1980), Professor of Sociology B.A., Lee College; M.A., Ph. D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

\*Deborah Murray (1980), Professor of Education B.S., Lee College; M.S., Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

\*George Nerren (2002), Professor of Education B.S., Northrop University; M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Mava Norton (2000), Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems B.B.A., Radford University; M.S., Nova Southeastern University

Robert O'Bannon (1963, 1967), Professor of Biology B.S., East Tennessee State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Florida

Barbara K. Olson (2003), Associate Professor of English B.A., Wheaton College; M.A., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., Indiana University

Mary Painter (1999), Adjunct Instructor in Education B.A., George Peabody College for Teachers; M.Ed., Middle Tennessee State University

Benjamin Pérez (2001), Assistant Professor of Christian Ministry B.A., Lee College; M.R.E., G.S.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; D.Min., Beeson Divinity School, Samford University

\*Stephen W. Plate (2002), Professor of Music B.M.Ed., Evangel University; M.M., D.M.A., University of Cincinnati

Tausha A. Plate (2002), Adjunct Instructor in Music B.M.Ed., Evangel University; M.M., Converse College

\*Emerson B. Powery (1996), Associate Professor of New Testament B.A., Lee College; M.Div., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Duke University

Chad Prevost (2004), Assistant Professor of English B.A., Baylor University; M.Div., George W. Truett Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., Georgia State University

Steven Rathbone (2001), Assistant Professor of Athletic Training B.S., Lee College; M.S., Indiana State University; D.A., Middle Tennessee State University

- Rachel Reneslacis (1999), Instructor in English B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.A., Washington University at St. Louis
- \*Gary L. Riggins (1992), Professor of Education B.S., M.Ed., Georgia Southern University; Ed.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Milton Riley (1978), Professor of Biology B.A., Lee College; M.A., University of Georgia; Ph.D., University of Kentucky
- David Roebuck (1991), Assistant Professor of Religion and Director of Dixon Pentecostal Research Center B.A., West Coast Christian College; M.Div., Church of God School of Theology; M.A., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University
- J. Susan Rogers (1989), Associate Professor of English B.A., Lee College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Alabama
- Albert Ruff (2001), Assistant Professor of Biology B.S., Lee College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University
- Craig Sarine (2001), Assistant Professor of Business B.B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.H.A., Virginia Commonwealth University
- Barbara Searcy (1997), Instructor in Religion
  B.A., Lee College; M.Div., Church of God School of Theology;
  Th.M., Princeton Theological Seminary
- Allison Sharp (2000), Instructor and Serials/Processing Librarian B.S., M.L.I.S., University of Alabama
- Patricia Silverman (2000), Assistant Professor of Public Relations B.S., Western Carolina University; M.A., Regent University
- John Simmons (1997), Assistant Professor of Art B.A., Berea College; M.A., Louisiana State University
- \*William A. Simmons (1986), Professor of New Testament B.A., Lee College; M.A., Church of God School of Theology; M.Div., Ashland Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of St. Andrews, Scotland
- John Sims (1971), Professor of Humanities and Religion B.A., Lee College; B.A., Roosevelt; M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University
- Matthew Sims (2000), Assistant Professor of Humanities B.A., Lee College; M.A., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ph.D., Florida State University
- Greg Sloop (2000), Assistant Professor of Christian Ministry B.S., Davidson College; M.Div., Church of God Theological Seminary; D.Min., Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary
- Donald Dean Smeeton (2002), Associate Professor of Religion and Director of Squires Library

B.S., Evangel College; B.A., Central Bible College;

M.A., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School;

M.A., Assemblies of God Theological Seminary;

M.L.I.S., Dominican University;

Ph.D., Catholic University of Louvain (Belgium)

- Henry Smith (1986), Senior Adjunct Professor of Christian Ministry B.A., Atlantic Christian College; M.A., California State University at Fresno; D.Min., California Graduate School of Theology
- Michael J. Smith (2002), Assistant Professor of French/Spanish B.S., Georgetown University; M.A., D.M.L., Middlebury College

- R. Alan Smith (2004), Assistant Professor of Biology
   B.A., Cumberland College;
   M.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville;
   Ph.D., Vanderbilt University
- Orin A. "Jack" Souther (1983), Assistant Professor of Physical Education B.S., Wilmington College; M.Ed., Xavier University
- Rick Sparks (2003), Associate Professor of Telecommunications B.S., University of Tennessee; M.C.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Pittsburgh State University; Ph.D., University of Missouri
- Joyce H. Stanbery (2000), Adjunct Instructor in Music B.A., Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.M., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
- \*H. Edward Stone (1998), Assistant Professor of Counseling Psychology B.A., Lee College; M.Ed., Georgia State University; Ph.D., University of Alabama
- C. Michael Sturgeon (1996), Instructor and Multimedia Librarian, PRC B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic College;
   M.L.S., Florida State University
- Donna Summerlin (1988), Professor of English B.A., Lee College; M.A., M.Ed., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Stephen Swindle (2004), Associate Professor of Political Science B.A., University of California, Irvine; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, San Diego
- Thomas Tatum (1999), Assistant Professor of Biblical Studies B.S., Lee College; M.Div., Church of God Theological Seminary; D.Min., Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary
- \*Phillip E. Thomas (1977), Professor of Music B.A., Lee College; M.M., Peabody Conservatory of Music; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati
- Dewayne Thompson (1981), Professor of Business Administration B.S., Lee College; M.B.A., Middle Tennessee State University; D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University
- Dora del Carmen Ruiz Vargas (1991), Associate Professor of Spanish B.A., Lee College; M.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Jeri Veenstra (1999), Assistant Professor of Health Science B.A., University of Nebraska at Omaha; D.D.S., Creighton University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Mary Waalkes (2000), Assistant Professor of History B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder
- Frank Walker (1994), Assistant Professor of Accounting B.S., University of Tennessee at Martin; M.Div., Mid-America Baptist Theological Seminary; M.B.A., University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Mary Walkins (1995), Adjunct Instructor in Mathematics B.S., Lee College; M.S., Ph.D., Northeastern University
- Jason Ward (2002), Assistant Professor of History B.A., University of Washington; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Riverside
- Douglas G. Warner (2002), Instructor in Music B.M., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; M.M., University of Cincinnati
- Robert Paul West (1990), Associate Professor of Biology B.S., M.S., Clemson University; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

### Administration, FACULTY AND STAFF

Amy L. White (2004), Assistant Professor of English B.A., Seattle Pacific University; M.A., Western Washington University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee

Charles Mark Wickam (1987), Associate Professor of Exercise Science B.S., Lee College; M.Ed., University of Southwestern Louisiana; D.A., Middle Tennessee State University

James Wilkins (1997), Professor of French B.A., Indiana University Northwest; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University

Michael Wittenburg (2001), Assistant Professor of Music B.M., M.M., Eastman School of Music; M.M., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Randy R. Wood (1998), Assistant Professor of Humanities B.A., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; M.T.S., Harvard Divinity School; Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University

Sabord Woods (1966-68, 1969), Professor of English B.A., M.A., Georgia Southern College; M.A., Church of God Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Alan Wyatt (1996), Instructor in Music B.M., M.M., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Paula Archer-Wyatt (1997), Adjunct Instructor in Music B.S., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Matthew Yelton (2002), Instructor in English B.A., King College; M.A., East Tennessee State University

Xiaoqing Yu (2004), Assistant Professor of B.A., Beijing Central Conservatory of Music; M.M., Manhattan Conservatory of Music; M.M., University of South Carolina

John Zietlow (2002), Professor of Finance B.A., M.B.A., The Ohio State University; D.B.A., University of Memphis

\*Member of the graduate faculty

#### **PRESIDENT EMERITUS**

Charles W. Conn (1999) Litt.D., Lee College

#### **FACULTY EMERITI**

Frances Arrington (2002), Professor Emeritus of Library Science B.S., Jacksonville State College; M.A.L.S., Peabody College for Teachers

Lois U. Beach (1993), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee; D.Sc., Lee College

Jimmy W. Bilbo (1996), Professor Emeritus of Education B.A., Lee College; M.A., George Peabody College of Teachers; Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi

Eugene Christenbury (1995), Professor Emeritus of Education B.A., M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers; M.S., Church of God School of Theology; Ed.D., University of Tennessee

Clifford Dennison (1993), Professor Emeritus of Science Education A.B., M.A., Marshall College; Ed.D., University of Florida

Ellen French (1991), Professor Emeritus of English
B.A., Southern California College; M.A., Butler University;
D.A., Middle Tennessee State University

Ruth Crawford Lindsey (2003), Professor Emeritus of English B.A., Lee College; M.A., Arkansas State University

Beatrice Odom (1986), Professor Emeritus of Christian Education B.A., Bob Jones University; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers

Donald D. Rowe (1984), Professor Emeritus of Business Law and Political Science B.A., M.A., J.D., University of Miami

William R. Snell (1999), Professor Emeritus of History B.A., M.A., Samford University; B.D., Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of Alabama

George D. Voorhis (1999), Professor Emeritus of Biblical Studies B.A., Northwest Bible College; M.Ed., Winthrop University; M.Div., D.Min., Luther Rice Seminary

### EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AWARD

OFFERINGE III I FAOIIIIIO AIIAND	
1972	lyn Dirksen
1973	N. Bowdle
1974	s R. Beach
1975	L. Arrington
1976	Lois Beach
1977	rtle Fleming
1978	rtin Baldree
1979	Villiam Snell
1980	t O'Bannon
1981	Paul Conn
1982	ome Boone
1983	rroll Mundy
1984	.John Sims
1985	ord Woods
1986	n T. George
1987	Thompson
1988	n B. French
1989	bert Herron
1990	ald J. Daffe
1991	Nurl Dirksen
1992	
1993 Lonnie	McCalister .
1994	Schimmels
1995	ean Eledge
1996	nny Mauldin
1997	rt W. Fisher
1998 Elea	nor Sheeks
1999	ael J. Laney
2000Te	
2001	
2002 Ruth Crawfo	
2003	nes Wilkins
2004	hnny Evans

#### **EXCELLENCE IN SCHOLARSHIP AWARD**

٠	ELLENCE IN JUNULAR	JULE WINNE
	1986	
	1987	
	1988	
	1989	Robert O'Bannon
	1990	
	1991	
	1992	
	1993	
	1994	
	1995	
	1996	
	1997	
	1998	
	1999	
	2000	
	2001	
	2002	
	2003	
	2004	Emerson Powery

#### **EXCELLENCE IN ADVISING AWARD**

1996 Janet Rahamut
1997
1998
1999 Jerald J. Daffe
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004 Lee Cheek

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Marishell Alarcon, B.S	Assistant Director of Residential Life
	Director of Student Records and Registrar
	Director of Physical Plant
	Director of Special Events
	Director of Residential Life
	Athletic Director
	Director for Business & Finance
	Director of Public Information
	Director of Donor Relations
	Director of Admissions
	Director of Academic Services
	Director of Student Financial Aid
	Assistant Director of Counseling & Testing
Gayle Gallaher, Ph.D	Director of Academic Support Programs
	Video Coordinator
	Director of Music Events
Craig Gray, B.A	. Director of Information Systems & Technology
Jennifer Griffin, M.B.A	Assistant Director of Admissions
Suzanne Hamid,Ph.D	Director of First-Year Programs
Jerome Hammond, Ph.D	Director of University Relations
Vanessa Hammond, M.A	Director of Grants
Jimmy Harper, D.Min	Campus Pastor / Director of Campus Ministries
Mike Hayes, Ed.D	Director of Student Development
	Director of Campus Recreation
Tracey James, B.S	Assistant Director of Financial Aid
William Lamb, B.A	. Director of Field Experiences, Leonard Center
	Director of Counseling and Testing
Marian Malone-Huffman, M.Ed	Associate Director of Financial Aid
Alan McClung, M.A	Dean of Students
Ann McElrath, B.S	Director of Human Resources
	Director of Campus Safety
Jeff Mullins, M.A	Head Athletic Trainer
Danny Murray, B.A	Director of Church Relations
Taz Randles, M.Ed	Assistant Director of Counseling and Testing
Tonia Schuman, B.S	Director of Health Services
George Starr	Director of Sports Information
Stephanie Taylor, B.A	Executive Assistant to the President
	Director of Institutional Research
Debby White, Ph.D	Director of Center for Calling and Career
	<u> </u>

#### **SUPPORT STAFF**

our our oral
Thomas Adams Extensions Secretary, CAPS
Ken Addis
Nancy Addis Postal Clerk
Richard Adolph Assistant Men's Soccer Coach
Leslie Ailsworth Admissions Counselor
Anna Anderson Secretary, Director of Field Experiences, Leonard Center
Joseph Anderson
Dawn Andrews Executive Secretary, Dean of the School of Music
Brenda Armstrong Library Assistant, PRC
Amanda Avery-McConnell Grading Secretary, CAPS
Rukayat Azeez
Jonathan Baker
Luwana Baker Admissions Coordinator
Mitchell Baker Asst. Director Degree Completion/Technology, CAPS
Betty BaldreeSwitchboard Operator
Anthony Bartolo Assistant Tennis Coach
Susie Battle Secretary, Department of Communication and the Arts
Ashley BaumhardtOperations Project Lead
Dianne Bean
Travis Bean
Stephen Beck Assistant Women's Basketball Coach
Yuliya Belova
Rebecca Bennett Network Technician
Isaac Bird
Tracey Bisbee Admissions Counselor
Georgetta Black
Marcia Black Secretary, Department of Business
Teresa Blakemore Senior Loan Coordinator
Thomas Bland, Jr
Tammy BonnoughSecretary, Director of Institutional Research
Jean Bowdle Executive Secretary,
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences

# Administration, FACULTY AND STAFF

James Bradford	Tamara Johnson Director / Teacher for LUDIC
Traci Bradford	Dorcas Joyner Administrative Assistant to the
Mark Brew	Vice President for Enrollment and University Relations
Sam Brocato	Aileen Keefer Data Entry Specialist, Admissions
Kimberly Brooks Director of Special Projects	Samuel Keys Assistant Director of Information Services & Technology
Scott Browder	Seok Kim
Jenny Brown	Mindy Kiser Assistant Women's Basketball Coach
Kelly Brown	Kevin Knight
Sara Brown	Lyn Knight Secretary, Department of
Linda Bryant Secretary, Director of Financial Aid	English and Modern Foreign Languages
Vicki Burrows Office Assistant, Physical Plant	Jason KretzerCustodian
Andrea Campbell	David LaBine
Jose Carrasquillo	Tammy Lambert Secretary to Director of Residential Life
Jessica Carroll	Shannon LancasterSecretary, First-Year Programs
Kim Carter Secretary, Graduate Programs in Counseling	Noel LaPointe
Tony Cavett	Renee Lastra Secretary, Registrar
Thomas Chatfield	Andrew Linton Music Resource Coordinator
Farah Claxton Office Assistant, Admissions	Chasity Looper
Regenia Collier	David Looper
Dennis Conner	April Love
Christy Cope Student Billing Manager, Business Office	Debbie McCartney Receptionist, Financial Aid
Vivian Cox Residence Director, Carroll Courts	Harless McCoy
Garnett Craig Programmer/Analyst	Brienne McDaniel Secretary, Director of Student Development
Bonnie Creekmore Receptionist, Health Clinic	Anthony McDonald
Mary Creekmore Financial Aid Counselor	Ronny McDowell
Margaret Crooms	LeAnn McElrath
Dana Crutchfield	Dwayne McKee
Dean of the School of Religion	Jeremy Mann
Marlynn Crutchfield	Edith Martin Custodian
Rachel Cruz	Angela Mayberry Assistant Librarian, Charlotte Center
Ramon CruzLibrary Assistant, PRC	Martha Mendoza
Phyllis Daffe Collections Clerk	Amy MercerCataloger, PRC
Jackie DavidsonCustodian	Amanda Mew Office Assistant, Health Clinic
Linda Davis Secretary, Department of	Christy Meyers
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	George Miller
Natural Sciences and Mathematics  Joseph DeBusk	Ann Minter Registered Nurse, Health Clinic
Christie DeHart Secretary of Teacher Education / Field Experiences	Donna Moore Office Assistant, DeVos Recreation Center
Vicki Dennison Secretary, Graduate School of Religion	Emily Moore
Amy Dickson Secretary, Department of Calling & Career	W. Shaun MortonResidence Director
Lindsay Drake Secretary, Director of University Relations	Joseph Mulvihill Residence Director
Dave Dziolek	
Dave Dziolek	Lydia Murch Secretary, Director of Pentecostal Resource Center
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Pentecostal Resource Center  Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator	
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford. Secretary, Director of CAPS	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford. Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechii Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Custodian
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechii Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Custodian
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Cella Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies Cales Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Cella Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Willmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian Andrea Patrick Admissions Counselor
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Willmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian Andrea Patrick Admissions Counselor
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Aumissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Cella Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach   Men's Basketball Assistant Coach   Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian Andrea Patrick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Aumissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford. Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks. Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller . Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph. Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel. Residence Director	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Technician
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford. Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks. Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian Andrea Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Technician Kristin Phillipi. Campus Tour Coordinator, Admissions
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins Electrician Athena Holland Serials Assistant, PRC Chad Holtz Safety Officer	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian Andrea Patrick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Secretary, Director of Health Services
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford. Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks. Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller . Custodian Norma Fuster . Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace . Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph. Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel. Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins . Electrician Athena Holland Serials Assistant, PRC Chad Holtz Safety Officer Jill Hopkins . Receptionist/Records Secretary, CAPS	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Cella Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Partick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Technician Kristin Phillipi. Campus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhna Pohl Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins Electrician Athena Holland Serials Assistant, PRC Chad Holtz Safety Officer	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Secretary Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Partick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Technician Kristin Phillipi. Campus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhna Pohl Secretary, Director of Application Support
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins Electrician Athena Holland Servetary, Chas Secretary, CAPS Pam Hulgan Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Technician Kristin Phillipi Campus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhan Pohl Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC Timothy Pope Coordinator of Application Support Vicki Posey Custodian Support Vicki Posey Custodian
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins Electrician Athena Holland Serials Assistant, PRC Chad Holtz Safety Officer Jill Hopkins Receptionist/Records Secretary, CAPS Pam Hulgan Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins Residence Director	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian Andrea Patrick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Stephen Phelps Network Technician Kristin Phillipi. Campus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhan Pohl Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC Timothy Pope Coordinator of Application Support Vicki Posey Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Custodian Custodian Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins Electrician Athena Holland Servetary, Chas Secretary, CAPS Pam Hulgan Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Partick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Rompus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhna Pohl Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC Timothy Pope Coordinator of Application Support Vicki Posey Custodian Natliam Powers Custodian William Powers Custodian Milliam Powers Cashier, Business Office
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins Electrician Athena Holland Serials Assistant, PRC Chad Holtz Safety Officer Jill Hopkins Receptionist/Records Secretary, CAPS Pam Hulgan Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins Residence Director	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Cella Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Support Analyst II Deborah Page Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Custodian Michael Patrick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Technician Kristin Phillipi Campus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhna Pohl Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC Timothy Pope Coordinator of Application Support Vicki Posey Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian Geraldine Pratt Secretary, Department of Christian Ministries
Dinah Dziolek Secretary, Department of Theology Eric Eledge Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Custodian Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel Residence Director Athena Holland Serials Assistant, PRC Chad Holtz Safety Officer Dail Hopkins Receptionist/Records Secretary, CAPS Pam Hulgan Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins Residence Director Addra lannarone Administrative Assistant to the	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Secretary, Campus Pastor Joshua Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Partick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Rompus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhna Pohl Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC Timothy Pope Coordinator of Application Support Vicki Posey Custodian Natliam Powers Custodian William Powers Custodian Milliam Powers Cashier, Business Office
Dinah Dziolek Eric Eledge. Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade Elizabeth Fincher Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford. Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks. Safety Officer Justin Frazier Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller . Custodian Norma Fuster Serials Assistant, PRC Christopher Golden. Network Technician Daniel Grace Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith Residence Director Linda Guisinger Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale Switchboard Assistant Jonathan Hall Safety Officer Dwight Hamilton Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han Custodian Janie Hand Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph Custodian Sherri Hartgraves Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel. Residence Director Athena Hicks Librarian Jack Higgins Receptionist/Records Secretary, CAPS Pam Hulgan Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins Residence Director Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins Residence Director Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins Residence Director Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins Residence Director Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Student Life	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Groundskeeper Uchechi Nwosu-Abanum Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach Jim Osterman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Repark Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Rod Parchman Reprise Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC Timothy Pope Coordinator, Admissions Reynhna Pohl Secretary, Director of Application Support Vicki Posey Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian William Powers Custodian Milliam Powers Custodian Milliam Powers Cashier, Business Office Phillip Price Coordinator of Support Services
Dinah Dziolek  Fic Eledge.  Intramural Coordinator Timothy Falade  Elizabeth Fincher  Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford.  Secretary, Graduate Studies College of Education April Ford.  Secretary, Director of CAPS Michael Franks.  Safety Officer Justin Frazier  Multi-Media Assistant Rikki Fuller  Custodian Norma Fuster  Christopher Golden  Network Technician Daniel Grace  Circulation Assistant, PRC Faith Griffith  Residence Director Linda Guisinger  Secretary, Graduate School of Music Gloria Hale  Switchboard Assistant Unathan Hall  Safety Officer Wilmari Hamilton  Maintenance Supervisor Wilmari Hamilton  Secretary, Director of Academic Services Seunghoon Han  Custodian Janie Hand  Secretary, Dixon Research Center Temitope Har-Yusuph  Sherri Hartgraves  Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs Aubre Hendel  Athena Holland  Serials Assistant, PRC Chad Holtz  Safety Officer  Jill Hopkins  Receptionist/Records Secretary, CAPS Pam Hulgan  Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance Mary Dixon Hutchins  Residence Director  Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Business & Finance  Mary Dixon Hutchins  Residence Director  Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Student Life Brad Irwin  Assistant Women's Softball Coach	Pam Murphy Secretary, Director of Information Systems & Technology Lauren Murray Research Assistant, University Relations Lowell Myers Custodian Celia Narus Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Operations Landon Near Postal Clerk Stephanie Nicholson Secretary, Charlotte Center Rebecca Norman Custodial Supervisor Anita Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Registered Nurse, Health Clinic Richard Norton Custodian Robbie O'Bryan Cross-Country Head Coach / Men's Basketball Assistant Coach / Michael Patrich Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Rod Parchman Safety Officer Jong Park Acustodian Andrea Patrick Admissions Counselor Michael Patrick Residence Director Fred Peach Trolley Driver Carmen Pérez Office Assistant, CAPS Stephen Phelps Network Technician Kristin Phillipi Campus Tour Coordinator, Admissions Reynhna Pohl Secretary, Director of Health Services Connie Polen Reference Clerk, PRC Timothy Pope Coordinator of Application Support Vicki Posey Custodian Natalia Powers Custodian William Powers Custodian William Powers Cashier, Business Office Phillip Price Cashier, Business Office Phillip Price Coordinator of Support Services Taylor Pride Safety Officer

	Custodian
Linda Ray	Secretary, Department of
	History and Political Science
	Residence Director
	Custodian
	Programmer/Analyst II
Anthony Rodriguez	Coordinator of Academic Projects
	Office Assistant, Library
Cara Rogers	Residence Director
	Cataloger, PRC
	epartment of Health, Exercise Science and
Secondary	Education/Head Coach Women's Softball
Sheila Russell	Secretary, Director of Counseling & Testing
	epartment of Behavioral & Social Sciences
	Coordinator of Video Projects
	Secretary, Director of Academic Support
	ecretary, Department of Instrumental Music
Mary Schimmels	Secretary, Department of Early Childhood,
	Elementary and Special Education
	Residence Director
	Assistant Tennis Coach
	Custodian
	Transcript Clerk, Student Records
55	Safety Officer
	Custodian
	Secretary, Director of Physical Plant
	Circulation Coordinator, PRC
	Safety Officer
	Secretary, Director of Church Relations
Sniriey Smith	
	Assistant Campus Pastor
Snella Spoon.	Secretary, Dean of Students
	Reference Librarian
	Federal Funds Bookkeeper Secretary, Director of Campus Safety
	Secretary, Director of Campus Safety Residence Director
	. Receptionist/Acquisitions Assistant, PRC
	Coordinator of Community Relations
	Coordinator of Community Relations
Jaia Hillellike	

	Global Perspectives Assistant
Bill Thompson	
Julie Tilley	Coordinator of Assessment
	Financial Aid Counselor
	Accounts Payable Bookkeeper
Gwen Trew	Custodian
	Senior Project Manager
Jennifer Turner	Residence Director
John Turner	Information Systems Librarian
Nanette Turner	. Secretary, Director of Human Resources
Jackie Vaneske	Staff Assistant, Charlotte Center
Christy Viviano	Payroll Bookkeeper
Karen Wade	Custodian
Eric Waggoner	Archivist, PRC
Mike Wagner	Cross-Country Coach
Tena Walker	Secretary, Athletic Director
Lee Waller	Video Coordinator
Luther Walton	Plumber
Travis Watson	Assistant Baseball Coach
Kimberly Welborn	Residence Director
Judy West	Secretary, Curriculum Library
Sherry West	Post Office Manager
Brian Wetherill	Carpenter's Helper
James White	Residence Director
	e Maintenance Technician, Physical Plant
	Custodian
	Transcript Analyst, Student Records
	Club & Class Accounts Manager
	Library Assistant, PRC
	Admissions Counselor
	Theatrical Director
	Custodian
Harriett Wilson	Executive Secretary,
	Dean of the College of Education
Hope Wilson	Dean of the College of EducationStudent Loan Officer
Robert Wood	Custodian
	Custodial Crew Leader
	Switchboard Assistant
	Registered Nurse, Health Clinic
	Custodian
	House Manager for Conn & Dixon Centers
James Yother	Groundskeeper

### ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY AND STAFF